

# DEPARTMENT OF CITY PLANNING

## **RECOMMENDATION REPORT**

City PI Date: Time: Place:	Augu After Los A Cour 200 M Los A This hybri numb be pr mett https	ist 8, 8:30 Angel North Angel Meet d for per al rovide ing o	2024 A.M.* les City Hall hambers, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor Spring Street, Room 340 les, CA 90012 ing may be available virtually, in a mat. The meeting's telephone nd access code access number will ed no later than 72 hours before the n the meeting agenda published at nning.lacity.org/about/commissionsb urings and/or by contacting	Case No.: CEQA No.: Council No.: Plan Area: Specific Plan: Certified NC: GPLU: Zone: Applicant: Representative:	CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU- CDP-MEL-SPP-WDI-HCA ENV-2020-5840-CE 11 - Park Venice Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan - Southeast Venice Subarea Venice Low Medium II Residential RD1.5-1 522 Venice, LLC Jesi Harris, Brian Silveria & Associates		
	cpc@lacity						
Appeal S Expiration	Public Hearing: Appeal Status: Expiration Date: Multiple Approval:		Required Off-Menu Density Bonus Incentives and Waivers are not appealable per LAMC; All other entitlements are appealable to the City Council. August 13, 2024 Yes				
PROJEC LOCATIO		522	2 East Venice Boulevard				
PROPOS PROJEC		25-	e demolition of a two-story triplex and th unit apartment building, of which six (6) iseholds, providing five (5) parking spac	dwelling units will be			
ACTION: CEQA pursuant to CEQA Guid (Class 32), and that there is no s		CEQA pursuant to CEQA Guidelines (Class 32), and that there is no substa	al Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines, an Exemption from nes, Article 19, Sections 15301 (Class 1) and 15332 stantial evidence demonstrating that an exception to a CEQA Guidelines, Section 15300.2 applies;				
		2.	. Pursuant to Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.24 U.26, a Conditional Use Permit for a Housing Development Project totaling 25 dwelling units, a 72.5 percent increase in the base density of fourteen (14) dwelling units in lieu of a maximum 35 percent increase in the base density, as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.22 A.25;				
		3.	Pursuant to LAMC Section 12.22 A.2 Compliance Review for a Housing Dev which six (6) dwelling units will be set	elopment Project co	mprised of 25 dwelling units, of		

Compliance Review for a Housing Development Project comprised of 25 dwelling units, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for Very Low Income Household Occupancy for a period of 55 years, with the following requested Incentives and Waivers of Development Standards:

- a. An On-Menu Incentive to allow a maximum building height of 36 feet 11 inches for a Varied Roofline in lieu of the maximum 30 feet, as otherwise required by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 10.G.3;
- b. An Off-Menu Incentive to allow a 9-foot southerly front yard setback in lieu of the 15foot setback, as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.09.1 B.1;
- c. An Off-Menu Incentive to allow a 38 percent reduction in required open space, to provide 784 square feet of open space in lieu of the required 1,250 square feet, as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.21 G.2;
- d. A Waiver to allow a 4-foot 9-inch westerly side yard setback in lieu of 6 feet, as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.09.1 B.2;
- e. A Waiver to allow the removal of the step-back provisions for the portions of the structure greater than 25 feet in height, as otherwise required by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 10.G.3; and
- f. A Waiver to allow the consolidation of four (4) lots in lieu of the maximum two (2) residential lots, as otherwise required by Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 9.A.1;
- 4. Pursuant to LAMC Section 12.20.2, a Coastal Development Permit for the above referenced Project located within the Single Permit Jurisdiction of the Coastal Zone;
- 5. Pursuant to LAMC Section 11.5.7, a Project Permit Compliance Review for a Project located within the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan;
- 6. Pursuant to Government Code Sections 65590 and 65590.1 and the City of Los Angeles Interim Mello Act Compliance Administrative Procedures, a Mello Act Compliance Review for the demolition of three (3) Residential Units and the construction of 25 Residential Units in the Coastal Zone; and
- 7. Pursuant to LAMC Section 12.37 A, a Waiver of Dedication to allow a 6-foot dedication on Mildred Avenue to complete a 26-foot half right-of-way in lieu of the 10-foot dedication required to complete a 30-foot half right-of-way, as otherwise required by LAMC 12.37 A.

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:**

- 1. **Determine** based on the whole of the administrative record that the project is exempt from CEQA pursuant to CEQA Guidelines, Sections 15301 and 15332, and there is no substantial evidence demonstrating that an exception to a categorical exemption pursuant to CEQA Guidelines, Section 15300.2 applies.
- Approve a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to LAMC Section 12.24 U.26 for a Housing Development Project totaling 25 units, a 72.5 percent increase in the base density of fourteen (14) dwelling units in lieu of a maximum of a 35 percent increase in the base density, as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.22 A.25.
- 3. **Approve** a Density Bonus Affordable Housing Incentive Program Review pursuant to LAMC Section 12.22 A 25, for a housing development project comprised of 25 dwelling units, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for Very Low-Income households, with the following requested Incentives and Waivers of Development Standards:

- a. An On-Menu Incentive to allow a maximum building height of 36 feet, 11 inches in lieu of the maximum 30 feet, as otherwise required by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 10.G.3;
- b. An Off-Menu Incentive to allow a 9-foot southerly front yard setback in lieu of the 15-foot setback, as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.09.1B.1;
- c. An Off-Menu Incentive to allow a 38 percent reduction in open space requirements of 784 square feet in lieu of the required 1,250 square, as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.21 G.2;
- d. A Waiver to allow a 4-foot, 9-inch westerly side yard setback in lieu of 6 feet, as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.09.1 B.2;
- e. A Waiver to allow the removal of the step-back provisions for the portions of the structure greater than 25 feet, as otherwise required by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 10.G.3; and
- f. A Waiver to allow the consolidation of four (4) lots in lieu of the maximum two residential lots, as otherwise required by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 9.A.1.
- 4. **Approve** a Coastal Development Permit pursuant to LAMC Section 12.20.2 for the above referenced Project located within the Single Permit Jurisdiction of the Coastal Zone.
- 5. **Approve** a Project Permit Compliance Review pursuant to LAMC Section 11.5.7, for a Project within the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan.
- 6. **Approve** a Mello Act Compliance Review pursuant to Sections 65590 and 65590.1 of the California Government Code and the City of Los Angeles Interim Mello Act Compliance Administrative Procedures, for the demolition of three (3) Residential Units and the construction of 25 Residential Units in the Coastal Zone.
- 7. **Approve** a Waiver of Dedication to allow a 6-foot dedication on Mildred Avenue to complete a 26-foot half right-of-way in lieu of the 10-foot dedication required to complete a 30-foot half right-of-way, as otherwise required by LAMC 12.37 A.
- 8. Adopt the attached Conditions of Approval.
- 9. Adopt the attached Findings.

VINCENT P. BERTONI, AICP Director of Planning

Theodore L. Arving

Theodore L. Irving, AICP, Principal Planner

Ira Brown, City Planner

Juliet OH, Senior City Planner

S<del>ie</del>nna Kuo, Planning Assistant <u>sienna.kuo@lacity.org</u> (213) 978-1376

#### CPC-2020-5839-CU-DB-CDP-SPP-MEL-WDI-HCA

**ADVICE TO PUBLIC:** \*The exact time this report will be considered during the meeting is uncertain since there may be several other items on the agenda. Written communications may be mailed to the Commission Secretariat, Room 272, City Hall, 200 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 (Phone No. 213-978-1300) or emailed to <u>cpc@lacity.org</u>. While all written communications are given to the Commission for consideration, the initial packets are sent to the Commission's Office a week prior to the Commission's meeting date. If you challenge these agenda items in court, you may be limited to raising only those issues you or someone else raised at the public hearing agendized herein, or in written correspondence on these matters delivered to the agency at or prior to the public hearing. As a covered entity under Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the City of Los Angeles does not discriminate on the basis of disability, and upon request, will provide reasonable accommodation to ensure equal access to these programs, services and activities. Sign language interpreters, assistive listening devices, or other auxiliary aids and/or other services may be provided upon request. To ensure availability of services, please make your request not later than three working days (72 hours) prior to the meeting by calling the Commission Secretariat at (213) 978-1300.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Project Analysis A-1
Project Summary Background Requested Entitlements Environmental Review Professional Volunteer Program Public Hearing and Communications Conclusion
Conditions of Approval C-1
FindingsF-1
Entitlement Findings CEQA Findings
Public Hearing and CommunicationsP-1
Exhibits:
A – Maps
A1 – Vicinity Map A2 – Radius Map A3 – Zoning Map A4 – Land Use Designation Map
B – Plans
Project Plans
C – Community Character Analysis
D – Environmental Clearance: ENV-2020-5840-CE
E – LAHD Mello and Replacement Unit Determinations
F – Bureau of Engineering (BOE) Dedication and Improvement Memo
G – Public Correspondence

### **PROJECT ANALYSIS**

#### PROJECT SUMMARY

The proposed project consists of the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for Very Low Income Households. The six (6) affordable dwelling units satisfy the requirements of Density Bonus and City of Los Angeles Interim Administrative Procedures for Complying with the Mello Act (IAP), providing three (3) Affordable Replacement Units, two (2) Inclusionary Residential Units, and one (1) additional affordable unit. The project will provide five (5) vehicle ground level parking spaces accessed from Mildred Avenue and 32 bicycle parking spaces. There are no protected trees on the subject site or public right-of-way. However, there are ten (10) non-protected trees on the subject site that will be retained. There are also two (2) street trees in the public right-of-way that will be retained and protected in place.

#### BACKGROUND

#### **Project Site**

The subject site is comprised of four (4), flat, irregular-shaped lots with frontages of approximately 134 feet on Venice Boulevard, 86 feet on Ocean Avenue, 118 feet on Mildred Avenue, and 19 feet on Washington Way, with a total lot area of approximately 16,096 square feet. The subject site is improved with a 4,623 square-foot, two-story triplex constructed in 1949. According to SurveyLA and the Office of Historic Resources, the existing structure is not considered a historic resource.

The subject site is located within a half-mile of a Major Transit Stop. On September 22, 2022, the Governor signed Assembly Bill (AB) 2097, which added Government Code Section (§) 65863.2. AB 2097 prohibits a public agency from imposing or enforcing any minimum automobile parking requirement on any residential, commercial, or other development project that is within one-half mile of a Major Transit Stop, with minor exceptions. The property is located 1,500 feet from a Major Transit Stop at Venice Boulevard and Lincoln Boulevard and is eligible for reduced parking. However, the applicant will provide five (5) ground level parking spaces that will serve as car share spaces and 32 bicycle parking spaces for the tenants.

The subject site is located within a Methane Buffer Zone, Liquefaction area, Flood Zone AE, Tsunami Inundation Zone, 5.43 kilometers from the Santa Monica Fault, and the Single Permit Jurisdiction of the Coastal Zone.

#### General Plan Land Use Designation, Zoning, and Specific Plan

The subject property is located within the Venice Community Plan, the Southeast Venice Subarea of the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan and the Los Angeles Coastal Transportation Corridor Specific Plan.

The property is subject to the Venice Local Coastal Land Use Plan (LUP) certified by the California Coastal Commission and adopted as a plan amendment to the Venice Community Plan. The LUP specifies a range of density for subareas designated as Low Medium II Residential, allowing one dwelling per 1,200 to 2,000 square feet of lot area. The Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan limits density to a maximum of 2 dwelling units per lot and allows Replacement Affordable Units for each additional 1,500 square feet of lot area, in excess of 4,000 square feet. The Specific Plan further limits building height to 25 feet for projects with a flat roof and 30 feet for varied rooflines.

The subject property is zoned RD1.5, which allows a density of one dwelling unit per 1,500 square feet of lot area. The project site is also in Height District 1 which permits a floor area of three times the Buildable Area (FAR 3:1) and a maximum building height of 45 feet in the RD1.5 Zone.

AB 2334 changed the definition of "maximum allowable residential density" or "base density" to state: *the greatest number of units allowed under the zoning ordinance, specific plan, or land use element of the general plan, or, if a range of density is permitted, means the greatest number of units allowed by the specific zoning range, specific plan, or land use element of the general plan applicable to the project.* As such, the base density for the subject site is determined by the density provisions of the LUP, which allow a density of one dwelling unit per 1,200 square feet of lot area in areas designated as Low Medium II Density.

#### **Surrounding Properties**

The easternly adjoining property, fronting on Washington Way and Mildred Avenue, is zoned RD1.5-1 and developed with two, one-story single-family dwellings constructed in 1948 and 1957. The northernly adjacent property, across South Venice Boulevard, is zoned PF-O and developed with a two-story library, the Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library, constructed in 1995. The southernly adjacent property, across Mildred Avenue, is zoned C1-1-O and developed with a one-story market constructed in 1923.

The neighborhood and surrounding properties are developed with single and multi-family dwellings. Within a 200-foot radius of the subject site, there are 12 RD1.5 zoned lots, two (2) R1 zoned lots, two (2) OS zoned lots and one (1) PF zoned lot. The RD1.5 zoned lots are developed with two (2) three-story structures, six (6) two-story structures and four (4) one-story structures. The R1 zoned lots are developed with two (2) one-story structures. The OS zoned lots are improved with a surface parking lot and the Venice of America Centennial Park. The PF zoned lot is improved with the Venice – Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library.

#### Streets and Circulation

<u>Venice Boulevard</u>, is a Boulevard II, designated to a right-of-way width of 110 feet and a roadway width of 80 feet. The actual right-of-way width is approximately 44 feet in width with a roadway width of approximately 46 feet. Venice Boulevard is improved with curb, gutter and sidewalks. The roadway is currently one-way heading from west to east. Venice Boulevard terminates at the Pacific Ocean approximately 0.5 miles west of the project site. Mobility Plan 2035 identifies Venice Boulevard as a "Comprehensive Transit Enhanced Street."

<u>Mildred Avenue</u>, is a Local Street (Standard) designated to a right-of-way width of 60 feet and a roadway width of 36 feet. The actual right-of-way width is 40 feet and the roadway width is 30 feet. Mildred Avenue is improved with a curb, gutter and sidewalk along portion of the northernly side of the street.

<u>Washington Way</u>, is a Local Street (Standard) designated to a right-of-way width of 60 feet and a roadway width of 36 feet. The actual right-of-way width is 60 feet and the roadway width is 40 feet. Washington Way is improved with a curb, gutter and sidewalks.

<u>Ocean Avenue</u>, is a Collector Street designated to a right-of-way width of 66 feet and a roadway width of 40 feet. The actual right-of-way width varies with an appropriate width of 113 feet and the roadway width is approximately 44 feet. Ocean Avenue is improved with curb, gutter, sidewalks and a landscaped plaza.

#### Public Transit:

The surrounding area is served by Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority (Metro) bus line 33 at the intersection of South Venice Boulevard and Washington Way. In addition, the subject is located 1,500 feet from a Major Transit Stop at Venice Boulevard and Lincoln Boulevard.

#### **Relevant Cases**

On-site:

<u>ZA 2013-1420-CDP-1A</u> – On December 4, 2013, on appeal the West Los Angeles Area Planning Commission granted the appeals and overturned the decision of the Zoning Administrator and denied a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the construction, use, and maintenance of five single-family dwellings and five detached duplexes pursuant to the Small Lot Ordinance, in conjunction with the Vesting Tentative Tract 70870-SL within the single permit jurisdiction of the California Coastal Zone, located at 522 East Venice Boulevard.

<u>DIR-2011-588-DB-SPP-MEL</u> – On September 6, 2013, the Director of Planning approved two incentives requested by the applicant for a project reserving at least 10 percent, or two (2) dwelling units, of the 10 by-right permitted "base" dwelling units for Very Low Income household occupancy for a period of 30 years, located at 522 E. Venice Boulevard.

Surrounding Properties:

<u>DIR-2022-735-CDP-MEL</u> – On December 23, 2022, the Director of Planning approve a Coastal Development Permit and Mello Act Compliance Review authorizing the demolition of a one-car garage and the construction of a two-story accessory structure with a 238 square-foot storage room at the ground and a 460 square-foot Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) on the second floor providing one covered parking space on-site within the Single Permit Jurisdiction area of the Coastal Zone, located at 2340 South Beach Avenue.

<u>DIR-2020-3520-CDP-MEL-1A</u> – On January 7, 2021, the Director of Planning approved a Coastal Development Permit and Mello Act Compliance Review for a project consisting of the demolition of a single-family dwelling and construction of a new single-family dwelling with an accessory structure and swimming pool. On January 20, one appeal was filed within the Single Permit Jurisdiction area of the Coastal Zone located at 610 Mildred Avenue. On September 12, 2022, the entitlement was abandoned by the applicant.

<u>DIR-2019-2467-SPP-MEL</u> – On June 6, 2019, the Director of Planning approve a Project Permit Compliance Review to allow the construction of a new two-story (with a loft), 1,122 square-foot second dwelling unit to the rear of an existing one-story, single-family dwelling providing four parking spaces, located at 462 East South Venice.

<u>DIR-2017-3569-WDI</u> – On February 21, 2018, the Director of Planning approved a Waiver of Dedication and Improvement for the southerly side of Venice Way, in conjunction with a preliminary parcel map composed of one-lot subdivision for the construction of two residential condominiums located at 520 East Venice Way.

<u>DIR-2016-463-CDP-MEL</u> – On January 19, 2018, the Director of Planning approved a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the construction of two dwelling units within the Single-Permit Jurisdiction Area of the Coastal Zone, located at 520 E. Venice Way.

<u>DIR-2017-2223-CDP</u> – On November 2, 2017, the Director of Planning approved a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the remodel and addition to an existing onestory, 732 square-foot single-family dwelling comprised of 138 square-foot to the ground floor and a new 560 square-foot second story for a total floor area of 1,430 square feet and a height of 25 feet 11 inches within the Single Permit Jurisdiction of the Coastal Zone, located at 579 East Grand Boulevard.

<u>DIR-2016-583-CDP</u> – On September 22, 2016, the Director of Planning approved a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the remodel and addition to an existing onestory, 728 square-foot, single-family dwelling comprised of an 88 square-foot addition to the ground floor and a new 455 square-foot second story within the dual jurisdiction area of the Coastal Zone, located at 2312 S. Ocean Avenue.

<u>DIR-2016-2210-SPP</u> – On September 1, 2016, the Director of Planning approved a Project Permit Compliance Review to authorize the construction a three-story, two-unit condominium, totaling 3,959 square feet, on an approximately 3,347 square-foot site, located at 454-456 East South Venice.

<u>DIR-2016-2212-SPP</u> – On August 26, 2016, the Director of Planning approved a Project Permit Compliance Review to authorize the construction of a three-story, two-unit condominium, totaling 4,139 square feet, on an approximately 3,383 square-foot site, located at 458 East South Venice Boulevard.

<u>ZA-2014-1728-CDP-MEL</u> – On August 12, 2016, the Zoning Administrator approved a Coastal Development Permit and Mello Act Compliance Review authorizing the demolition of a triplex, garage, and studio; and the construction of two single-family dwellings on two separate lots (small lot subdivision) in conjunction with Preliminary Parcel Map No. AA-2014-1730-PMLA-SL within the single permit jurisdiction area of the California Coastal Zone, located at 1712 & 1712<sup>1/2</sup> South Washington Way.

<u>ZA-2015-1118-CDP-ZAA-SPP-MEL</u> – On January 27, 2016, the Zoning Administrator approved a Coastal Development Permit, Project Permit Compliance Review, Mello Act Compliance Review and Zoning Administrator's Adjustment authorizing the construction of a second dwelling unit providing a rear yard setback of zero (0) feet in lieu of the required 15 feet within the dual permit jurisdiction of the California Coastal Zone, located at 2205 Ocean Avenue.

<u>ZA-2014-1543-CDP-MEL</u> – On July 8, 2015, the Zoning Administrator approved a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the demolition of an existing two-story duplex and the construction of a two-unit condominium building on one parcel in conjunction with Preliminary Parcel Map AA-2014-1540-PMLA-CN within the dual permit jurisdiction of the California Coastal Zone, located at 454 East South Venice Boulevard.

<u>ZA-2013-3894-CDP-MEL</u> – On December 11, 2014, the Zoning Administrator approved a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the demolition of an existing single-family dwelling and the construction of a two-unit condominium, in conjunction with Preliminary Parcel Map No. AA-2013-3892-PMLA, within the dual permit jurisdiction area of the California Coastal Zone, located at 458 East South Venice Boulevard.

<u>ZA-2013-2127-CDP-MEL-1A</u> – On June 4, 2014, on appeal the West Los Angeles Area Planning Commission denied the appeal and sustained the Zoning Administrator's decision to approve a Coastal Development Permit to authorize the construction of three single-family dwellings in conjunction with the demolition of an existing duplex and the subdivision of two existing lots into three lots as approved under Case No. AA-2013-2125-PMLA-SL within the Single Jurisdiction of the California Coastal Zone, located 530-532 Grand Boulevard.

<u>ZA-2013-1814-CDP-ZAA-SPPA-SPP-MEL</u> – On March 3, 2014, the Zoning Administrator approved a Coastal Development Permit, Zoning Administrator's Adjustment, Project Permit Adjustment, Project Permit Compliance Review and Mello Act Compliance Review to authorize the construction of a single-family dwelling providing a front yard setback of 6 feet in lieu of the required 15 feet, a rear yard setback of 5 feet in lieu of the required 15 feet, a rear yard setback of 5 feet within the single permit jurisdiction of the California Coastal Zone, located at 621 East Mildred Avenue.

<u>APCW-2007-2489-SPE-SPP-MEL</u> – On December 5, 2007, the West Los Angeles Area Planning Commission approved a Specific Plan Exception to permit three dwelling units in lieu of two dwelling units; approved a Specific Plan Exception to permit zero parking spaces in lieu of five parking spaces; approved Project Permit Compliance Review with the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan; approved Mello Act Compliance review, located at 543 Grand Boulevard.

<u>DIR 2006-3972-SPP-MEL</u> – On July 21, 2006, the Director of Planning approved a Project Permit Compliance Review and Mello Act Compliance Review to permit the demolition of an existing one-story single-family dwelling and a detached two-car garage and the construction of a new two-story single-family dwelling with an attached two-car garage located at 2309 Eastern Court.

<u>DIR-2005-6280-SPP-MEL</u> – On November 1, 2005, the Director of Planning approved a Project Permit Compliance Review to allow the demolition of an existing one-story single-family dwelling and the construction of a new three-story single-family dwelling with three parking spaces located in an attached garage, located at 483 E. Carroll Court.

<u>DIR-2003-6424-SPP-MEL</u> – On January 26, 2004, the Director of Planning approved a Project Permit Compliance Review for the remodel and conversion of a duplex into a single-family dwelling with an attached two-car garage, located at 2328 South Ocean Avenue.

<u>ZA-2003-4308-ZAA-SPP</u> – On October 16, 2003, the Zoning Administrator approved Zoning Administrator's Adjustments to permit a 3-foot 3-inch wide passageway in lieu of the required 10-foot passageway; rear yard setback of 12 feet in lieu of the required 15 feet; and side yard setback of 3 feet 3 inches in lieu of the required 4 feet; and Project Permit Compliance Review to allow a second dwelling unit and two additional parking spaces in conjunction with an existing single-family dwelling, located at 2347 Ocean Avenue.

<u>DIR-2003-4284-SPP</u> – On September 4, 2003, the Director of Planning approved Project Permit Compliance Review to allow the construction of a first and second story addition to an existing one-story single-family dwelling, located at 2332 South Beach Avenue.

<u>DIR-2002-7639-SPP</u> – On March 5, 2003, the Director of Planning approved a Specific Plan Project Permit Compliance Review to allow the construction of a second dwelling unit, located at 462 East South Venice Boulevard.

<u>DIR-2002-6632-SPP</u> – On January 13, 2003, the Director of Planning approved a Project Permit Compliance Review to allow the remodel and addition of 20 square feet to the first floor and 440 square feet to the second floor to an existing two-story dwelling unit, located at 447 Carroll Canal.

<u>DIR-2002-3171-SPP</u> – On July 5, 2002, the Director of Planning approved Project Permit Compliance Review to allow the demolition of an existing one-story detached two-car garage and the construction of a new detached two-car garage with a second story recreation room on a lot containing one existing single-family dwelling and one detached two-car garage, located at 2345 Beach Avenue.

#### HOUSING REPLACEMENT

On October 9, 2019, the Governor signed into law the Housing Crisis Act of 2019 (SB 330). The Housing Crisis Act was further amended and extended by Senate Bill 8, effective January 1, 2022. SB 330/SB 8 creates new state laws regarding the production, preservation and planning for housing, and establishes a statewide housing emergency until January 1, 2034. During the duration of the statewide housing emergency, SB 330/SB 8, among other things, creates new housing replacement requirements for Housing Development Projects by prohibiting the approval of any proposed housing development project on a site that will require the demolition of existing residential dwelling units or occupied or vacant "Protected Units" unless the proposed housing development project replaces those units. These replacement requirements are now codified at Government Code Section 66300.5 and 66300.6.

Pursuant to the Determination made by Los Angeles Housing Department (LAHD), dated August 25, 2020, three (3) units need to be replaced with equivalent type, with one (1) unit restricted to a Low Income Household and two (2) units restricted to Very Low Income Households. The LAHD housing replacement requirements are satisfied by the six (6) Very Low-Income Unit provided through this Density Bonus Affordable Housing Incentive Program. The project will comply with all applicable requirements to the satisfaction of LAHD, including any updates to the August 25, 2020, determination that are needed in order to comply with SB 8. This is reflected in the conditions of approval.

#### **REQUESTED ENTITLEMENTS**

#### Density Bonus Affordable Housing Incentives Program

Pursuant to the State Density Bonus Law, the City must grant up to three (3) incentives for a project that includes 15 percent of the total units (base density) for Very Low Income Households. The State Density Bonus Law further stipulates that in no case may a city apply any development standard that will have the effect of physically precluding the construction of a development meeting the criteria of Government Code 65915 (b) at the densities or with the concessions or incentives permitted by State Density Bonus Law, and allows applicants to submit to a city a proposal for the waiver or reduction of development standards that will have the effect of physically precluding the construction the State Density Bonus Law development. The City implements the State Density Bonus Law through the Density Bonus Ordinance.

The applicant proposes to utilize LAMC Section 12.22 A.25 (Affordable Housing Incentives – Density Bonus) to construct a total of 25 dwelling units, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for Very Low Income Household Occupancy for a period of 55 years. Density Bonus projects are eligible for three (3) incentives if they reserve at least 15 percent of base dwelling units for Very Low Income Households or at least 30 percent of base dwelling units for Low Income Households. The project provides six (6) units reserved for Very Low Income, which would be approximately 43 percent of 14 base dwelling units, the project is eligible for three (3) Density Bonus Incentives. The applicant is requesting three (3) Density Bonus Incentives as follows:

- An On-Menu Incentive to allow a maximum building height of 36 feet, 11 inches (Varied Roofline) in lieu of the maximum 30 feet, as otherwise required by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 10.G.3;
- b. An Off-Menu Incentive to allow a 9-foot southerly front yard setback in lieu of 15-foot setback as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.09.1 B.1; and
- c. An Off-Menu Incentive to allow a 38 percent reduction in required open space, providing 784 square feet in lieu of the required 1,250 square feet, as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.21 G.2.

Per California Government Code Section 65915(e)(1) and Section 12.25 A.25(g) of the Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC), a Housing Development Project may also request other "waiver(s) or reduction(s) of development standards that will have the effect of physically precluding the construction of a development meeting the [affordable set-aside percentage] criteria...at the densities or with the concessions or incentives permitted under [State Density Bonus Law]". In addition to the Density Bonus Incentives, the applicant is requesting four (4) Waivers of Development Standards, as follows:

- a. A Waiver to allow a 4-foot, 9-inch westerly side yard setback in lieu of 6 feet as otherwise required by LAMC Section 12.09.1 B.2;
- b. A Waiver to allow the removal of the step-back provisions for the portions of the structure greater than 25 feet, as otherwise required by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 10.G.3; and
- c. A Waiver to allow the consolidation of four (4) lots in lieu of the maximum two residential lots, as otherwise permitted by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 9.A.1.(C).

#### Density Bonus Projects in the Coastal Zone

Density Bonus Projects located within the Coastal Zone are required to comply with the provisions of both Density Bonus State Law and the Coastal Act. Government Code section 65915(m) states that the density bonus and incentives *provisions do not supersede or in any way alter or lessen the effect or application of the California Coastal Act of 1976 (Division 20 (commencing with Section 30000) of the Public Resources Code). Any density bonus, concessions, incentives, waivers or reductions of development standards, and parking ratios to which the applicant is entitled under this section shall be permitted in a manner that is consistent with this section and Division 20 (commencing with Section 30000) of the Public Resources be harmonized so as to achieve the goal of increasing the supply of affordable housing in the coastal zone while also protecting coastal resources, coastal access, and compliance with all other applicable policies of the Coastal Act.* 

#### **Conditional Use Permit**

Pursuant to LAMC Section 12.24 U.26, the applicant is requesting a Conditional Use Permit for an extra 72.5 percent increase in density over the maximum 35 percent for a Housing Development Project. The State Density Bonus Law (Government Code Section 65915(n)) allows a city to grant a density bonus greater than 35 percent for a development, if permitted by a local ordinance. The City adopted the Value Capture Ordinance (Ordinance No. 185,373), codified in LAMC Section 12.24 U.26, to permit a density increase greater than 35 percent with the approval of a Conditional Use. In exchange for the increased density, the Value Capture Ordinance requires projects to set aside one (1) additional percent of base density units above the 11 percent for Very Low-Income Households for every additional 2.5 percent density increase above the 35 percent. Below is a table showing the requisite percentage of affordable housing units for Low Income Households based on the percentage of density increase.

Percentage of Base Density to be Restricted to Very Low Income Households	Percentage of Density Increase Granted
11	35
12	37.5
13	40
14	42.5
15	45
16	47.5
17	50
18	52.5
19	55
20	57.5
21	60
22	62.5
23	65
24	67.5
25	70
26	72.5

The project site is zoned RD1.5 with a land use designation of Low Medium II in the Venice LUP. The RD1.5 would allow a base density of 11 units on the subject property and the Low Medium II land use designation would allow a base density of 14 units. AB 2334 defines base density to be "the greatest number of units allowed under the zoning ordinance, specific plan, or land use element of the general plan." As such, the base density for the subject site is 14 dwelling units. The Density Bonus Ordinance allows a 35 percent density bonus for a total of 19 units. The applicant requests a Conditional Use to increase the density by an additional 37.5 percent, for a total of 72.5 percent, to allow 25 units in lieu of the 14 base units. As highlighted in the table above, the applicant is required to set aside 26 percent of the 14 base density bonus, resulting in the requirement to provide four (4) dwelling units reserved for Very Low-Income households. The applicant proposes to set aside 6 units for Very Low-Income Households, instead of the minimum required 4 units for Very Low-Income Households to be eligible for a Conditional Use. The six (6) affordable units also satisfies the requirements of the Mello Act and IAP: three (3) units will be

provided as Affordable Replacement Units and two (2) units will be provided as Inclusionary Residential Units. The applicant is volunteering one (1) additional affordable unit. The proposed project is setting aside greater than 26 percent of the site's base units for Very Low-Income Households. As such, the project satisfies the minimum percentage of base density to be restricted to Very Low-Income Households to be eligible for a 72.5 percent density increase.

#### **Coastal Development Permit**

Pursuant to Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.20.2, the applicant is requesting a Coastal Development Permit for Development proposed in the Single Permit Jurisdiction of the California Coastal Zone.

"Development" means, on land, in or under water, the placement or erection of any solid material or structure; discharge or disposal of any dredged material or of any gaseous, liquid, solid, or thermal waste; grading, removing, dredging, mining, or extraction of any materials; change in the density or intensity of the use of land, including, but not limited to, subdivisions pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act (commencing with Section 66410 of the Government Code), and any other division of land, including parcel maps and private street divisions, except where any land division is brought about in connection with the purchase of such land by a public agency for public recreational use; change in the intensity of use of water, or of access thereto; construction, reconstruction, demolition, or alteration of the size of any structure, including any facility of any private, public, or municipal utility; and the removal or harvesting of major vegetation other than for agricultural purposes, kelp harvesting, and timber operations which are in accordance with a timber harvesting plan submitted pursuant to the provisions of the Z'berg-Nejedly Forest Practice Act of 1973 (commencing with Section 4511 of the California Public Resources Code). As used in this definition, "structure" includes, but is not limited to, any building, road, pipe, flume, conduit, siphon, aqueduct, telephone line, and electrical power transmission and distribution line.

#### **Project Permit Compliance Review**

Pursuant to Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 11.5.7, the applicant requests a Project Permit Compliance Review for a project within the Southwest Venice Subarea of the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan.

#### Mello Act Compliance Review

Pursuant to Sections 65590 and 65590.1 of the California Government Code and the City of Los Angeles Interim Mello Act Compliance Administrative Procedures (IAP), the applicant requests a Mello Act Compliance Review for the demolition of three (3) Residential Units and the construction of 25 Residential Units in the Coastal Zone. The project proposes the demolition of existing dwelling units and the construction of new dwelling units, therefore, the project is required to provide Affordable Replacement Units Pursuant to Part 4.0 of the IAP and Inclusionary Residential Units Pursuant to Part 5.0.

• Demolitions and Conversions (Part 4.0). The owner filed an application with the Department of City Planning on October 1, 2020. Therefore, the Los Angeles Housing Department collected data from October 2017 to October 2020. The Los Angeles Housing Department (LAHD) issued a Mello Act Determination Letter dated September 21, 2022, stating that three (3) affordable units exist at the subject site. As such, the project is required to provide three (3) Affordable Replacement Units.

- *New Housing Developments (Part 5.0).* New Housing Developments of 10 or more Residential Units are required to provide Inclusionary Residential Units and provides two options:
  - Option 1 requires 20 percent of all Residential Units, be reserved for occupancy by Very Low or Low Income Households.
  - Option 2 requires 10 percent of all Residential units, be reserved for occupancy by Very Low Income Households.

Part 3.0 of the IAP provides that "If an Applicant proposes to demolish Affordable Existing Residential Units and build a New Housing Development on the same site...the inclusionary requirements only apply to the number of new Residential Units that exceeds the number of Affordable Replacement Units." The project proposes a total of 25 dwelling units, of which three (3) are Affordable Replacement Units. As such, the required Inclusionary Residential Units will be determined based on 22 total units, as follows:

- Under Option 1, the applicant would be required to provide 20 percent or four (4) units for occupancy by Very Low or Low Income Households.
- Under Option 2, the applicant would be required to provide 10 percent or two (2) units for occupancy by Very Low Income Households.

The project proposes the construction of 25 Residential Units, of which six (6) units will be set aside for Very Low Income Households for a period of 55 years. Of the six (6) affordable units, three (3) units are Replacement Affordable Units, two (2) units are Inclusionary Residential Units and one (1) voluntary affordable unit.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

A Categorical Exemption, ENV-2020-5840-CE, has been prepared for the proposed project consistent, with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act. The project proposes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site.

The Categorical Exemption prepared for the proposed project is appropriate pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Sections 15301 (Class 1 – Existing Facilities) and 15332 (Class 32 – Infill Development) (see Exhibit D: Environmental Clearance).

#### PROFESSIONAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

The proposed project was reviewed by the Department of City Planning, Urban Design Studio's Professional Volunteer Program (PVP) on October 17, 2023. The PVP panel provided the following comments regarding overall project design:

Pedestrian First:

• Overall the design was well received and the preference given to pedestrian circulation, especially through the staircases and open access balconies, is a terrific feature.

- Appreciate the reduction in parking spaces but unsure whether LADBS will allow the two spaces to be located in the side yard and configurations that require backing onto a street are also problematic (for other than SFRs).
- It's a small-scale project that might not justify chutes for trash/recycling materials but requiring residents to exit site is rough; consider providing access from interior of site.

360° Design:

- Building feels like it would be a good place to live and smaller units can help affordability.
- Project is a good demonstration of Guideline 5 from the Citywide Design Guidelines, to '...Express a clear and coherent architectural idea...' and feels suited to a beach area.
- The rendering does not show the wall that separates the corner park from the project, as suggested in plan; if a boundary wall exists in that location, consider treating it as a more open fence so as to not block visual access and breezes, it serves as 'free landscaping.'
- Even if a grade change needs to be negotiated between corner park and project site, then lower part of boundary enclosure could be solid with open fencing above.
- Please clarify the use of the exterior cabinets at each unit, accessed from the open corridors, whether these are water heaters, delivery boxes or something else.
- The one rendering provided still seems to portray a first floor pushed below grade.
- There may be mis-labeling of elevations, as 'west' elevation seems to be from east.

Climate-Adapted:

- The outdoor living areas are well designed and it's great that they are generous in proportion to the small unit sizes, which is a nice choice/concession to better livability; these also create breaks in the volume and a great relationship with the street.
- Please provide more detail on site and/or landscape plans as to fencing, wall, gates plan, surface treatment of hardscape areas, e.g. clarify the proposed treatment of the white strips currently serving as outer perimeter circulation between the building and street.
- Please clarify the project site's LID-compliance strategy; permeable areas are credited.

The applicant considered the comments from the Urban Design Studio and PVP, and where appropriate, modified the project plans and provided the following written response:

Pedestrian First:

• Access walkway and door added to interior of trash enclosure so that residents do not have to exit site to access trash/recycling bins.

360 Design:

- Plans and renderings have been updated to remove wall separating corner park from the project, and grade has been adjusted to create a seamless transition.
- between corner park and property.
- Exterior "cabinets" are enclosures for the water heaters.
- All renderings have been updated to reflect 360 Design comments.

Climate Adapted:

- Additional detail has been added to the site plan and landscaping plan to show facing, walls, and gates.
- LID strategy includes LID planters below each stack of units, in addition to LID planters in the courtyard area.

#### PUBLIC HEARING AND COMMUNICATIONS

A public hearing was held virtually via Zoom by a hearing officer (Sienna Kuo) on May 6, 2024 at 11:30 am. Comments from the public hearing are documented in Public Hearing and Communications, Page P-1. However, due to a change in the number of requested Density Bonus Waivers and affordable units, a new public hearing is required.

#### CONCLUSION

Based on evaluation of the project and information submitted, input from the public, and the proposed project's compliance with applicable regulations, Los Angeles City Planning recommends the City Planning Commission approve the requested actions and adopt the attached Conditions of Approval and Findings.

Approval of the requests herein will enable the creation of 25 new residential units, including six (6) deed restricted affordable units. The proposed project will provide greater housing density and affordable units along a major corridor within the Venice Coastal Zone. The project will provide more affordable housing than required and reduces the amount of vehicles within the area by utilizing car share services exclusive to residents and including additional bicycle parking. The proposed 25-unit apartment building will also provide recreational and amenity areas. The project will enhance the physical appearance of the property and surrounding area through its thoughtful and interesting design features, including a well-articulated façade and roofline design.

### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

#### **Density Bonus Conditions**

- Site Development. Except as modified herein, the project shall be in substantial conformance with the plans and materials submitted by the Applicant, stamped Exhibit "A" attached to the subject case file. No change to the plans will be made without prior review by the Department of City Planning and written approval by the Director of Planning. Each change shall be identified and justified in writing. Minor deviations may be allowed in order to comply with the provisions of the Los Angeles Municipal Code or the project conditions.
- 2. **Residential Density.** The project shall be limited to a maximum density of 25 dwelling units, including On-Site Restricted Affordable Units.
- 3. **On-site Restricted Affordable Units.** Six (6) units shall be reserved for Very Low Income Household Occupancy as defined by the State Density Bonus Law per Government Code Section 65915 and by the Los Angeles Housing Department (LAHD). In the event the SB 8 Replacement Unit condition requires additional affordable units or more restrictive affordability levels, the most restrictive requirements shall prevail.
- 4. **Changes in Restricted Units.** Deviations that increase the number of restricted affordable units or that change the composition of units or change parking numbers shall be consistent with LAMC Sections 12.22 A.25 and State Density Bonus Law (Government Code Section 65915).
- 5. **SB 8 Replacement Units (California Government Code Section 66300 et seq.).** The project shall be required to comply with the Replacement Unit Determination (RUD) letter, dated August 25, 2020, to the satisfaction of LAHD. The most restrictive affordability levels shall be followed in the covenant. In the event the On-site Restricted Affordable Units condition requires additional affordable units or more restrictive affordability levels, the most restrictive requirements shall prevail.
- 6. Housing Requirements. Prior to issuance of a building permit, the owner shall execute a covenant to the satisfaction of the Los Angeles Housing Department (LAHD) to make four (4) units available to Very Low-Income Households or equal to 26 percent of the project's total base residential density allowed, for sale or rental, as determined to be affordable to such households by LAHD for a period of 55 years. In the event the applicant reduces the proposed density of the project, the number of required reserved on-site Restricted Units may be adjusted, consistent with LAMC Section 12.22 A.25, to the satisfaction of LAHD, and in consideration of the project's Replacement Unit Determination. Enforcement of the terms of said covenant shall be the responsibility of LAHD. The applicant shall present a copy of the recorded covenant to the Department of City Planning for inclusion in this file. The project shall comply with the Guidelines for the Affordable Housing Incentives Program adopted by the City Planning Commission and with any monitoring requirements established by the LAHD.

Unless otherwise required by state or federal law, the project shall provide an onsite building manager's unit, which the owner shall designate in the covenant. The Owner may not use an affordable restricted unit for the manager's unit.

7. **Height (On-Menu Incentive).** The proposed building shall not exceed a maximum Varied Roofline height of 36 feet,11 inches as measured from the midpoint of the centerline of

Mildred Avenue to the highest point of the roof, lieu of the maximum 30 feet, as otherwise required by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan.

- 8. Front Yard Setback Southerly (Off-Menu Incentive). A minimum southerly front yard setback of 9-feet shall be permitted in lieu of the required 15-foot front yard setback, as otherwise required in the RD1.5 Zone.
- 9. **Open Space (Off-Menu Incentive).** The proposed project shall provide a minimum open space of 784 square feet in lieu of the required 1,250 square feet pursuant to LAMC Section 12.21 G.2. a.1.iv.
- 10. Side Yard Setback Westerly (Waiver). A minimum westerly side yard setback of 4-feet 9feet shall be permitted in lieu of the required 6-foot side yard setback, as otherwise required in the RD1.5 Zone.
- 11. **Third Story Step-Back (Waiver).** The step-back provisions for the portions of the structure greater than 25 feet, as otherwise required by Section 10.G.3.a of the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan, shall not apply.
- 12. Lot Consolidation (Waiver). The project is allowed consolidate of four (4) lots in lieu of the maximum two residential lots permitted by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan.
- 13. **Parking Per AB 2097.** The project shall be permitted to provide a minimum of zero automobile parking spaces pursuant to AB 2097. Five (5) automobile parking spaces are provided.
- 14. **Bicycle Parking.** Bicycle parking shall be provided consistent with LAMC Section 12.21 A.16.
- 15. Adjustment of Parking. In the event that the number of Restricted Affordable Units should increase, or the composition of such units should change (i.e. the number of bedrooms, or the number of units made available to Senior Citizens and/or Disabled Persons), or the applicant selects another Parking Option (including the Bicycle Parking Ordinance) and no other Condition of Approval or incentive is affected, then no modification of this determination shall be necessary, and the number of parking spaces shall be re-calculated by the Department of Building and Safety based upon the ratios set forth above.
- 16. Electric Vehicle Parking. All electric vehicle charging spaces (EV Spaces) and electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS) shall comply with the regulations outlined in Sections 99.04.106 and 99.05.106 of Article 9, Chapter IX of the LAMC. Any parking spaces provided above LAMC requirements shall be provided with EV chargers to immediately accommodate electric vehicles within the parking areas.

#### Mello Act Compliance Review Conditions

17. Affordable Replacement Units. Three (3) dwelling units shall be restricted as an Affordable Replacement Unit. The applicant shall comply with the requirements outlined in Part 7.2, 7.4, and 7.5 of the Interim Mello Act Administrative Procedures. The project shall be required to comply with the Mello Act Determination letter, dated September 21, 2022, to the satisfaction of the Los Angeles Housing Department (LAHD).

18. **Inclusionary Residential Units.** Two (2) dwelling units shall be restricted as Inclusionary Residential Units. The applicant shall comply with the requirements outlined in Part 5.0, 7.3, 7.4, and 7.5 of the Interim Mello Act Administrative Procedures.

#### **Additional Entitlement Conditions**

- 19. **Single Permit Jurisdiction Area.** The project is located within the Single Permit Jurisdiction area of the California Coastal Zone. Prior to the issuance of any permits, the applicant shall provide a copy of the Coastal Commission's Notification that the City's coastal development permit is effective.
- 20. **Waiver of Dedication and Improvement.** The project shall provide a minimum 6-foot dedication on Mildred Avenue. Otherwise, the project shall comply with the Bureau of Engineering (BOE) Memo dated December 4, 2020.
- 21. **Roof Structures.** Chimneys, exhaust ducts, ventilation shafts and other similar devices essential for building function may exceed the height limit by a maximum of five feet.
- 22. **Street Trees.** Street trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Urban Forestry Division. Street trees may be used to satisfy on-site tree requirements pursuant to LAMC Article Section 12.21.G.3 (Chapter 1, Open Space Requirement for Six or More Residential Units).

Required Trees per 12.21 G.2. As conditioned herein, a final submitted landscape plan shall be reviewed to be in substantial conformance with Exhibit "A." There shall be a minimum of [insert quantity here] 24-inch box, or larger, trees on site pursuant to LAMC Section 12.21 G.2. Any required trees pursuant to LAMC Section 12.21 G.2 shown in the public right-of-way in Exhibit "A" shall be preliminarily reviewed and approved by the Urban Forestry Division prior to building permit issuance. In-lieu fees pursuant to LAMC Section 62.177 shall be paid if placement of required trees in the public right-of-way is proven to be infeasible due to City determined physical constraints.

- 23. Landscape Plan. Revised landscape plans shall be submitted to show the size and location of all plants. The landscape plan shall indicate landscape points for the Project as required by Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) 12.40 and Landscape Ordinance Guidelines "O". All open areas not used for buildings, driveways, parking areas, recreational facilities or walks shall be landscaped, including an automatic irrigation system, and maintained in accordance with a final landscape plan prepared by a licensed landscape architect or licensed architect, and submitted for approval to the Department of City Planning. The final landscape plan shall be in substantial conformance with the submitted Landscape Plan, Exhibit "A," and shall incorporate any modifications required as a result of this grant.
- 24. **Stormwater/irrigation** The project shall implement on-site stormwater infiltration as feasible based on the site soils conditions, the geotechnical recommendations, and the City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety Guidelines for Storm Water Infiltration. If on-site infiltration is deemed infeasible, the project shall analyze the potential for stormwater capture and reuse for irrigation purposes based on the City Low Impact Development (LID) guidelines.
- 25. **Solar**. The Project shall comply with the Los Angeles Municipal Green Building Code, Section 99.05.211, to the satisfaction of the Department of Building and Safety.

- 26. **Solar and Electric Generator.** Generators used during the construction process shall be electric or solar powered. Solar generator and electric generator equipment shall be located as far away from sensitive uses as feasible.
- 27. **Lighting.** Outdoor lighting shall be designed and installed with shielding, such that the light source cannot be seen from adjacent residential properties, Environmental Sensitive Areas, the public right-of-way, nor from the above.
- 28. **Trash.** Separate trash collection areas for residential and commercial trash collection shall be maintained and shall also accommodate the separate collection of recyclable trash. The separate trash collection areas shall be clearly identified on final plans submitted for review and sign-off.
- 29. **Graffiti**. All graffiti on the site shall be removed or painted over to match the color of the surface to which it is applied within 24 hours of its occurrence.

#### Administrative Conditions

- 30. Final Plans. Prior to the issuance of any building permits for the project by the Department of Building & Safety, the applicant shall submit all final construction plans that are awaiting issuance of a building permit by the Department of Building & Safety for final review and approval by the Department of City Planning. All plans that are awaiting issuance of a building permit by the Department of Building & Safety shall be stamped by Department of City Planning staff "Final Plans". A copy of the Final Plans, supplied by the applicant, shall be retained in the subject case file.
- 31. **Notations on Plans.** Plans submitted to the Department of Building & Safety, for the purpose of processing a building permit application shall include all of the Conditions of Approval herein attached as a cover sheet, and shall include any modifications or notations required herein.
- 32. **Approval, Verification and Submittals.** Copies of any approvals, guarantees or verification of consultations, review of approval, plans, etc., as may be required by the subject conditions, shall be provided to the Department of City Planning prior to clearance of any building permits, for placement in the subject file.
- 33. **Code Compliance.** Use, area, height, and yard regulations of the zone classification of the subject property shall be complied with, except where granted conditions differ herein.
- 34. A copy of the first page of this grant and all Conditions and/or any subsequent appeal of this grant and its resultant Conditions and/or letters of clarification shall be printed on the building plans submitted to the Department of City Planning and the Department of Building and Safety for purposes of having a building permit issued at any time during the term of this grant.
- 35. **Covenant.** Prior to the issuance of any permits relative to this matter, an agreement concerning all the information contained in these conditions shall be recorded in the County Recorder's Office. The agreement shall run with the land and shall be binding on any subsequent property owners, heirs or assign. The agreement must be submitted to the Department of City Planning for approval before being recorded. After recordation, a copy bearing the Recorder's number and date shall be provided to the Department of City Planning for approval before being recorded to the Department of City Planning for approval before being recorded to the Department of City Planning for attachment to the file.

- 36. **Department of Building & Safety**. The granting of this determination by the Director of Planning does not in any way indicate full compliance with applicable provisions of the Los Angeles Municipal Code Chapter IX (Building Code). Any corrections and/or modifications to plans made subsequent to this determination by a Department of Building & Safety Plan Check Engineer that affect any part of the exterior design or appearance of the project as approved by the Director, and which are deemed necessary by the Department of Building & Safety for Building Code compliance, shall require a referral of the revised plans back to the Department of City Planning for additional review and sign-off prior to the issuance of any permit in connection with those plans.
- 37. **Enforcement.** Compliance with these conditions and the intent of these conditions shall be to the satisfaction of the Department of City Planning.
- 38. **Expiration**. In the event that this grant is not utilized within three years of its effective date (the day following the last day that an appeal may be filed), the grant shall be considered null and void. Issuance of a building permit, and the initiation of, and diligent continuation of, construction activity shall constitute utilization for the purposes of this grant.

#### 39. Indemnification and Reimbursement of Litigation Costs.

Applicant shall do all of the following:

- (i) Defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all actions against the City relating to or arising out of, in whole or in part, the City's processing and approval of this entitlement, including <u>but not limited to</u>, an action to attack, challenge, set aside, void, or otherwise modify or annul the approval of the entitlement, the environmental review of the entitlement, or the approval of subsequent permit decisions, or to claim personal property damage, including from inverse condemnation or any other constitutional claim.
- (ii) Reimburse the City for any and all costs incurred in defense of an action related to or arising out of, in whole or in part, the City's processing and approval of the entitlement, including but not limited to payment of all court costs and attorney's fees, costs of any judgments or awards against the City (including an award of attorney's fees), damages, and/or settlement costs.
- (iii) Submit an initial deposit for the City's litigation costs to the City within 10 days' notice of the City tendering defense to the Applicant and requesting a deposit. The initial deposit shall be in an amount set by the City Attorney's Office, in its sole discretion, based on the nature and scope of action, but in no event shall the initial deposit be less than \$50,000. The City's failure to notice or collect the deposit does not relieve the Applicant from responsibility to reimburse the City pursuant to the requirement in paragraph (ii).
- (iv) Submit supplemental deposits upon notice by the City. Supplemental deposits may be required in an increased amount from the initial deposit if found necessary by the City to protect the City's interests. The City's failure to notice or collect the deposit does not relieve the Applicant from responsibility to reimburse the City pursuant to the requirement in paragraph (ii).
- (v) If the City determines it necessary to protect the City's interest, execute an indemnity and reimbursement agreement with the City under terms consistent with the requirements of this condition.

The City shall notify the applicant within a reasonable period of time of its receipt of any action and the City shall cooperate in the defense. If the City fails to notify the applicant of any claim, action, or proceeding in a reasonable time, or if the City fails to reasonably cooperate in the defense, the applicant shall not thereafter be responsible to defend, indemnify or hold harmless the City.

The City shall have the sole right to choose its counsel, including the City Attorney's office or outside counsel. At its sole discretion, the City may participate at its own expense in the defense of any action, but such participation shall not relieve the applicant of any obligation imposed by this condition. In the event the Applicant fails to comply with this condition, in whole or in part, the City may withdraw its defense of the action, void its approval of the entitlement, or take any other action. The City retains the right to make all decisions with respect to its representations in any legal proceeding, including its inherent right to abandon or settle litigation.

For purposes of this condition, the following definitions apply:

"City" shall be defined to include the City, its agents, officers, boards, commissions, committees, employees, and volunteers.

"Action" shall be defined to include suits, proceedings (including those held under alternative dispute resolution procedures), claims, or lawsuits. Actions includes actions, as defined herein, alleging failure to comply with <u>any</u> federal, state or local law.

Nothing in the definitions included in this paragraph are intended to limit the rights of the City or the obligations of the Applicant otherwise created by this condition.

### FINDINGS

#### **Entitlement Findings**

**Density Bonus/Affordable Housing Incentives Compliance Findings** 

- 1. Government Code Section 65915 and LAMC Section 12.22 A.25 state that the Commission shall approve a density bonus and requested incentive(s)/waiver(s) unless the Commission finds that:
  - a. The incentive does not result in identifiable and actual cost reductions to provide for affordable housing costs as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 50052.5 or Section 50053 for rents for the affordable units.

The record does not contain substantial evidence that would allow the City Planning Commission to make a finding that the requested incentives do not result in identifiable and actual cost reduction to provide for affordable housing costs per State Law. The California Health & Safety Code Sections 50052.5 and 50053 define formulas for calculating affordable housing costs for very low-, low-, and moderate-income households. Section 50052.5 addresses owner-occupied housing and Section 50053 addresses rental households. Affordable housing costs are a calculation of residential rent or ownership pricing not to exceed 25 percent gross income based on area median income thresholds dependent on affordability levels.

Based on the set-aside of 26 percent of 14 base units for Very Low Income and Low Income Households, the applicant is entitled to three (3) Incentives under both Government Code Section 65915 and the Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC). The request for an increase in allowable height, reduction in open space requirements, and reduced side yard setbacks qualify as requested Incentives. The remaining requests to allow a reduced side yard, removal of step back provisions for portions of the structure greater than 25 feet and lot consolidation of four lots in lieu of the maximum two are Waivers of Development Standards.

**Height (On-Menu Incentive)** – The project site is zoned RD1.5 with a Height District No. 1, which provides for unlimited building height. However, the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan further limits building height to 25 feet for flat roofs and 30 feet for Varied Rooflines. The applicant requests a height of 36 feet 11 inches for a Varied Roofline. Pursuant to Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.22 A.25(f)(5), the project is eligible for a percentage increase in the height requirement in feet equal to the percentage of Density Bonus for which the Project is eligible; the height increase shall not exceed 11 feet or one story. The requested On-Menu Incentive for a 6-foot, 11-inch increase in height is expressed in the Menu of Incentives per Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.22 A.25(f) and as such, allows exceptions to zoning requirements that result in building design or construction efficiencies that provide for affordable housing costs. The requested incentive will allow the developer to expand the building envelope and increase the overall space dedicated to residential uses.

**Front Yard Setback – Southerly (Off-Menu Incentive) –** The project site is zoned RD1.5-1, which requires a 15-foot front yard setback. Per Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.22 A.25, the applicant is requesting an Off-Menu incentive to allow a 9-foot front yard setback in lieu of a 15-foot front yard setback, as otherwise required in the RD1.5-1 Zone pursuant to Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.09.1 B.1.

The proposed project's request to decrease the front yard setback by 6 feet would increase the building envelope to allow for more residential area on all levels. The proposed building provides 25 residential units, including six (6) units reserved for Very Low Income households. Overall, the project provides 16,716 square feet of residential floor area. The project includes 25 one-bedroom units with an average unit size of 495 square feet. By expanding the available building envelope, the project is able to provide an additional 100 square feet of floor area for each residential level. The additional square footage permitted by the reduction of the northerly side yard decreases the marginal costs of providing the units reserved for Very Low Income households. If the building were to adhere strictly to the 15-foot front yard setback requirement in the RD1.5-1 Zone, the project would be limited in the size and/or number of units the project could provide, undermining the project's financial feasibility by increasing the marginal costs of providing the units reserved for Very Low Income households. The requested incentive will allow the developer to expand the building envelope so the additional units can be constructed and the overall space dedicated for residential uses increased.

**Open Space (Off- Menu Incentive) –** Pursuant to LAMC Section 12.21 G.2, the proposed project would require 1,250 square feet of Open Space. The applicant has requested an Off-Menu incentive to provide 784 square feet of open space in lieu of the 1,250 square feet otherwise required. By dedicating less project area to open space, the project instead can use that area to expand the building footprint and provide the affordable dwelling units. The requested Incentive provides actual and identifiable cost reductions that provide for affordable housing costs because the incentive by nature increases the building envelope of the project so that additional dwelling units can be provided.

The proposed incentives allow for an expanded building envelope and design efficiencies that will facilitate the provision of additional density bonus units and help offset the cost of the four (4) required Very Low Income Units. The project is located in the Coastal Zone, therefore, the proposed increase in dwelling units and incentives must also comply with the applicable policies of the Coastal Act. As discussed in Finding No. 3, the proposed density bonus and incentives complies with the applicable policies of the Coastal Act and Venice LUP.

b. The waiver[s] or reduction[s] of development standards relate to development standards that will not have the effect of physically precluding the construction of a development meeting the [affordable set-aside percentage] criteria of subdivision (b) at the densities or with the concessions or incentives permitted under [State Density Bonus Law]" (Government Code Section 65915(e)(1))

A project that meets the requirements of Government Code 65915 may request other "waiver[s] or reduction[s] of development standards that will have the effect of physically precluding the construction of a development meeting the [affordable set-aside percentage] criteria of subdivision (b) at the densities or with the concessions or incentives permitted under [State Density Bonus Law]" (Government Code Section 65915(e)(1)).

Therefore, the request for the following is recommended as Waivers of Development Standards. Without the below Waivers, the existing development standards would physically preclude development of the base units, build out of the incentives, and project amenities:

**Westerly Side Yard (Waiver)** – The subject property is zoned RD1.5, which requires a 6foot side yard setback for the three-story building. Per Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.22 A.25, the applicant is requesting a Waiver to allow a 4-foot 9-inch side yard setback in lieu of a 6-foot side yard setback, as otherwise required in the RD1.5 Zone pursuant to Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.09.1 B.2.

The proposed project's request to decrease the side yard setback by one-foot three-inches would increase the building envelope to allow for more residential floor area. By expanding the available building envelope, the additional square footage permitted by the reduction of the westerly side yard decreases the marginal costs of providing the units reserved for Very Low Income households. If the building were to adhere strictly to the 6-foot side yard required in the RD1.5-1 zone, it would be limited in the size and/or number of units it could provide, undermining the project's financial feasibility by increasing the marginal costs of providing the units reserved for Very Low Income households. The requested waiver will allow the developer to expand the building envelope so the additional units can be constructed and the overall space dedicated to residential uses is increased.

**Step Back Provisions (Waiver)** – A Waiver to allow the removal of the step-backprovisions for the portions of the structure greater than 25 feet as otherwise required by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 10.G.3. The required step back provisions would reduce the square footage and private open space provided for each unit.

Compliance with the step-back requirement would substantially reduce the floor area and livable space for the two upper floor units, as proposed. Without the waiver, the applicant would be physically precluded from constructing some portion of the residential units. The requested waiver will allow the developer to expand the building envelope so the units can be constructed, and the overall space dedicated to residential use is increased.

Lot Consolidation (Waiver) – A Waiver to allow the consolidation of four (4) lots in lieu of the maximum two (2) residential lots as otherwise permitted by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 9.A.1.(C). The subject site is comprised of four (4), flat, irregular-shaped lots with a frontage of 134 feet on Venice Boulevard, 86 feet on Ocean Avenue, and 118 feet on Mildred Avenue, for a total lot area of approximately 16,096 square feet. Without the ability to consolidate lots, the project will not be able to meet the lot size area needed to make the project economically viable. Therefore, the requested waiver will allow the developer to expand the building envelope so the additional units can be constructed, and the overall space dedicated to residential uses is increased.

The project is located in the Coastal Zone, therefore, the requested waivers must also comply with the applicable policies of the Coastal Act. As discussed in Finding No. 3, the proposed waivers comply with the applicable policies of the Coastal Act and Venice LUP.

c. The incentives or waivers will have a specific adverse impact upon public health and safety or the physical environment, or on any real property that is listed in the California Register of Historical Resources and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific adverse impact without rendering the development unaffordable to Very Low, Low and Moderate Income households. Inconsistency with the zoning ordinance or the general plan land use designation shall not constitute a specific, adverse impact upon the public health or safety (Gov. Code 65915(d)(1)(B) and 65589.5(d)).

There is no substantial evidence in the record that the proposed incentive(s) or waiver(s) will have a specific adverse impact. A "specific adverse impact" is defined as, "a significant, quantifiable, direct and unavoidable impact, based on objective, identified written public health or safety standards, policies, or conditions as they existed on the date the application was deemed complete" (Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section

12.22 A.25(b)). As required by Section 12.22 A.25(e)(2), the project meets the eligibility criterion that is required for density bonus projects.

The project also does not involve a contributing structure in a designated Historic Preservation Overlay Zone or on the City of Los Angeles list of Historical-Cultural Monuments. Therefore, there is no substantial evidence that the proposed incentive(s) will have a specific adverse impact on public health and safety.

#### d. The incentives are contrary to state or federal law.

There is no substantial evidence in the record that the requested incentives are contrary to state or federal law.

#### 2. Conditional Use Permit Findings

a. The project will enhance the built environment in the surrounding neighborhood or will perform a function or provide a service that is essential or beneficial to the community, city, or region.

The project site is zoned RD1.5-1 and is located within the Southeast Venice Subarea of the Venice Specific Plan. Section 10.G of the Specific Plan provides that RD1.5 and RD2 zones are limited to two dwelling units per lot. The project site has a lot area of 16,096 square feet, where the base density permitted on the subject site is 14 dwelling units.

In exchange for the increased density, the Value Capture Ordinance requires projects to set aside one (1) additional percent of base density units above the 11 percent for Very Low-Income Households for every additional 2.5 percent density increase above the 35 percent. Below is a table showing the requisite percentage of affordable housing units for Very Low-Income Households based on the percentage of density increase.

Percentage of Base Density to be Restricted to Very Low Income Households	Percentage of Density Increase Granted
11	35
12	37.5
13	40
14	42.5
15	45
16	47.5
17	50
18	52.5
19	55
20	57.5
21	60
22	62.5
23	65
24	67.5
25	70
26	72.5

The applicant requests a Conditional Use to increase the density by 72.5 percent to allow a total of 25 units in lieu of 14 base density units. As highlighted in the table above, the applicant is required to set aside 26 percent, that is 4 units of the 14 base density units for Very Low-Income Households in exchange for the 72.5 percent density increase requested. The applicant proposes to set aside six (6) units for Very Low-Income Households, instead of four (4) units for Very Low-Income Households. As such, the project satisfies the minimum percentage of base density to be restricted to Very Low Income Households to be eligible for a 72.5 percent density increase. The project will provide an essential service to the community, city and region through the provision of the mixed-income housing development providing six (6) units reserved for Very Low-Income Households. According to the most recent Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) which informed the City of Los Angeles Housing Element, the City is assigned to provide at least 456,643 housing units by the year 2030, of which 40 percent or 184,721 units are assigned to low income households. Specifically, 115,978 new units are assigned for Very Low-Income Households, Further, the City has determined that the shortage of affordable housing is an ongoing crisis in the City of Los Angeles.

In short, the increased intensity and density of the proposed development will be offset by the project's ability to provide the six (6) affordable units consistent with and in support of the City's Density Bonus policy. Therefore, the proposed project would provide a service that is essential and beneficial to the community, city and region.

# b. The project's location, size, height, operations and other significant features will be compatible with and will not adversely affect or further degrade adjacent properties, the surrounding neighborhood, or the public health, welfare, and safety.

The proposed project consists of the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for Very Low-Income Households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site.

The subject site is 16,096 square feet and is zoned RD1.5-1. The RD1.5-1 zone allows one dwelling unit for each 1,500 square feet of lot area. The Low Medium II Residential density allows one dwelling unit for each 1,200 square-feet of lot area. As such, the project site is permitted a base density of 14 dwelling units. In accordance with the State Density Bonus Law (Government Code Section 65915) and the City's Density Bonus Ordinance, the project is eligible for a 35 percent density bonus for setting aside at least 11 percent (or two units for Very Low-Income Households). The applicant also requests a Conditional Use to increase the density by an additional 37.5 percent to allow a total of 25 dwelling units in lieu of 14 base density units.

The easternly adjoining property, fronting on Washington Way and Mildred Avenue, is zoned RD1.5-1 and developed with two one-story single-family dwellings constructed in 1948 and 1957. The northernly adjacent property, across South Venice Boulevard, is zoned PF-O and developed with a two-story Library (Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library) constructed in 1995. The southernly adjacent property, across Mildred Avenue, is zoned C1-1-O and developed with a one-story market constructed in 1923.

The proposed three story is consistent with the existing three-story structures in the neighborhood. The project proposes a three-story, 25-unit apartment building with a varied roofline and private balconies for every unit. The structure was designed to feature most of its massing along Venice Boulevard. Although the adjacent structure to the east is a one-story structure, the project provides a side yard setback of more than 20 feet from the structure to the east of the project site providing a significant transition from three-stories

to a one-story structure. Structures along the same neighborhood block, immediately adjacent to the site are one to two stories in height. The proposed development is visually compatible with the scale and character of the Venice Boulevard and is designed to be visually compatible with the massing of the surrounding area. The requested six-foot, 11-inch height increase will not adversely impact the scale of the street as the northwest side of the project site faces Venice Boulevard and the Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library. To the southwest of the project site, a four-story 10-unit apartment building sits at a height above 30 feet. The neighborhood and surrounding properties are developed with single and multi-family dwellings. Within a 200-foot radius of the subject site, there are 12 RD1.5 zoned lots, two (2) R1 zoned lots, two (2) OS zoned lots and one (1) PF zoned lots. The RD1.5 zoned lots are developed with two (2) three-story structures, six (6) two-story structures and four (4) one-story structures. The R1 zoned lots are developed with two (2) one-story structures. The OS zoned lots are improved with a surface parking lot and the Venice of America Centennial Park. The PF zoned lot is improved with the Venice – Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library.

The proposed three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building consistent with the provisions of the certified Venice Land Use Plan. The proposed development is designed with balconies, open areas, and varied rooflines to reduce the overall scale and massing of the structure. As such, the proposed three-story, 36-foot, 11 inch, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, project is compatible in scale and character with the existing neighborhood. Therefore, the project's location, size, height, operations and other significant features will be compatible with and will not adversely affect or further degrade adjacent properties, the surrounding neighborhood, or the public health, welfare, and safety.

# c. The project substantially conforms with the purpose, intent and provisions of the General Plan, the applicable community plan, and any applicable specific plan.

The project site is located within the Venice Community Plan, which is one of 35 Community Plans forming the Land Use Element of the General Plan. Properties within the Venice Coastal Zone are also subject to the provisions of the Venice Coastal Zone Land Use Plan (LUP), which was adopted by means of a plan amendment to the Community Plan. The Community Plan and LUP designate the project site as a Low Medium II Residential land use designation, with corresponding zones of RD1.5, RD2, RW2 and RZ2.5. The project site is zoned RD1.5-1.

The project is in substantial conformance with the purposes, intent, and provisions of the General Plan, Community Plan, and Specific Plan.

#### General Plan - Framework Element

The Framework Element is a strategy for long-term growth which sets a citywide context to guide the update of the Community Plan and Citywide Elements. The Element responds to State and Federal mandates to plan for the City of Los Angeles' future. The General Plan Framework Element is based on a planning horizon for population and employment growth, including the projection that the City's population could increase by approximately 820,000 residents and employment by approximately 390,000 jobs. Its purpose is to establish policies to best accommodate this growth when and if it should occur by supporting the viability of the City's residential neighborhoods and commercial districts and encouraging sustainable growth in proximity to transportation and economic resources.

The proposed project involves the construction of the construction of a three-story, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for Very Low-Income Households on a site designated for Low Medium II Residential and zoned RD1.5-1. The project site is located in close proximity to many employment and commercial opportunities. It is also located near a well-established network of bicycle-supportive infrastructure that connects with public transportation lines including Metro Bus Line 33. As such, the project is in conformance with the purpose of the Framework Element.

#### Housing Element

The Los Angeles Housing Element of the General Plan 2021-2029 was adopted by City Council on June 14, 2022 and approved by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) on June 29, 2022. The Housing Element identifies the City's housing conditions and needs, establishes goals, objectives, and policies that are the foundation of the City's housing and growth strategy, and provides an array of programs the City intends to implement to create sustainable, mixed-income neighborhoods across the City. The proposed project would be in conformance with the following goals, objectives and policies of the Housing Element as described below:

Goal 1: A City where housing production results in an ample supply of housing to create more equitable and affordable options that meet existing and projected needs.

Objective 1.2: Facilitate the production of housing, especially projects that include Affordable Housing and/or meet Citywide Housing Priorities.

Policy: 1.2.1: Expand rental and for-sale housing for people of all income levels. Prioritize housing developments that result in a net gain of Affordable Housing and serve those with the greatest needs.

Policy 1.2.9: Allow for zoning flexibility for Affordable Housing at the project review and planning levels when broader Citywide Priorities are being advanced.

Objective 1.3: Promote a more equitable distribution of affordable housing opportunities throughout the city, with a focus on increasing Affordable Housing in Higher Opportunity Areas and in ways that further Citywide Housing Priorities.

Policy 1.3.1: Prioritize housing capacity, resources, policies and incentives to include Affordable Housing in residential development, particularly near transit, jobs, and in Higher Opportunity Areas.

Policy 1.3.2: Prioritize the development of new Affordable Housing in all communities, particularly those that currently have fewer Affordable units.

Goal 3: A City in which housing creates healthy, livable, sustainable, and resilient communities that improve the lives of all Angelenos.

Objective 3.2: Promote environmentally sustainable buildings and land use patterns that support a mix of uses, housing for various income levels and provide access to jobs, amenities, services and transportation options.

Policy 3.2.1: Promote the integration of housing with other compatible land uses at both the building and neighborhood level.

Policy 3.2.2: Promote new multi-family housing, particularly Affordable and mixed-income housing, in areas near transit, jobs and Higher Opportunity Areas, in order to facilitate a better jobs-housing balance, help shorten commutes, and reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

As such, it is the overall housing vision of the City of Los Angeles to create housing opportunities that enhance affordability, equity, livability, and sustainability by remedying discriminatory housing practices and creating a city with a range of housing types, sizes, and costs in close proximity to jobs, transit, amenities, and services. In line with its vision, the goals, policies and objectives are intended to further certain Citywide Housing Priorities, including addressing the housing shortage by increasing the production of new housing, particularly affordable housing. Furthermore, The Fair Share Housing Report released by the Department of City Planning in May 2021 that summarizes citywide distribution of affordable housing states that relatively little affordable housing has been developed in higher opportunity areas like the one surrounding the project site. "Higher Opportunity Areas" have a dense concentration of place-based characteristics linked to critical life outcomes, such as educational attainment, earnings from employment, health and life expectancy, and economic mobility. In the last decade, only 14 percent of the City's permitted affordable units were located in high opportunity areas, compared with 62 percent located in low resource areas.

The proposed project, which is in an area identified as a high opportunity area in Planning's Fair Share Housing Report, would help to implement a number of key objectives identified in the City's General Plan Housing Element by providing six (6) Very Low-Income household units.

As such, the project conforms to the Housing Element of the General Plan.

#### Land Use Element – Venice Community Plan

The Venice Community Plan was adopted by City Council on September 29, 2000. The Community Plan's purpose is to promote an arrangement of land use, circulation, and services, which all encourage and contribute to the economic, social and physical health, safety, welfare, and convenience of the Community. The proposed project is in conformance with the following policies and objectives of the Venice Community Plan:

Objective 1-1 To provide for the preservation of the housing stock and its expansion to meet the diverse economic and physical needs of the existing residents and projected population of the Plan area to the year 2010.

Policy 1-1.2 Protect the quality of the residential environment and the appearance of communities with attention to site and building design.

Objective 1-2 To reduce vehicular trips and congestion by developing new housing in proximity to services and facilities.

Policy 1-2.1 Locate higher residential densities near commercial centers and major bus routes where public service facilities and infrastructure will support this development. Policy 1-2.2 Encourage multiple-family residential development in commercial zones.

Objective 1-4 To promote the adequacy and affordability of multiple-family housing and increase its accessibility to more segments of the population.

Policy 1-4.1 Promote greater individual choice in type, quality, price and location of housing.

Policy 1-4.2 Ensure that new housing opportunities minimize displacement of residents.

Objective 2-2 To enhance the identity of distinctive commercial districts and to identify pedestrian-oriented districts.

Policy 2-2.1 Encourage pedestrian-oriented uses and mixed-use in designated areas.

The project proposes the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for Very Low-Income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The project will provide affordable housing in close proximity to transit stations, including the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority (Metro) bus line 33 at the intersection of South Venice Boulevard and Washington Way. The proposed project consists of the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. As such, the project conforms to the Venice Community Plan.

#### Land Use Element – Certified Venice Land Use Plan

The Venice Land Use Plan was adopted by the City Council on October 29, 1999 and certified by the California Coastal Commission on June 14, 2001. The LUP is part of the Local Coastal Program intended for the Venice Coastal Zone. However, the necessary Implementation Plan was not adopted. The LUP was adopted by means of a plan amendment to the Community Plan and provides policies applicable to development in the Venice Coastal Zone. As discussed in Finding No. 3.b below, the project is in conformance with the applicable regulations of the certified Venice Land Use Plan.

#### <u>General Plan – Mobility Element</u>

The project's low density, mixed-income design, unbundled parking strategy, inclusion of car share dedicated parking stalls, and abundant supply of bicycle parking support the goals of the Mobility Plan in designating the street for these enhancements. Furthermore, the project is proximal to a wide variety of neighborhood-facing amenities including grocery stores, a general retail opportunities, restaurants, and recreation and education amenities. By prioritizing the provision of affordable and market rate coupled with ground floor community-facing uses, the proposed mixed-income housing project would help to implement a number of key goals, objectives, and policies identified in the City's Mobility Plan 2035 including:

Goal 3: Access for All Angelenos

Objective: Increase the percentage of 0/1 car ownership (car-light) households from 50% currently to 75% by 2035.

Policy 3.3: Promote equitable land use decisions that result in fewer vehicle trips by providing greater proximity and access to jobs, destinations, and other neighborhood services.

Policy 3.8: Provide bicyclists with convenient, secure and wellmaintained bicycle parking facilities.

Objective: Reduce the average share of household income spent on transportation costs to 10 % by 2035 through the provision of more transportation options.

Goal 5: Clean Environments & Healthy Communities

Objective: Decrease VMT per capita by 5% every five years, to 20% by 2035.

Policy 5.2: Support ways to reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMT) per capita.

#### Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan

The Specific Plan was adopted by the City Council on December 2, 2003. As discussed in Finding No. 4 below, the project is in conformance with the applicable regulations of the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan.

# d. The project is consistent with and implements the affordable housing provisions of the Housing Element of the General Plan.

The Los Angeles Housing Element of the General Plan 2021-2029 was adopted by City Council on November 24, 2021 and on June 14, 2022 the City Council adopted target amendments. On June 29, 2022, the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) informed the City of Los Angeles that the 2021-2029 Housing Element was in full compliance with State Law. The Housing Element identifies the City's housing conditions and needs, establishes goals, objectives, and policies that are the foundation of the City's housing and growth strategy, and provides an array of programs the City intends to implement to create sustainable, mixed-income neighborhoods across the City. The proposed project would be in conformance with the following goals, objectives and policies of the Housing Element as described below:

Goal 1: A City where housing production results in an ample supply of housing to create more equitable and affordable options that meet existing and projected needs.

Objective 1.2: Facilitate the production of housing, especially projects that include Affordable Housing and/or meet Citywide Housing Priorities.

Policy: 1.2.1: Expand rental and for-sale housing for people of all income levels. Prioritize housing developments that result in a net gain of Affordable Housing and serve those with the greatest needs.

Policy 1.2.9: Allow for zoning flexibility for Affordable Housing at the project review and planning levels when broader Citywide Priorities are being advanced.

Objective 1.3: Promote a more equitable distribution of affordable housing opportunities throughout the city, with a focus on increasing Affordable Housing in Higher Opportunity Areas and in ways that further Citywide Housing Priorities.

Policy 1.3.1: Prioritize housing capacity, resources, policies and incentives to include Affordable Housing in residential development, particularly near transit, jobs, and in Higher Opportunity Areas.

Policy 1.3.2: Prioritize the development of new Affordable Housing in all communities, particularly those that currently have fewer Affordable units.

Goal 3: A City in which housing creates healthy, livable, sustainable, and resilient communities that improve the lives of all Angelenos.

Objective 3.2: Promote environmentally sustainable buildings and land use patterns that support a mix of uses, housing for various income levels and provide access to jobs, amenities, services and transportation options

Policy 3.2.1: Promote the integration of housing with other compatible land uses at both the building and neighborhood level.

Policy 3.2.2: Promote new multi-family housing, particularly Affordable and mixed-income housing, in areas near transit, jobs and Higher Opportunity Areas, in order to facilitate a better jobs-housing balance, help shorten commutes, and reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

As such, it is the overall housing vision of the City of Los Angeles to create housing opportunities that enhance affordability, equity, livability, and sustainability by remedying discriminatory housing practices and creating a city with a range of housing types, sizes, and costs in close proximity to jobs, transit, amenities, and services. In line with its vision, the goals, policies and objectives are intended to further certain Citywide Housing Priorities, including addressing the housing shortage by increasing the production of new housing, particularly affordable housing. Furthermore, The Fair Share Housing Report released by the Department of City Planning in May 2021 that summarizes citywide distribution of affordable housing states that relatively little affordable housing has been developed in higher opportunity areas like the one surrounding the project site. "Higher Opportunity Areas" have a dense concentration of place-based characteristics linked to critical life outcomes, such as educational attainment, earnings from employment, health and life expectancy, and economic mobility. In the last decade, only 14% of the City's permitted affordable units were located in high opportunity areas, compared with 62% located in low resource areas.

The proposed project, which is in an area identified as a high opportunity area in Planning's Fair Share Housing Report, would help to implement a number of key objectives identified in the City's General Plan Housing Element by providing six (6) Very Low-Income household units.

There are no objective zoning or design review standards relevant to this finding other than those objective standards, as defined by Government Code Section 65913.4(a), that the project has already been determined to be consistent with. The project is consistent with and implements the affordable housing provisions of the Housing Element. The project includes the construction of a three-story, 16, 716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. Consistent with Goal 1 of the Housing Element, the project facilitates the production of affordable housing and expands rental housing options for people of various income levels, focusing on those with the greatest need. As such, the project is consistent with and implements the Housing Element of the General Plan.

- e. The project contains the requisite number of Restricted Affordable Units, based on the number of units permitted by the maximum allowable density on the date of application, as follows:
  - A. 11% Very Low Income Units for a 35% density increase; or
  - B. 20% Low Income Units for a 35% density increase; or
  - C. 40% Moderate Income Units for a 35% density increase in for-sale projects.

The project may then be granted additional density increases beyond 35% by providing additional affordable housing units in the following manner:

- D. For every additional 1% set aside of Very Low Income Units, the project is granted an additional 2.5% density increase; or
- E. For every additional 1% set aside of Low Income Units, the project is granted an additional 1.5% density increase; or
- F. For every additional 1% set aside of Moderate Income Units in for-sale projects, the project is granted an additional 1% density increase; or
- G. In calculating the density increase and Restricted Affordable Units, each component of any density calculation, including base density and bonus density, resulting in fractional units shall be separately rounded up to the next whole number.

The City's Density Bonus Ordinance permits a maximum density increase of up to 35 percent in exchange for setting aside 11 percent of the base density units for Very Low-Income Households in accordance with the State Density Bonus Law. The State Density Bonus Law (Government Code Section 65915(n)) also allows a city to grant a density bonus greater than 35 percent for a development, if permitted by local ordinance. The City adopted Ordinance No. 185,373 (Value Capture Ordinance), codified in LAMC Section 12.24 U.26, to permit a density increase greater than 35 percent. The Ordinance requires the project to set aside one (1) additional percent of base density units above the 11 percent for Very Low-Income Households for every additional 2.5 percent density increase above the 35 percent.

The project site is zoned RD1.5-1 and is located within the Southeast Venice Subarea of the Venice Specific Plan. Section 10.G of the Specific Plan provides that RD1.5 zones are limited to the two dwelling units per lot and the RD1.5-1 zone allows a density of one dwelling unit for each 1,500 square feet of lot area. Whereas the Land Use Designation of Low Medium II Residential allow one dwelling unit for each 1,200 square-feet of lot area. The base density permitted on the subject site is 14 dwelling units. The project is permitted a 35 percent density increase in exchange for setting aside 11 percent or two (2) units of the 11 base density units for Very Low-Income Households.

Percentage of Base Density to be Restricted to Very Low Income Households	Percentage of Density Increase Granted
11	35
12	37.5
13	40
14	42.5
15	45
16	47.5
17	50
18	52.5
19	55
20	57.5
21	60
22	62.5
23	65
24	67.5
25	70
26	72.5

The applicant requests a Conditional Use to increase the density by 72.5 percent to allow a total of 25 units in lieu of 14 base density units. As highlighted in the table above, the applicant is required to set aside at least 26 percent, that is four (4) units of the 14 base density units for Very Low-Income Households in exchange for the 72.5 percent density increase requested. The applicant proposes to set aside six (6) units for Very Low-Income Households, instead of the required four (4) units. As such, the project satisfies the minimum percentage of base density to be restricted to Low Income Households to be eligible for a 37.5 percent density increase.

# f. The project meets any applicable dwelling unit replacement requirements of California Government Code Section 65915(c)(3).

On October 9, 2019, the Governor signed into law the Housing Crisis Act of 2019 (SB 330). The Housing Crisis Act was further amended and extended by Senate Bill 8, effective January 1, 2022. SB 330/SB 8 creates new state laws regarding the production, preservation and planning for housing, and establishes a statewide housing emergency until January 1, 2034. During the duration of the statewide housing emergency, SB 330/SB 8, among other things, creates new housing replacement requirements for Housing Development Projects by prohibiting the approval of any proposed housing development project on a site that will require the demolition of existing residential dwelling units or occupied or vacant "Protected Units" unless the proposed housing development project replaces those units.

Pursuant to the Determination made by Los Angeles Housing Department (LAHD), dated August 25, 2020, three (3) units need to be replaced with equivalent type, with one (1) unit restricted to a Low-Income Household and two (2) unit restricted to Very Low-Income Households. The LAHD housing replacement requirements are satisfied by the six (6) Very Low-Income Unit provided through this Density Bonus Affordable Housing Incentive

Program. The project will comply with all applicable requirements to the satisfaction of LAHD, including any updates to the August 25, 2020, determination that are needed in order to comply with SB 8. This is reflected in the conditions of approval.

# g. The project's Restricted Affordable Units are subject to a recorded affordability restriction of 55 years from the issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy, recorded in a covenant acceptable to the Housing and Community Investment Department, and subject to fees as set forth in Section 19.14 of the Los Angeles Municipal Code.

The applicant proposes to set aside a total of six (6) units for Restricted Affordable Units. Per the Conditions of Approval, the applicant is required to execute a covenant to the satisfaction of LAHD to make six (6) Restricted Affordable Units available to Very Low-Income Households for rental as determined to be affordable to such households by LAHD for a period of 55 years. The applicant is required to present a copy of the recorded covenant to the Department of City Planning and the proposed project shall comply with any monitoring requirements established by LAHD. Therefore, as conditioned, the project satisfies this finding related to the restricted affordable units to recorded affordability per LAHD.

#### h. The project addresses the policies and standards contained in the City Planning Commission's Affordable Housing Incentives Guidelines.

The City Planning Commission approved the Affordable Housing Incentives Guidelines (CPC-2005-1101-CA) on June 9, 2005. The Guidelines were subsequently approved by City Council (CF 05-1345) on February 20, 2008, as a component of the City of Los Angeles Density Bonus Ordinance. The Guidelines describe the density bonus provisions and qualifying criteria, incentives available, design standards, and the procedures through which projects may apply for a density bonus and incentives. LAHD utilizes these Guidelines in the preparation of Housing Covenants for Affordable Housing Projects. On April 9, 2010, the City Council adopted updates to the City's Density Bonus Ordinance (CF 05-1345-S1, Ordinance No. 181,142). However, at that time, the Affordable Housing Incentives Guidelines were not updated to reflect changes to the City's Density Bonus Ordinance or more recent changes in State Density Bonus Law located in the Government Code. Therefore, where there is a conflict between the Guidelines and current laws, the current law prevails. Additionally, many of the policies and standards contained in the Guidelines, including design and location of affordable units to be comparable to the market-rate units, equal distribution of amenities, monitoring requirements, and affordability levels, are covered by the State Density Bonus Laws.

The project requests a 72.5 percent density increase above the 14 base density units to permit a total of 25 dwelling units. The project will set aside six (6) units for Very Low-Income Households. The various unit sizes are equally distributed throughout the building. As such, the project is consistent with the State Density Bonus Law and the local Density Bonus Ordinance, which the Affordable Housing Incentives Guidelines implement. Therefore, the project complies with the City Planning Commission's Affordable Housing Incentives Guidelines.

#### 3. Coastal Development Permit Findings

## a. The development is in conformity with Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act of 1976.

The project proposes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a threestory, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site.

The proposed development utilizes the provisions of Density Bonus State Law to deviate from the requirements of the Venice LUP and Specific Plan, as follows:

- increase the base density of 14 dwelling units to develop 25 dwelling units,
- increase the building height from 30 feet to 36 feet 11 inches,
- waive the stepback provisions to allow a maximum height of 36 feet 11 inches, and
- allow the consolidation of four (4) residential lots in lieu of the maximum two (2) lots.

In addition, the proposed development utilizes the provisions of Density Bonus State Law to deviate from the requirements of the LAMC, as follows:

- reduce the front yard setback from 15 feet to 9 feet,
- reduce the side yard setback from 6 feet to 4 feet 9 inches, and
- reduce the required open space from 1,250 square feet to 784 square feet.

As discussed in Finding No. 1, the proposed Density Bonus project meets the requirements of Density Bonus State Law to be eligible for the density bonus, incentives, and waivers of development standards. In addition, the proposed development must also comply with the requirements of the Coastal Act. As provided in the findings below, the proposed development complies with the applicable policies of the Coastal Act and the Venice LUP.

Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act includes provisions that address the impact of development on public services, infrastructure, traffic, the environment and significant resources, and coastal access. Applicable provision are as follows:

#### Article 2 Public Access

Section 30211 Development shall not interfere with the public's right of access to the sea where acquired through use or legislative authorization, including, but not limited to, the use of dry sand and rocky coastal beaches to the first line of terrestrial vegetation.

Section 30212 (a) Public access from the nearest public roadway to the shoreline and along the coast shall be provided in new development projects except where: (1) It is inconsistent with public safety, military security needs, or the protection of fragile coastal resources, (2) Adequate access exists nearby, or, (3) Agriculture would be adversely affected. Dedicated accessway shall not be required to be opened to public use until a public agency or private association agrees to accept responsibility for maintenance and liability of the accessway.

The project includes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a threestory, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site.

The subject site is located on a corner lot at the intersections of Venice Boulevard, Ocean Avenue and Mildred Avenue within a residential neighborhood comprised of single- and multi-family residential structures. South Venice Boulevard provides direct access including a dedicated bike lane (Class II) to Venice Beach, approximately half of a mile west of the project site. The proposed development is limited to the subject property with the exception of required improvements to the right-of-way including new street trees.

The project site is not located between the nearest public road and the sea or shoreline of any body of water located within the coastal zone. Therefore, the proposed project will not interfere with or obstruct the public's right to access to coastal resources.

As such, the project conforms to the applicable Public Access policies of Chapter 3.

#### Article 5 Land Resources

Section 30240 requires the protection of environmentally sensitive habitat areas and to prevent significant impacts on such areas.

#### Section 30244 Archaeological and Paleontological Resources. Where development would adversely impact archaeological or paleontological resources as identified by the State Historic Preservation Officer, reasonable mitigation measures shall be required.

The project includes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a threestory, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The proposed project will be built atop existing grade resulting in minimal disturbance to the existing geology and soils of the project site.

Further, the project site is located in a highly urbanized area of the City and has been subject to past disturbance, including the construction of various types of land uses and the area is not located in an area identified to contain paleontological or archaeological resources. Any archaeological resources that may have existed near the project site surface are likely to have been disturbed or previously removed. However, previously unknown archaeological resources may exist beneath the Project Site that could be uncovered during project grading activities. If previously unknown archaeological resources are found during excavation and grading, the Project would be required to follow procedures detailed in California Public Resources Code Section 21083.2. The required compliance would ensure any found deposits are treated in accordance with federal, State, and local guidelines, including those set forth in PRC Section 21083.2. If archaeological or paleontological resources are discovered during grading activities, the project is subject to compliance with Federal, State and Local regulations already in place.

Further, the project site is not identified in the Venice Land Use Plan as a site located within or adjacent to an Environmentally Sensitive Habitat Area (ESHA). The proposed development would be fully developed within the boundaries of the private lots and would not impact sensitive habitat areas. As such, the project conforms to the applicable Land Resources policies of Chapter 3.

#### Article 6 Development

#### Section 30250 Location; existing developed area.

(a) New residential, commercial, or industrial development, except as otherwise provided in this division, shall be located within, contiguous with, or in close proximity to, existing developed areas able to accommodate it or, where such areas are not able to accommodate it, in other areas with adequate public services and where it will not have significant adverse effects, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources. In addition, land divisions, other than leases for agricultural uses, outside existing developed areas shall be permitted only where 50 percent of the usable parcels in the area have been developed and the created parcels would be no smaller than the average size of surrounding parcels. The project is located in an existing developed area surrounded by similar residential and commercial uses and will not have a significant adverse impact on coastal resources. Existing infrastructure servicing the existing residences will be used by the proposed development. Utility lines and water pipes will be connected to the proposed development. In addition, the project area is within the service area of the Los Angeles Fire Department Station 63 and the Pacific Division of the Los Angeles Police Department. Primary regional access is provided by the Marina Freeway, Venice Boulevard, and Lincoln Boulevard, which are all accessible within 1.5 miles of the Project Site.

The eastern adjoining property, fronting on Washington Way and Mildred Avenue, is zoned RD1.5-1 and developed with two one-story single-family dwellings constructed in 1948 and 1957. The northern adjacent property, across South Venice Boulevard, is zoned PF-O and developed with a two-story Library (Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library) constructed in 1995. The southern adjacent property, across Mildred Avenue, is zoned C1-1-O and developed with a one-story market constructed in 1923.

The neighborhood and surrounding properties are developed with single and multi-family dwellings. Within a 200-foot radius of the subject site, there are 12 RD1.5 zoned lots, two (2) R1 zoned lots, two (2) OS zoned lots and one (1) PF zoned lots. The RD1.5 zoned lots are developed with two (2) three-story structures, six (6) two-story structures and four (4) one-story structures. The R1 zoned lots are developed with two (2) one-story structures. The OS zoned lots are improved with a surface parking lot and the Venice of America Centennial Park. The PF zoned lot is improved with the Venice – Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library. As such, the proposed project is compatible in scale and character with the existing neighborhood, and the Venice Coastal Development Project would not be materially detrimental to adjoining lots or the immediate neighborhood.

As such, the project will be located in an existing developed area contiguous with similar residential uses and will not have a significant adverse impact on coastal resources.

#### Section 30251 Scenic and Visual Qualities.

The scenic and visual qualities of coastal areas shall be considered and protected as a resource of public importance. Permitted development shall be sited and designed to protect views to and along the ocean and scenic coastal areas, to minimize the alteration of natural land forms, to be visually compatible with the character of surrounding areas, and, where feasible, to restore and enhance visual quality in visually degraded areas. New development in highly scenic areas such as those designated in the California Coastline Preservation and Recreation Plan prepared by the Department of Parks and Recreation and by local government shall be subordinate to the character of its setting.

The architectural character of nearby development includes an eclectic mix of architectural styles including modern and contemporary style buildings. The project's proposed contemporary design fits into the architectural diversity of the neighborhood. The project height, massing and scale of the project is consistent with existing buildings along South Venice Boulevard. As discussed above, the project would increase the maximum density for the subject site from 14 dwelling units to 25 dwelling units. The project would increase the maximum building envelope with a height increase of six feet and 11 inches, reduction in the front yard from 15 feet to 9 feet, reduction in the side yard from 6 feet to 4 feet 9 inches, and by consolidating a total of 4 lots.

The proposed development will not adversely impact the scale or character of the street as it is situated on a busy corridor developed with multi-family residential structures that are comparable in height and massing. The northwest side of the project site faces Venice Boulevard and the Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library, to the southwest of the project site, a four-story 10-unit apartment building sits at a height above 30 feet. Further, the proposed structure addresses Venice Boulevard and is consistent with regional serving uses on Venice Boulevard. In addition, the proposed structure provides a 20 feet setback from the abutting one-story structure to the south of the subject site.

The neighborhood and surrounding properties are developed with single and multi-family dwellings. Within a 200-foot radius of the subject site, there are 12 RD1.5 zoned lots, two (2) R1 zoned lots, two (2) OS zoned lots and one (1) PF zoned lots. The RD1.5 zoned lots are developed with two (2) three-story structures, six (6) two-story structures and four (4) one-story structures. The R1 zoned lots are developed with two (2) one-story structures. The OS zoned lots are improved with a surface parking lot and the Venice of America Centennial Park. The PF zoned lot is improved with the Venice – Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library. The proposed development is designed with balconies, open areas, and varied rooflines to reduce the overall scale and massing of the structure. Although the project would replace an existing two-story structure with a three-structure, the massing and scale of the new residential structure is similar to the two and three-story structures fronting Venice Boulevard. Furthermore, the proposed increase in density is consistent with higher density permitted in the underlying adjacent multi-family residential zone and fits within a building envelope that is compatible with the surrounding area. The increase in density and provision of affordable housing in the Coastal Zone is consistent with the California Coastal Commission's policies for increasing housing and affordable housing in the Coastal Zone.

The new development would develop the existing four lots, consolidating the lots with the new structure. Because of the irregular shape of the site, the project is required to provide two front yards, along Venice Boulevard and Mildred Avenue, and side yards along Venice Way and the easterly property line. The structure provides the required 15-foot setback along Venice Boulevard and a reduced 9-foot front yard along Mildred Avenue due to a required six-foot street dedication. As such, the building footprint will be consistent with that of existing development in the area and provides a greater setback on Mildred Avenue than the zero to five-foot setbacks of existing structures. The reduced setback on Venice Way is furthered supplemented by a landscaped parkway that varies from 20 to 45 feet in depth. As such, the proposed project and building footprint is compatible in scale and character with the existing neighborhood.

The project's consistency with development standards in the certified Venice LUP is important in assessing the project's compatibility with the character of the surrounding area. The certified Venice LUP states that the development standards also define for each land use designation a density of housing units and lot coverage to maintain the scale and character of existing residential neighborhoods and minimize the impacts of building bulk and mass." (LUP, p.II-2.)

The proposed development complies with Policy I.A.13 (Density Bonus Application) which allows for reduced restrictions for density, height and setback standards as outlined in Policies I.A.1, I.A.8, I.E.1, I.E.2, I.E.3 and II.A.3 of the Venice Land Use Plan (LUP), further discussed in Finding No. 3.b. As such, the proposed development is visually compatible with the character of the surrounding area and will further enhance the visual quality of the area.

#### Section 30252 Maintenance and Enhancement of Public Access.

The location and amount of new development should maintain and enhance public access to the coast by (1) facilitating the provision or extension of transit service, (2) providing commercial facilities within or adjoining residential development or in other areas that will minimize the use of coastal access roads, (3) providing nonautomobile circulation within the development, (4) providing adequate parking facilities or providing substitute means of serving the development with public transportation, (5) assuring the potential for public transit for high intensity uses such as high-rise office buildings, and by (6) assuring that the recreational needs of new residents will not overload nearby coastal recreation areas by correlating the amount of development with local park acquisition and development plans with the provision of onsite recreational facilities to serve the new development.

The project proposes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a threestory, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site.

The surrounding area is served by Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority (Metro) bus line 33 at the intersection of South Venice Boulevard and Washington Way. The Mobility Plan 2035 identifies South Venice Boulevard as a "Comprehensive Transit Enhanced Street." In addition, South Venice Boulevard contains Class II (lane) bicycle facility. Further, there is a Metro Bike Share station, located adjacent to the subject site, at the intersection of Abbot Kinney Boulevard and North Venice Boulevard. This bicycle station currently has 5 bicycle "docks." Lastly, the subject site is located approximately a half a mile from the Marvin Braude Bike Trail providing regional bicycle access.

The proposed project is design for and will cater to tenants seeking a "car-free" lifestyle, where the project only provides five on-site parking spaces. Instead, the project provides alternative modes of transportation and transportation demand management features including four (4) on-demand electric cars (car share), six (6) on-demand electric cargo bikes (bike share), and four on-demand (4) electric scooters (micro mobility). The project incorporates additional transportation demand management features to support "car-free" lifestyle such as smart package lockers, a dedicated co-working space and bicycle storage. The location and design of the smart package lockers and bicycle storage is designed for residents that do not have access to a personal vehicle.

The proposed project is not located between the first public road and the sea and is located more than a half of a mile from the beach. The proposed project will not interfere with or obstruct the public's right to access to coastal resources. The proposed development will not have any adverse impacts on public access to the coast. No permanent structures will be placed within the public right-of-way and public access to the coast will not be obstructed. The proposed project will neither interfere nor reduce access to the shoreline as the site does not have direct access to any water or beach. As such, the project will not have a significant adverse impact on coastal resources.

#### Section 30253 Minimization of Adverse Impacts.

New development shall: (1) Minimize risks to life and property in areas of high geologic, flood, and fire hazard. (2) Assure stability and structural integrity, and neither create nor contribute significantly to erosion, geologic instability, or destruction of the site or surrounding area or in any way require the construction of protective devices that would substantially alter natural landforms along bluffs and cliffs. (3) Be consistent with requirements imposed by an air pollution control district or the State Air Resources Control Board as to each particular development. (4) Minimize energy consumption and vehicle miles traveled. (5) Where appropriate, protect special communities and neighborhoods which, because of their unique characteristics, are popular visitor destination points for recreational uses.

The proposed development is located within a Methane Buffer Zone, Liquefaction area, Flood Zone AE, Tsunami Inundation Zone, and within 5.43 kilometers from the Santa

#### Monica Fault.

The project site is also located within an area that may be affected by Sea Level Rise. On August 12, 2015, the Coastal Commission adopted a Sea Level Rise Policy Guidance document, updated and adopted On November 7, 2018. This policy document provides a framework and directions for local jurisdictions to address sea level rise (SLR) in Local Coastal Programs (LCPs) and Coastal Development Permits (CDPs). In May 2018, the City completed an initial sea level rise vulnerability assessment for the Venice Coastal Zone. The report provides that: Existing wide beaches generally protect Venice from coastal hazards. Coastal assets along or near the beachfront are potentially vulnerable during a large storm event in combination with SLR greater than 3.3 feet. After 4.9 feet SLR, beachfront assets are more vulnerable to damage from flooding or potential erosion of the beach. A SLR of 6.6 feet is a tipping point for Venice's exposure to extreme coastal wave events. Beachfront and coastal assets could flood annually, beaches could be greatly reduced in width, and high water levels could greatly increase potential for flooding of inland low-lying areas. As discussed in the analysis, there is considerable uncertainty around the timing of SLR, how coastal processes may be affected, and what adaptation approaches will be applied in the future (VSLRVA, pg. 45). Policies and development standards to address the potential impacts of SLR would be addressed in the City's LCP for the Venice Coastal Zone.

The proposed project includes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The proposed use would have no adverse impacts on public access, recreation, public views or the marine environment, as the property is located within a developed residential area and located more than a mile from Venice Beach. The project will neither interfere nor reduce access to the shoreline or beach. There will be no dredging, filling, or diking of coastal waters or wetlands associated with the request, and there are no sensitive habitat areas, archaeological or paleontological resources identified on the site. The proposed dwelling will not block any designated public access views. As conditioned, the proposed project is in conformity with Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act.

## b. The development will not prejudice the ability of the City of Los Angeles to prepare a local coastal program that is in conformity with Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act of 1976.

Coastal Act Section 30604(a) states that prior to the certification of a Local Coastal Program ("LCP"), a coastal development permit may only be issued if a finding can be made that the proposed development is in conformance with Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act. The Venice Local Coastal Land Use Plan ("LUP") was certified by the California Coastal Commission on June 14, 2001; however, the necessary implementation ordinances were not adopted. The City is in the initial stages of preparing the LCP; prior to its adoption the guidelines contained in the certified LUP are advisory. The subject site is located within the Southeast Venice Subarea with a land use designation of Low Medium II Residential and zoned R1.5-1.

The following are applicable policies from the certified Venice Land Use Plan:

**Policy I.A.1.** identifies general residential development standards regarding roof access structures and lot consolidation restrictions. As stated in the LUP, the project proposes a roof access structure shall not exceed 100 square feet as measured from the exterior walls, that is set back 40 feet 9 inches from the required front yard and is less than 10 feet

in height. In addition, No more than two lots may be consolidated in the Ballona Lagoon West, Ballona Lagoon (Grand Canal) East, Southeast Venice, Milwood, North Venice and Oxford Triangle neighborhoods and on walk streets. The project is limited to the development of one vacant lot.

The proposed project consists of the consolidation of four (4) residential lots for the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. As discussed in Finding Nos. 1 and 2, the project qualifies for as a Density Bonus Housing Development Project pursuant to LAMC Section 12.22 A.25 (Density Bonus Affordable Housing Program) and LAMC Section 12.24-U.26. The applicant also requests a waiver of the Lot Consolidation limitations of Section 9.A of the Specific Plan. As discussed in Finding No. 2, the project qualifies for the requested waivers.

**Policy I.A.7.** outlines density and development standards for areas designated for Low Medium II Density in the Southeast Venice Subarea: restricting density to one unit per 1,500 to 2,000 square feet of lot area; Yards shall be required in order to accommodate the need for fire safety, open space, permeable land area for on-site percolation of stormwater, and on-site recreation consistent with the existing scale and character of the neighborhood; and restricting height to 25 feet for buildings with flat roofs and 30 feet for buildings utilizing a stepped back or varied roofline.

As discussed in Finding Nos. 1 and 2, the project qualifies for as a Density Bonus Housing Development Project pursuant to LAMC Section 12.22 A.25 (Density Bonus Affordable Housing Program) and LAMC Section 12.24 U.26. The proposed development utilizes the provisions of Density Bonus State Law to deviate from the requirements of the Venice LUP and Specific Plan, as follows: Increase the base density of 14 dwelling units to develop 25 dwelling units, increase the building height from 30 feet to 36 feet 11 inches, waive the stepback provisions to allow a maximum height of 36 feet 11 inches, and allow the consolidation of four (4) residential lots in lieu of the maximum two (2) lots. As discussed in Finding No. 2, the project qualifies for the requested incentive and waiver. Further, as provided in Finding No. 3.a., the proposed structure incorporates balconies and varied rooflines at the front portion of the structure to break up the massing of the structure. As such, the proposed development is visually compatible with the character of the surrounding area, proposed density bonus, incentives, and waivers are consistent with the applicable policies of the Coastal Act and Venice LUP.

**Policy I. A. 9.** Replacement of Affordable Housing. Per the provisions of Section 65590 of the State Government Code, referred to as the "Mello Act", the conversion or demolition of existing residential units occupied by persons and families of low or moderate income shall not be permitted unless provisions have been made for replacement of those dwelling units which result in no net loss of affordable housing in the Venice Community in accordance with Section 65590 of the State Government Code (Mello Act).

**Policy I.A.10**. Location of Replacement Housing. The replacement units shall be located in one or more of the following areas, listed in order of priority: 1) on the site of the converted or demolished structure; 2) within the site's Venice coastal subarea; 3) within the Venice Coastal Zone; 4) within the Venice Community Plan area east of Lincoln Boulevard; and, 5) within a three mile radius of the affected site.

**Policy I.A.11.** Replacement Ratios for Replacement Units. Replacement ratios shall be at a minimum of 1:1 (one unit replaced for each unit removed). Replacement ratios shall

increase according to how far from the affected site replacement units are located as defined in the Mello Act.

**Policy I.A.13.** Density Bonus Applications. Required replacement dwelling units shall be counted as reserved units in any related State mandated density bonus application for the same project.

The Project consists of the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a threestory, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building. The proposed project is subject to the requirement under the Housing Crisis Act (SB 330/SB8) and the City's Interim Administrative Procedures for Complying with the Mello Act (IAP). The Los Angeles Housing Department (LAHD) issued an SB330/SB8 Replacement Unit Determination (RUD) dated August 25, 2020 requiring the replacement of three (3) existing affordable units. LAHD issued a Mello Act Determination dated September 21, 2022 requiring the replacement of three (3) existing affordable units. As such, a total of three (3) replacement units are required to satisfy both requirements. In addition, per the IAP, the project must also provide two (2) Inclusionary Residential Units. Finding No. 5 provides a full discussion of the requirements under the IAP.

The proposed development provides a total of six (6) affordable units for Very Low Income Households, of which three (3) units are replacement affordable units, two (2) units are Inclusionary Residential Units, and one (1) units is provided as an additional affordable unit.

**Policy I.A.14.** Parking Requirements for Affordable Housing. Reduced parking is permitted for low income units only if: a) the project is consistent with LUP policy I.A.13; and b) it is demonstrated that the prospective occupants of the project will have a reduced demand for parking. However, if a unit changes its status from low or low-moderate income to market rate unit, parking should be provided for market rate units according to the parking standards listed in LUP Policies II.A.3 and II.A.4.

On September 22, 2022, the Governor signed Assembly Bill (AB) 2097, which added Government Code Section (§) 65863.2. AB 2097 prohibits a public agency from imposing or enforcing any minimum automobile parking requirement on any residential, commercial, or other development project that is within one-half mile of a Major Transit Stop, with minor exceptions. The subject is located 1,500 feet from at Major Transit Stop at Venice Boulevard and Lincoln Boulevard and qualifies for reduced parking. Further, the proposed project is designed for and will cater to tenants seeking a "car-free" lifestyle, where the project only provides five on-site parking spaces. Instead, the project provides alternative modes of transportation and transportation demand management features including four (4) on-demand electric cars (car share), six (6) on-demand electric cargo bikes (bike share), and four on-demand (4) electric scooters (micro mobility). The project incorporates additional transportation demand management features to support "car-free" lifestyle such as smart package lockers, a dedicated co-working space and bicycle storage. The location and design of the smart package lockers and bicycle storage is designed for residents that do not have access to a personal vehicle.

Preservation of Venice as a Special Coastal Community

**Policy I.E.1.** General. Venice's unique social and architectural diversity should be protected as a Special Coastal Community pursuant to Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act of 1976.

Policy I.E.2. Scale. New development within the Venice Coastal Zone shall respect the scale and character of community development. Buildings which are of a scale compatible with the community (with respect to bulk, height, buffer, and setback) shall be encouraged. All new development and renovations should respect the scale, massing, and landscape of existing residential neighborhoods. Lot consolidations shall be restricted to protect the scale of existing neighborhoods. Roof access structures shall be limited to the minimum size necessary to reduce visual impacts while providing access for fire safety. In visually sensitive areas, roof access structures shall be set back from public recreation areas, public walkways, and all water areas so that the roof access structure does not result in a visible increase in bulk or height of the roof line as seen from a public recreation area. public walkway, or water area. No roof access structure shall exceed the height limit by more than ten (10') feet. Roof deck enclosures (e.g. railings and parapet walls) shall not exceed the height limit by more than 42 inches and shall be constructed of railings or transparent materials. Notwithstanding other policies of this LUP, chimneys, exhaust ducts, ventilation shafts and other similar devices essential for building function may exceed the specified height limit in a residential zone by five feet.

**Policy I.E.3. Architecture.** Varied styles of architecture are encouraged with building facades which incorporate varied planes and textures while maintaining the neighborhood scale and massing.

The proposed project is visually compatible with the character of surrounding areas and sited and designed to protect coastal visual resources. The easternly adjoining property, fronting on Washington Way and Mildred Avenue, is zoned RD1.5-1 and developed with two one-story single-family dwellings constructed in 1948 and 1957. The northernly adjacent property, across South Venice Boulevard, is zoned PF-O and developed with a two-story Library (Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library) constructed in 1995. The southernly adjacent property, across Mildred Avenue, is zoned C1-1-O and developed with a one-story market constructed in 1923.

The neighborhood and surrounding properties are developed with single and multi-family dwellings. Within a 200-foot radius of the subject site, there are 12 RD1.5 zoned lots, two (2) R1 zoned lots, two (2) OS zoned lots and one (1) PF zoned lots. The RD1.5 zoned lots are developed with two (2) three-story structures, six (6) two-story structures and four (4) one-story structures. The R1 zoned lots are developed with two (2) one-story structures. The OS zoned lots are improved with a surface parking lot and the Venice of America Centennial Park. The PF zoned lot is improved with the Venice – Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library. The requested six-foot, 11-inch height increase will not adversely impact the scale of the street as the northwest side of the project site faces Venice Boulevard and the Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library. To the southwest of the project site, a four-story 10-unit apartment building sits at a height above 30 feetAs such, the proposed project is compatible in scale and character with the existing neighborhood, and the Venice Coastal Development Project would not be materially detrimental to adjoining lots or the immediate neighborhood.

**Policy II.C.1.** General Non-Vehicular Coastal Access Policy. Pedestrian and bicycle access ways are identified on Exhibit 19. Pedestrian Access and Bicycle Trails shall be developed, protected and maintained, and new development adjacent to the coast and coastal waterways shall be required to provide public access in a manner that is consistent with the policies of the Coastal Act.

The proposed project is design for and will cater to tenants seeking a "car-free" lifestyle, where the project only provides five on-site parking spaces. Instead, the project provides

alternative modes of transportation and transportation demand management features including four (4) on-demand electric cars (car share), six (6) on-demand electric cargo bikes (bike share), and four on-demand (4) electric scooters (micro mobility). The project incorporates additional transportation demand management features to support "car-free" lifestyle such as smart package lockers, a dedicated co-working space and bicycle storage. The location and design of the smart package lockers and bicycle storage is designed for residents that do not have access to a personal vehicle. The project site is located within 1,500 feet from the nearest transit stop and will also provide five (5) non-required parking spaces, 32 bicycle parking spaces (26 long term and 6 short term spaces), four (4) on-demand electric cars (car share), six (6) on-demand electric cargo bikes (bike share), and four on-demand (4) electric scooters (micro mobility).

The proposed three-story multi-family dwelling is consistent with the policies of the Certified Venice Land Use Plan and the standards of the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan. The project will not prejudice the ability of the City to prepare a local coastal program that is in conformity with Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act.

# c. The Interpretive Guidelines for Coastal Planning and Permits as established by the California Coastal Commission dated February 11, 1977 and any subsequent amendments thereto have been reviewed, analyzed and considered in light of the individual project in making this determination.

The Los Angeles County Interpretive Guidelines were adopted by the California Coastal Commission (October 14, 1980) to supplement the Statewide Guidelines. Both regional and statewide guidelines, pursuant to Section 30620 (b) of the Coastal Act, are designed to assist local governments, the regional commissions, the commission, and persons subject to the provisions of this chapter in determining how the policies of this division shall be applied to the coastal zone prior to the certification of a local coastal program.

As stated in the Regional Interpretive Guidelines, the guidelines are intended to be used "in a flexible manner with consideration for local and regional conditions, individual project parameters and constraints, and individual and cumulative impacts on coastal resources". In addition to the Regional Interpretive Guidelines, the policies of the Venice Local Coastal Program Land Use Plan (the Land Use Plan was certified by the Coastal Commission on June 14, 2001) have been reviewed and considered. As discussed in Finding No. 3.b, the proposed development is consistent with the applicable policies of the certified Venice LUP.

d. The decision of the permit granting authority has been guided by any applicable decision of the California Coastal Commission pursuant to Section 30625(c) of the Public Resources Code, which provides that prior decisions of the Coastal Commission, where applicable, shall guide local governments in their actions in carrying out their responsibility and authority under the Coastal Act of 1976.

The project consists of the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a threestory, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site; located within the Single Permit Jurisdiction of the Coastal Zone, where the local jurisdiction (City of Los Angeles) issues Coastal Development Permits. The Coastal Commission will render decisions on appeals of the City's Coastal Development Permits or Coastal Exemptions. The Coastal Commission took action on the following residential projects in the Venice Coastal Zone:

- In February 2024, the Commission, on appeal, found Substantial Issue with the City

approval of a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the demolition of three residential structures, the merger of two lots into one 7,800 square foot lot, and the construction of a 15,016 square foot four-story, residential structure with eight condominium units (one unit Very Low Income and two Low Income) with 12 parking spaces and removal of five ornamental trees located at 2308 and 2310 Pisani Place (A-5-VEN-23-0044).

- In November 2021, the Commission, on appeal, found Substantial Issue with the City approval of a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the demolition of three detached structures with nine dwelling units, consolidation of two lots, and construction of a new, three-story over basement, 13,412 square foot, mixed-use development including nine dwelling units, including one affordable dwelling unit, a 1,568 square foot restaurant, and 27 parking spaces on the two ocean-fronting lots at 815 Ocean Front Walk (A-5-VEN-21-0063).
- In December 2020, the Commission, on appeal, found No Substantial Issue with the City approval of a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the demolition of a 2,056 square foot auto repair shop and addition to and conversion of a 2,482 square foot philanthropic use structure resulting in a four-story, 30,463 square foot mixed-use structure including 39 permanent supportive housing units and one manager unit, with 4,441 square feet of supportive services and 3,085 square feet of ground-floor commercial (office) space with a total of 6 on-site parking spaces, and 42 bicycle parking spaces located at 2467-2471 South Lincoln Boulevard (A-5-VEN-20-0060).
- In June 2019, the Commission, on appeal, found No Substantial Issue with the City approval of a Coastal Development Permit authorizing the demolition of two institutional use structures and the construction of a 4-story, 35-unit affordable supportive housing complex with approximately 1,875 square feet of administrative and program office space and 17 automobile and 48 bicycle parking spaces on two contiguous parcels located at 720 Rose Avenue (A-5-VEN-19-0020).
- On August 9, 2005, the Commission approved a Coastal Development Permit (de novo hearing) for the development of a three-story, 37-foot tall (up to 50 feet for one clock tower), mixed use project comprised of 70 residential condominium units of which seven are restricted for Very Low Income Households, five live/work units, and one groundfloor commercial use (bakery/restaurant), providing 247 parking spaces within a subterranean garage; the project is located on eight consolidated lots at 512 Rose Avenue, in the single permit jurisdiction (A-5-VEN-05-206).

In several decisions, the Coastal Commission approved increase density and Density Bonus incentives for increased height and reduced yards, determining that the resulting development would be consistent and visually compatible with existing development in the project vicinity. As such, this decision of the permit granting authority has been guided by applicable decisions of the California Coastal Commission pursuant to Section 30625(c) of the Public Resources Code, which provides that prior decisions of the Coastal Commission, where applicable, shall guide local governments in their actions in carrying out their responsibility and authority under the Coastal Act of 1976.

e. The development is not located between the nearest public road and the sea or shoreline of any body of water located within the coastal zone, and the development is in conformity with the public access and public recreation policies of Chapter 3 of the California Coastal Act of 1976. In carrying out the requirement of Section 4 of Article X of the California Constitution, maximum access, which shall be conspicuously posted, and recreational opportunities shall be provided for all the people consistent with public safety needs and the need to protect public rights, right of private property owners, and natural resources from overuse.

Section 30211 of the Coastal Act states the following in regards to public recreation policies:

Development shall not interfere with the public's right of access to the sea where acquired through use or legislative authorization, including, but not limited to, the use of dry sand and rocky coastal beaches to the first line of terrestrial vegetation.

The subject property is located about one half mile away from the Pacific Ocean shoreline. The project could have an impact on public access to the coast if it resulted in a loss of on-street parking spaces or did not provide adequate parking for the dwelling. The proposed project provides an array of alternative modes of travel including car share ad bike share to adequately serve the residents. As proposed, the project will not conflict with any public access or public recreation policies of the Coastal Act. As proposed, the project will not conflict with any public access or public recreation policies of the Coastal Act.

## f. An appropriate environmental clearance under the California Environmental Quality Act has been granted.

A Categorical Exemption, ENV-2020-5840-CE, has been prepared for the proposed project consistent, with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act. The project proposes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The Categorical Exemption prepared for the proposed project is appropriate pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Sections 15301 (Class1) and 15332 (Class 32). A full discussion is provided in Finding No. 5.

#### 4. Project Permit Compliance Review Findings

## a. The project substantially complies with the applicable regulations, findings, standards, and provisions of the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan.

The project consists of the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a threestory, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. As conditioned, the proposed project complies with the applicable General Land Use and Development Regulations set forth in Section 9, Land Use and Development regulations for the Southeast Venice subarea set forth in Section 10.G, and the Parking provisions set forth in Section 13 of the Specific Plan as evidenced below:

#### A. Section 8.C. Findings

The project meets the required findings set forth in Section 8.C of the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan, as shown below:

#### 1. The Venice Coastal Development Project is compatible in scale and character with the existing neighborhood, and that the Venice Coastal Development Project would not be materially detrimental to adjoining lots or the immediate neighborhood.

The subject site is comprised of four (4), flat, irregular-shaped lots with a frontage of 134 feet on Venice Boulevard, 86 feet on Ocean Avenue, and 118 feet along Mildred Avenue, for a total lot area of approximately 16,096 square feet. The subject site is improved with a 4,623 square foot, two-story triplex constructed in 1949. The proposed development is located within a Methane Buffer Zone, Liquefaction area, Flood Zone AE, Tsunami Inundation Zone, and within 5.43 kilometers from the Santa Monica Fault.

The subject property is located within the Venice Community Plan area with a Low Medium II residential land use designation. The subject property is also located within the area of the Venice Local Coastal Land Use Plan certified by the California Coastal Commission and adopted as a plan amendment to the Venice Community Plan. The subject property is zoned RD1.5-1. The subject property is also located within the Southeast Venice Subarea of the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan, the Los Angeles Coastal Transportation Corridor Specific Plan, and within the Single Permit Jurisdiction area of the California Coastal Zone.

The easternly adjoining property, fronting on Washington Way and Mildred Avenue, is zoned RD1.5-1 and developed with two one-story single-family dwellings constructed in 1948 and 1957. The northernly adjacent property, across South Venice Boulevard, is zoned PF-O and developed with a two-story Library (Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library) constructed in 1995. The southernly adjacent property, across Mildred Avenue, is zoned C1-1-O and developed with a one-story market constructed in 1923.

The neighborhood and surrounding properties are developed with single and multifamily dwellings. Within a 200-foot radius of the subject site, there are 12 RD1.5 zoned lots, two (2) R1 zoned lots, two (2) OS zoned lots and one (1) PF zoned lots. The RD1.5 zoned lots are developed with two (2) three-story structures, six (6) two-story structures and four (4) one-story structures. The R1 zoned lots are developed with two (2) one-story structures. The OS zoned lots are improved with a surface parking lot and the Venice of America Centennial Park. The PF zoned lot is improved with the Venice – Abbot Kinney Memorial Branch Library. As such, the proposed project is compatible in scale and character with the existing neighborhood, and the Venice Coastal Development Project would not be materially detrimental to adjoining lots or the immediate neighborhood.

As such, the proposed project is compatible in scale and character with the existing neighborhood, and the Venice Coastal Development Project would not be materially detrimental to adjoining lots or the immediate neighborhood.

## 2. The Venice Coastal Development Project is in Conformity with the Certified Venice Local Coastal Program.

A Local Coastal Program is comprised of a Land Use Plan and Implementation Plan, certified by the California Coastal Commission. The Venice Local Coastal Land Use Plan ("LUP") was certified by the Coastal Commission on June 14, 2001, however, the necessary Implementation Plan was not certified. The proposed project conforms to the applicable policies of the certified Venice LUP, as outlined in Finding No. 3.b.

#### 3. The applicant has guaranteed to keep the rent levels of any Replacement Affordable Units at an affordable level for the life of the proposed project and to

## register the Replacement Affordable Unit with the Los Angeles Housing Department.

Per the Mello Act Determination letter, all three (3) units were rented to Podshare, a Delaware corporation, and used as an illegal hostel. The Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety permit and Certificate of Occupancy show the legal use of these three (3) units as being residential. Because these three (3) units were used commercially during the lookback period, they need to be replaced as affordable units. The project provides six (6) affordable dwelling units of which three (3) units satisfy the Replacement Affordable Unit requirement. See Finding No. 4.

## 4. The Venice Coastal Development Project is consistent with the special requirements for low- and moderate-income housing units in the Venice Coastal Zone as mandated by California Government Code Section 65590 (Mello Act).

Inclusionary Residential Units are required for this project. The project proposes the construction of 25 new Residential Units. Pursuant to Part 5 of the Interim Administrative Procedures, development which consists of 10 or greater Residential Units are New Housing Developments and are required to provide Inclusionary Residential Units. The proposed development of 25 new Residential Units provides six (6) affordable units, of which three (3) are Replacement Affordable Units and two (2) are Inclusionary Units. Therefore, the project provides the required affordable units under the Mello Act. See Finding No. 4.

In addition to the requisite findings set forth in Section 8.C of the Specific Plan, the project also complies with all applicable provisions of the Specific Plan, as set forth below:

- B. Section 9. General Land Use and Development Regulations
  - 1. Lot Consolidation. Lot consolidation of more than two lots shall be permitted for mixed-use and multi-family residential Venice Coastal Development Projects, provided the project conforms to the existing scale and characteristic of the surrounding community, the required parking is onsite, and the project conforms to developments standards in Section 9.A.2 of the Specific Plan.

The proposed project consists of the consolidation of four (4) residential lots for the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. As discussed in Finding Nos. 1 and 2, the project qualifies for as a Density Bonus Housing Development Project pursuant to LAMC Section 12.22 A.25 (Density Bonus Affordable Housing Program) and LAMC Section 12.24-U.26. The applicant also requests a waiver of the Lot Consolidation limitations of Section 9.A of the Specific Plan. As discussed in Finding No. 2, the project qualifies for the requested waivers.

2. *Height*. As shown in "Exhibit A", the height of the structure is measured from the centerline of Mildred Avenue and conforms to standard of measurement.

As discussed in Finding No. 2, the project qualifies for an On-Menu Incentive for height pursuant to Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.22 A.25 (Density Bonus Affordable Housing Program).

3. Roof Structures. Roof Access Structures shall not exceed the Flat Roof height limit by more than ten feet regardless of roof type. The project site does not propose a roof access structure, therefore, the project complies with Section 9.B. of the specific plan.

- C. Sections 10.G. Land Use and Development Regulations for Southeast Venice Subarea
  - 1. Density. Projects in the Southeast Venice Subarea on a residentially zoned lot shall not exceed the density permitted in the RD1.5-1 Zone. The RD1.5-1 Zone permits a residential density of one dwelling unit per 4,000 square feet of lot area allowing an extra unit for each 1,500 square feet of lot area in excess of 4,000 square feet on parcels zoned RD1.5, or one unit for each 2,000 square feet in lot areas in excess of 4,000 square feet on parcels zoned RD2, if the unit is a replacement affordable unit reserved for low and very low income persons.

Policy I.A.11 of the Venice Land Use Plan discusses replacement ratios for replacement units. Replacement ratios shall be at a minimum of 1:1 (one unit replaced for each unit removed). Replacement ratios shall increase according to how far from the affected site replacement units are located as defined in the Mello Act. Policy.

Policy I.A.13 of the Venice Land Use Plan discusses Density Bonus Applications stating the required replacement dwelling units shall be counted as reserved units in any related State-mandated density bonus application for the same project. Any housing development approved project within the coastal zone pursuant to Government Code Section 65915 shall be consistent to the maximum extent feasible and in a manner most protective of coastal resources, with all otherwise applicable certified local coastal program policies and development standard. If the City approves development with a density bonus, the City must find that the development, if it had been proposed without the 25 percent density increase, would have been fully consistent with the policies and development standards of the certified local coastal program. If the City determines that the means of accommodating the density increase proposed by the applicant do not have an adverse effect on coastal resources, the City shall require that the density increase be accommodated by those means. If, however, the City determines that the means for accommodating the density increase proposed by the applicant will have an adverse effect on coastal resources, before approving a 25 percent density increase, the City shall identify all feasible means of accommodating the 25 percent density increase and consider the effects of such means on coastal resources. The City shall require implementation of the means that are most protective of significant coastal resources.

As discussed in Finding No. 2, the project qualifies for an On-Menu Incentive for height pursuant to Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.22 A.25 (Density Bonus Affordable Housing Program). The project requests approval of a Density Bonus and the project proposes 25 dwelling units, with six (6) affordable units, of which three (3) are considered Inclusionary Replacement Units. The project's proposed density is greater than 25 percent and as discussed in Finding No. 2, will not have any adverse effects on coastal resources.

 Height. Projects with a flat roof shall not exceed a maximum height of 25 feet. Projects with a varied roofline shall not exceed a maximum height of 30 feet. The project proposes a Varied Roofline with a maximum height of 36 feet 11 inches. As discussed in Finding No. 2, the project qualifies for an On-Menu Incentive for height pursuant to Los Angeles Municipal Code (LAMC) Section 12.22 A.25 (Density Bonus Affordable Housing Program). Pursuant to the Venice Specific Plan Southeast Venice Subarea, Venice Coastal Development Projects with flat roofs may be up to 30 feet in height. Pursuant to LAMC Section 12.22 A.25(f)(5)(i), the project requests a Density Bonus off-menu incentive to permit 36 feet, 11 inches in height in lieu of 30 feet otherwise permitted by the Venice Coastal Zone Specific Plan Section 10.F(3)(a). The project's proposed height is measured from the centerline of Mildred Avenue. With approval of the Density Bonus incentive, the project complies with the height provisions of the Specific Plan. The height increase is also consistent with the mass and scale of existing buildings at the corner of Venice Boulevard and Ocean Avenue where there are 20 buildings that range between one story and 3 stories within 200 feet of the project site.

- 3. *Access*. Driveways and vehicular access to Venice Coastal Development Projects shall be provided from alleys, unless the Department of Transportation determines that it is not Feasible. As shown in "Exhibit A", the proposed project maintains vehicle access from Mildred Avenue.
- D. Section 13 Parking

Pursuant to Section 13.D of the Specific Plan, multi-family dwellings on lots adjacent to alleys and with a lot width of 35 or more are required to provide 2 parking spaces plus 0.25 guest parking spaces per dwelling unit. The proposed project is located within a major transit stop (ZIMAS) and therefore, under Assembly Bill 2097 (AB 2097), the proposed project is not required to provide residential parking spaces.

# b. The project incorporates mitigation measures, monitoring measures when necessary, or alternatives identified in the environmental review which would mitigate the negative environmental effects of the project, to the extent physically feasible.

A Categorical Exemption, ENV-2020-5840-CE, has been prepared for the proposed project consistent, with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act. The project proposes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on-site. The Categorical Exemption prepared for the proposed project is appropriate pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Sections 15301 (Class1) and 15332 (Class 32). A full discussion is provided in Finding No. 5. The Notice of Exemption and Justification for Project Exemption for Environmental Case No. ENV-2020-5840-CE is provided in the case file and attached as Exhibit D.

Therefore, no mitigation measures or alternatives were identified in the environmental review.

#### Mello Act Compliance Review

5. Mello Act Compliance Review. Pursuant to the City of Los Angeles Interim Administrative Procedures for Complying with the Mello Act (IAP), all Conversions, Demolitions, and New Housing Developments must be identified in order to determine if any Affordable Residential Units are onsite and must be maintained, and if the project is subject to the Inclusionary Residential Units requirement. Accordingly, pursuant to the settlement agreement between the City of Los Angeles and the Venice Town Council, Inc., the Barton Hill Neighborhood Organization, and Carol Berman concerning implementation of the Mello Act in the Coastal Zone Portions of the City of Los Angeles, the findings are as follows:

#### a. Demolitions and Conversions (Part 4.0)

The project consists of the demolition of three Residential Units and the construction of 25 Residential Units in the Coastal Zone. The owner filed an application with the Department of City Planning on October 1, 2020. Therefore, the Los Angeles Housing Department collected data from October 2017 to October 2020. From October 2017 to October 2020, all three units were rented to Podshare and used as an illegal hostel. The Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety records and Certificate of Occupancy show the legal use as three (3) residential units. Because these three (3) units were used commercially during the lookback period, they need to be replaced as affordable units. As such, the project is required to provide three Affordable Replacement Units, where the project will provide six (6) units for Very Low Income Households.

#### b. New Housing Developments (Part 5.0)

Part 5.0 of the IAP requires New Housing Developments of 10 or more Residential Units to provide Inclusionary Residential Units and provides two options:

- Option 1 requires 20 percent of all Residential Units, be reserved for occupancy by Very Low or Low Income Households.
- Option 2 requires 10 percent of all Residential units, be reserved for occupancy by Very Low Income Households.

The proposed project consists of the development of 25 new dwelling units, of which six (6) units will be set aside for Very Low Income Households. The project provides six (6) affordable dwelling units of which three (3) units satisfy the Replacement Affordable Unit requirement.

Part 3.0 of the IAP provides that "If an Applicant proposes to demolish Affordable Existing Residential Units and build a New Housing Development on the same site...the inclusionary requirements only apply to the number of new Residential Units that exceeds the number of Affordable Replacement Units." The project proposes a total of 25 dwelling units, of which three (3) are Affordable Replacement Units. As such, the required Inclusionary Residential Units will be determined based on 22 total units, as follows:

- Under Option 1, the applicant would be required to provide 20 percent or four (4) units for occupancy by Very Low or Low Income Households.
- Under Option 2, the applicant would be required to provide 10 percent or two (2) units for occupancy by Very Low Income Households.

The project proposes the construction of 25 Residential Units, of which six (6) units will be set aside for Very Low Income Households for a period of 55 years. Of the six (6) affordable units, three (3) units are Replacement Affordable Units, two (2) units are Inclusionary Residential Units and one (1) voluntarily provided affordable unit. As such, the project complies with Option 2 reserving at least 10 percent of all Residential Units for Very Low Income Households.

#### **CEQA Findings**

6. Environmental Findings

A Categorical Exemption, ENV-2020-5840-CE, has been prepared for the proposed project consistent, with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act. The project proposes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The Categorical Exemption prepared for the proposed project is appropriate pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Sections 15301 (Class1) and 15332 (Class 32).

The Notice of Exemption and Justification for Project Exemption for Environmental Case No. ENV-2020-5840-CE is provided in the case file and attached as Exhibit D.

The Class 1 Categorical Exemption allows for demolition and removal of individual small structures such as a duplex or similar multifamily residential structure. In urbanized areas, this exemption applies to duplexes and similar structures where not more than six dwelling units will be demolished. The project proposes the demolition of a 2-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The project proposed the demolition of three dwelling units and therefore qualifies for an exemption of this Class.

A project qualifies for a Class 32 Categorical Exemption if it is developed on an infill site and meets the following five (5) criteria: a) The project is consistent with the applicable general plan designation and all applicable general plan policies as well as with the applicable zoning designation and regulations; b) The proposed development occurs within city limits on a project site of no more than five acres substantially surrounded by urban uses; c) The project site has no value as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species; d) Approval of the project would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality; and e) The site can be adequately served by all required utilities and public services. The project qualifies for a Class 32 Categorical Exemption as an infill project, as evidenced below:

CEQA Determination - Class 32 Categorical Exemption Applies

## a. The project is consistent with the applicable general plan designation and all applicable general plan policies as well as with the applicable zoning designation and regulations.

The project is consistent with the applicable general plan designation and all applicable general plan policies as well as with the applicable zoning designation and regulations: The site is zoned RD1.5-1 and has a General Plan Land Use Designation of Low Medium II Residential. The project proposes the demolition of a 2-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site and is conformance with the General Plan and Zoning designation.

## b. The proposed development occurs within city limits on a project site of no more than five acres substantially surrounded by urban uses.

The proposed development occurs within city limits on a project site of no more than five acres substantially surrounded by urban uses. The site is located at 522 East Venice Boulevard and 1700 South Washington Way, and is wholly within the City of Los Angeles, and is completely surrounded by urban uses. Surrounding properties include and multi-story residential uses.

### c. The project site has no value as a habitat for endangered, rare, or threatened species.

The project site has no value as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species. The site is not a wildland area, and is not inhabited by endangered, rare, or threatened species: The area around the site is highly urbanized and surrounded by residential uses. NavigateLA shows that the subject site is not located in a Significant Ecological Area. The subject site is improved with a two-story triplex constructed in 1949 and has no value as a habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species.

## d. Approval of the project would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality.

The project will be subject to Regulatory Compliance Measures (RCMs), which require compliance with the City of Los Angeles Noise Ordinance for pollutant discharge, dewatering, and stormwater mitigations; and Best Management Practices for stormwater runoff. More specifically, RCMs include but are not limited to:

- Regulatory Compliance Measure RC-AQ-1 (Demolition, Grading and Construction Activities): Compliance with provisions of the Southern California Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) District Rule 403. The project shall comply with all applicable standards of the SCAQMD, including the following provisions of District Rule 403:
  - All unpaved demolition and construction areas shall be wetted at least twice daily during excavation and construction, and temporary dust covers shall be used to reduce dust emissions and meet SCAQMD District Rule 403. Wetting could reduce fugitive dust by as much as 50 percent.
  - The construction area shall be kept sufficiently dampened to control dust caused by grading and hauling, and at all times provide reasonable control of dust caused by wind.
  - All clearing, earth moving, or excavation activities shall be discontinued during periods of high winds (i.e., greater than 15 mph), to prevent excessive amounts of dust.
  - All dirt/soil loads shall be secured by trimming, watering or other appropriate means to prevent spillage and dust.
  - All dirt/soil materials transported off-site shall be either sufficiently watered or securely covered to prevent excessive amount of dust.
  - General contractors shall maintain and operate construction equipment to minimize exhaust emissions.
  - Trucks having no current hauling activity shall not idle but be turned off.
- **Regulatory Compliance Measure RC-GEO-1 (Seismic):** The design and construction of the project shall conform to the California Building Code seismic standards as approved by the Department of Building and Safety.

• Regulatory Compliance Measure RC-NO-1 (Demolition, Grading, and Construction Activities): The project shall comply with the City of Los Angeles Noise Ordinance and any subsequent ordinances, which prohibit the emission or creation of noise beyond certain levels at adjacent uses unless technically infeasible.

These RCMs will reduce any potential impacts on noise and water quality. Furthermore, the project does not exceed the threshold criteria established by the Los Angeles Department of Transportation (LADOT) for preparing a traffic study. The project will not conflict with any adopted policies, plans, or programs regarding public transit, bicycle facilities, or pedestrian facilities. Therefore, the project will not have any significant impacts to traffic. Likewise, air quality will not worsen as a result of the proposed project. Interim thresholds were developed by DCP staff based on CalEEMod model runs relying on reasonable assumptions, consulting with SCAQMD staff, and surveying published air quality studies for which criteria air pollutants did not exceed the established SCAQMD construction and operational thresholds. Approval of the project would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality.

#### e. The site can be adequately served by all required utilities and public services.

The project site will be adequately served by all public utilities and services given that the property was previously developed with commercial uses surrounded by urban uses, served by existing infrastructure, and is consistent with the General Plan.

The project is a transit-oriented, infill development on a site within an urbanized area and meets the criteria outlined above. Therefore, the project qualifies for a Class 32 Categorical Exemption.

#### CEQA Section 15300.2: Exceptions to the Use of Categorical Exemptions

The City has considered whether the proposed Project is subject to any of the six (6) exceptions that would prohibit the use of a categorical exemption as set forth in State CEQA Guidelines Section 15300.2. The six (6) exceptions to this Exemption are: (a) Location; (b) Cumulative Impacts; (c) Significant Effect; (d) Scenic Highways; (e) Hazardous Waste Sites; and (f) Historical Resources.

a. **Cumulative Impacts.** All exemptions for these classes are inapplicable when the cumulative impact of successive projects of the same type in the same place, over time is significant.

The project is consistent with the type of development permitted for the area zoned RD1.5-1 and designated Low Medium II Residential. The proposed project will not exceed thresholds identified for impacts to the area (i.e. traffic, noise, etc.) and will not result in significant cumulative impacts.

b. Significant Effect Due to Unusual Circumstances. A categorical exemption shall not be used for an activity where there is a reasonable possibility that the activity will have a significant effect on the environment due to unusual circumstances.

The project proposes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling

units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The surrounding area is developed with similar residential uses. There are 20 buildings within a 200 foot radius of the project site that range between one and three stories, including two (2) three story buildings.

The proposed height and massing are not unusual for the project vicinity or the nearby Venice Boulevard corridor. Thus, there are no unusual circumstances which may lead to a significant effect on the environment.

c. Scenic Highways. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project which may result in damage to scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, historic buildings, rock outcroppings, or similar resources, within a highway officially designated as a state scenic highway.

The only State Scenic Highway within the City of Los Angeles is the Topanga Canyon State Scenic Highway, State Route 27, which travels through a portion of Topanga State Park. State Route 27 is located more than 7 miles northwest of the project site. Therefore, the project will not impact a designated state scenic highway.

d. **Hazardous Waste Sites.** A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project located on a site which is included on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code.

The project site is not identified as a hazardous waste site or is on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code.

e. **Historical Resources.** A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project which may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource.

The subject site and existing structure have not been identified as a historic resource or within a historic district (SurveyLA, 2015). The project is not listed on the National or California Register of Historic Places, nor identified as a Historic Cultural Monument (HCM).

#### 7. Waiver of Dedication and/or Improvement Findings

## a. The dedication or improvement requirement does not bear a reasonable relationship to any project impact.

Mildred Avenue is a Local Street (Standard) designated to a right-of-way width of 60 feet and a roadway width of 36 feet. The actual right-of-way width is 40 feet, and the roadway width is 30 feet. Mildred Avenue Is improved with a curb, gutter and sidewalk on the northernly side of the street. The roadway adjoining the subject site is not improved with a curb, gutter and sidewalk. The applicant is requesting a Waiver of Dedication to allow a 6-foot dedication on Mildred Avenue to complete a 26-foot half right-of-way in lieu of the 10-foot dedication required to complete a 30-foot half right-of-way, as otherwise required by LAMC 12.37 A.

The existing half-roadway width for Mildred Ave adjoining the subject property is 20feet: 2-feet larger than the designated half-roadway width of 18 feet. The roadway adjoining the subject site does not contain a sidewalk; therefore, the 10 feet dedication would be only used to accommodate a new sidewalk and parkway along a section of Mildred that does not contain a contiguous sidewalk.

The project has been designed so that pedestrian access is located on Venice Blvd and the driveway access for the five (5) on-site automobile parking spaces will be

provided on Mildred Avenue, which is a local street, however the north side of Mildred Avenue does not contain adequate pedestrian access from the east.

A wider roadway is not necessary to meet the City's mobility needs. The project will provide six-foot wide dedication of land, adjoining to Mildred Avenue, to provide a six-foot wide parkway and sidewalk area. The right-of-way improvements will enhance the pedestrian realm and are consistent with the mobility needs of the Low Residential land uses.

## b. The dedication of improvement is not necessary to meet the City's mobility needs for the next 20 years based on guidelines the Streets Standards Committee has established.

The north portion of Mildred Avenue consists of lots that were formed from an old railway easement and therefore these lots are substandard in terms of lot depth and overall size. As these lots have been redeveloped over the course of the last 30 years, but that shallow lot depth and substandard lot size has prevented the City from requiring any sort of dedication to accommodate a full pedestrian right-of-way or sidewalk. Several of these lots on the north side of Mildred were developed as recently as 2016 without any dedication or pedestrian access.

The result of these factors is that the north side of Mildred Avenue has not been able to establish a contiguous sidewalk during this current development cycle. For that reason, it is unlikely that projects to the north side of Mildred Avenue will not receive a contiguous sidewalk for the typical 75-year lifespan of buildings.

In summary, adherence to the Street Standard for a Local Street (Standard) for a dedication requirement for 10 feet to allow for the construction of a 12-foot sidewalk and parkway is not necessary to meet the City's mobility needs and would serve no practical impact to increasing the width of the path of travel for pedestrians. A six-foot sidewalk without a parkway is sufficient to meet the City's Mobility.

#### c. The dedication or improvement requirement is physically impractical.

The widest pedestrian right-of-way along the north side of Mildred Avenue is 6-feet, with many lots having no adjoining sidewalks. The 10-foot dedication requirement for the subject site is not necessary. A new sidewalk would essentially terminate at the of the subject site. If a new sidewalk were to terminate at the easterly edge of our Mildred frontage, there would be no safe means of crossing to the sidewalk on the south side of Mildred Avenue. Pedestrians would be much better off crossing at the corner of Mildred Ave and Ocean Ave so that they could access the contiguous 10-foot-wide sidewalk/parkway along the south side of Mildred Ave.

#### ADDITIONAL MANDATORY FINDING

8. The National Flood Insurance Program rate maps, which are a part of the Flood Hazard Management Specific Plan adopted by the City Council by Ordinance No. 172,081, have been reviewed and it has been determined that this project is located in Zone AE, outside the flood zone.

#### PUBLIC HEARING AND COMMUNICATIONS

A public hearing was held virtually via Zoom on May 6, 2024 at 11:30 am. The hearing was conducted by the Hearing Officer, Ira Brown, on behalf of the City Planning Commission in taking testimony for Case No. CPC-2020-5389-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-WDI-HCA and ENV-2020-5840-CE. All interested parties were invited to attend the public hearing at which they could listen, ask questions, or present testimony regarding the project. The purpose of the hearing was to obtain testimony from affected and/or interested parties regarding this application. Interested parties are also invited to submit written comments regarding the request prior to the hearing. Due to a revision in the project's scope of work, a new public hearing is required. The public hearing was attended by the applicant's representatives and 20 members of the public.

#### Applicant Presentation:

• Brian Silveira – Applicant's representative, provided detailed revision to proposed project, clarified that no lease restriction for cars would be implemented, clarified vehicle and pedestrian access to the project site, and included discussion of he proposed amenities for tenants.

#### Public Comment:

- Gary Pearl Adjacent property owner, indicated the project address should be utilized as a parking lot as opposed to the structure proposed.
- Nancy Perkins Adjacent property owner on Ocean Avenue, indicated the proposed projects lack of parking will limit access to the coastline. She further clarified the Metro line is not developed enough to accommodate the removal of approximately 50 street parking spaces.
- Eva Green Adjacent property owner on Ocean Avenue, indicated concerns regarding parking in Venice and accessibility for the Elderly and disabled. The lack of parking study does not justify the reduction in parking. The California Coastal Commission has stated the reduction in parking is not permitted due to concerns over coastal access.
- Julia Bean Adjacent property owner on Ocean Avenue at Kiddy Corner. They indicated Venice needs more affordable hotels. They further indicate the number of market rate units compared to affordable units shows no concern for the housing crisis.
- Regan Kibbee Adjacent property owner on Washington Way, indicated the impacts the
  proposed parking of the project may have on low and moderate income tenants. Further
  stating that single-story complexes within the neighborhood who cannot provide parking
  are already utilizing street parking, leaving no spaces for guests or delivery drivers further
  blocking access on the streets. They further indicated the landlord has not been a good
  neighbor since their purchase of the property.
- Robin Rudisill Community Activist within Venice, indicated their support of the project justifying her decision by stating the location and local housing policy supports the project. Further stating that although the project follows local law and Density Bonus law, the project must still demonstrate there will be no hard to coastal resources. Robin touched upon future development in the area and that the proposed project is an indicator of future projects to come. The proposed project is also located within the revised map of Assembly Bill 2097, where no parking is required for projects located within the radius of a major transit stop.

- Robin Murez Adjacent property owner who constructed the park at the corner of the project site. Robin indicated the property owner has ben a bad neighbor to those neighboring the property. They further indicated the property owner cut down multiple trees on the property and dumped the trimmings onto the streets. The neighborhood has had multiple water main breaks as they pipes are clay and the ground is covered with salt and salt water from the ocean, causing corrosion of the pipes. The neighborhood cannot support this type of development.
- CJ Cole Adjacent property owner within 500-feet of the proposed project. They indicated the lack of parking in the neighborhood is impossible and that there is already no available parking spaces on site. The use of shared mobility is not practical as there are people who need to drive to work and will need to utilize the shared car for more than the allowed time. The use of cars and scooters only allows for short destinations, typically not practical for those who use their cars to get to work.
- Daniel Tiffany Adjacent neighbor to the project and local neighbor for the last 20 years. Indicated the project is hyper aggressive and the rideshare onion is counterintuitive. Rideshare option would allow single tenants to monopolize the car for work. Daniel utilizes the Metro bus to get to and from South Los Angeles to teach and is one of the few individuals from the neighborhood who utilize public transportation. Both options are very unlikely to meet the needs of people that live and work in these units. Lastly, he voiced his concerns with congestion and density along Mildred Avenue that causes daily concern for those in the neighborhood.
- Sheila Bouffard Adjacent neighbor to the project, indicated that parking is already an
  issue along Beach Avenue. Properties along Beach Avenue do not have driveways along
  the front of the home and as a caretaker to an elderly family member, they need to illegally
  park in order to get their mother into the car and house, and then find parking spaces
  further down the road. They also voiced their concerns about street cleaning days as it
  results in one side of the street to be vacated for cleaning. They further indicated the area
  the project is proposed results in major thoroughfare for parking as people from Santa
  Monica, Venice, and Marina Del Rey access the area to find parking for businesses along
  Abbot Kinney Boulevard.
- Barry Cassily Venice Resident, indicated parking is an ongoing issue throughout Venice, however, traffic is not as bad as those have mentioned. He supports the project and stated this project is a great example of a market rate affordable housing project.
- Colin Murphy Adjacent neighbor to the project, indicated they support the project, but has concerns. Individuals moving into this particular complex will utilize the facilities that are provided, but if no parking is indicated on the lease, then they will not abide by it. He further states the landlord should put a requirement in the lease to limit the number of vehicles within the complex.
- Jackie Feldstein Adjacent neighbor to the project, indicated parking and crime within the area is an ongoing concern for safety. Due to the lack of available parking in front of their homes, they must find parking early on in the day as it is unsafe to find parking later on at night. It makes it difficult to leave or go home at a later time.
- Jan Ferguson Adjacent neighbor to the project, indicated they like multiple aspects of the project, but has concern regarding parking. Street cleaning causes a major parking

concern as there are no places to park as one side of the street cannot be utilized during those days. The additional number of units will result in more difficulty finding parking.

 Megan O'Neil – Adjacent neighbor to the project, indicated that there could be more than 25 cars within the neighborhood as two people to a unit could result in two cars, making the number of actual parking 50 cars per street as opposed to the 25 cars. In addition, visitors visiting the people who live in the units could result in additional cars.

In response to public testimony, the applicant team provided the following response:

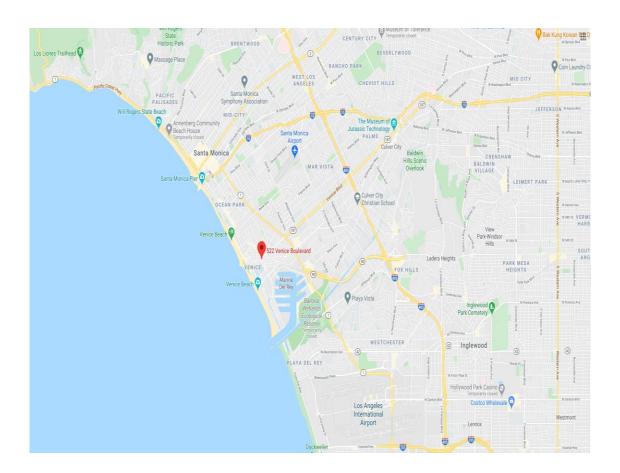
 Brian Silveria – Applicant's representative, indicated the unaffordable area of Venice is the only community plan area that has shrunk within the last 20 years. Losing old RSO and affordable housing, have resulted in only expensive and unaffordable units coming into the City. The parking for the project is supposed to appeal to those working and living in Venice. The project does propose the loss of one street parking space along Mildred Avenue. The data a member of the public spoke to states cars are parking approximately 90% of the time, and that is what they are stating this new project will allow others to do. The number of affordable housing units is significantly higher than what people have asked for.

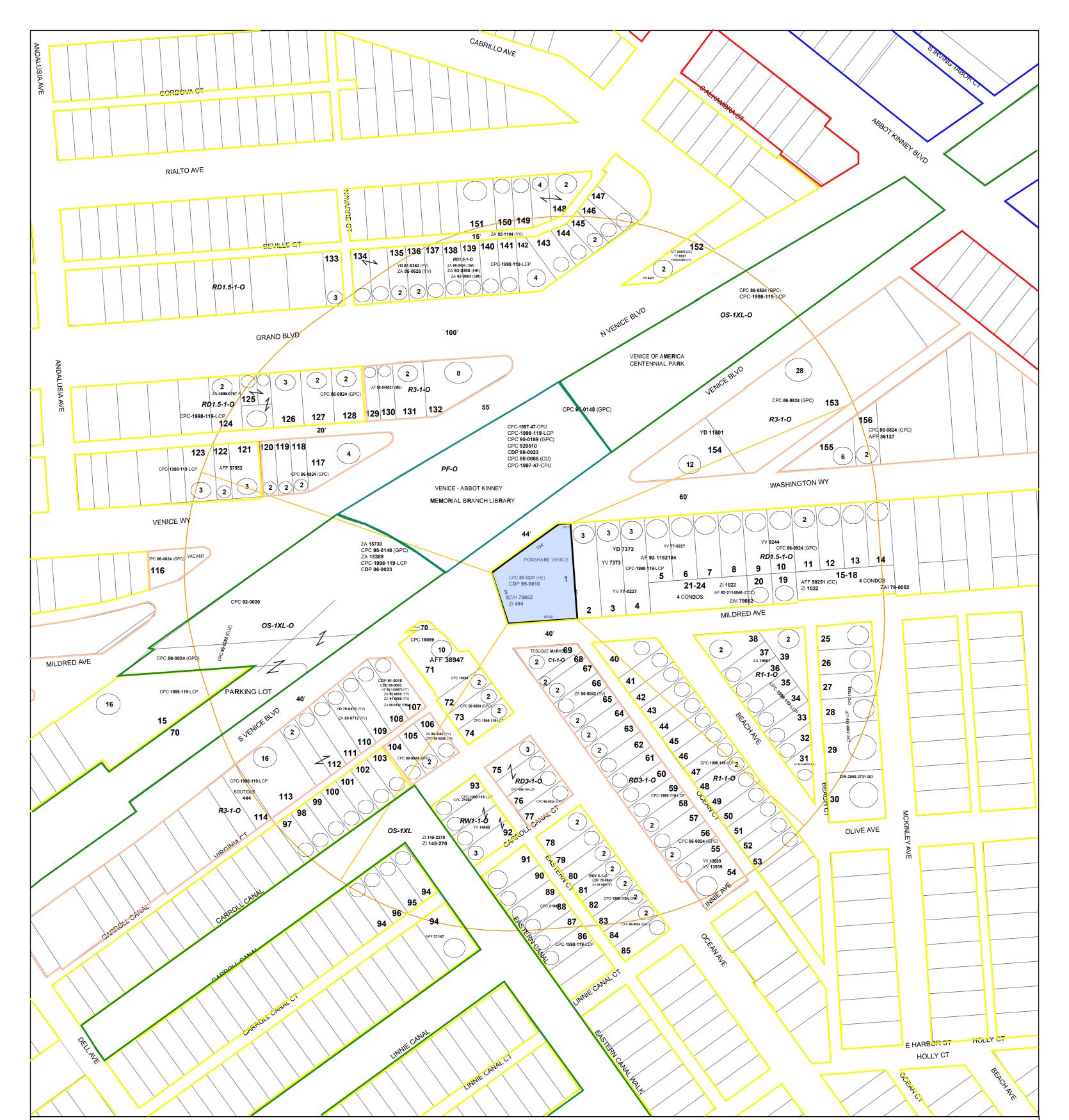
The Hearing Officer, indicated that the revised plans will need to be submitted prior to the tentatively scheduled City Planning Commission hearing.

## Exhibit A: Maps

A.1 – Vicinity Map
A.2 – Radius Map
A.3 – Zoning Map
A.4 – Land Use Designation Map

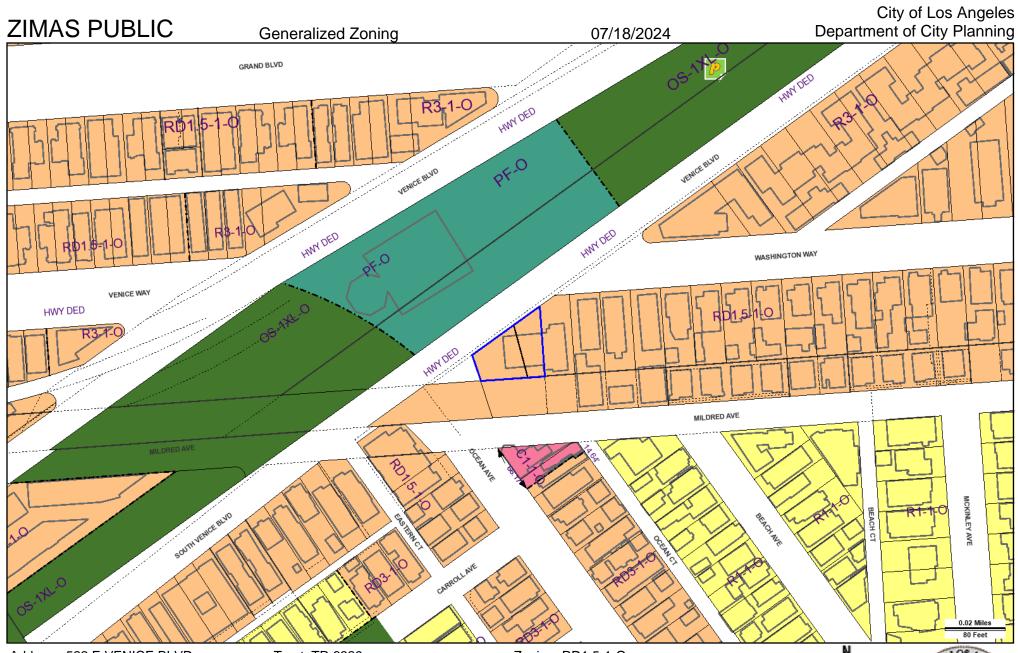
## Vicinity Map 522 Venice Blvd





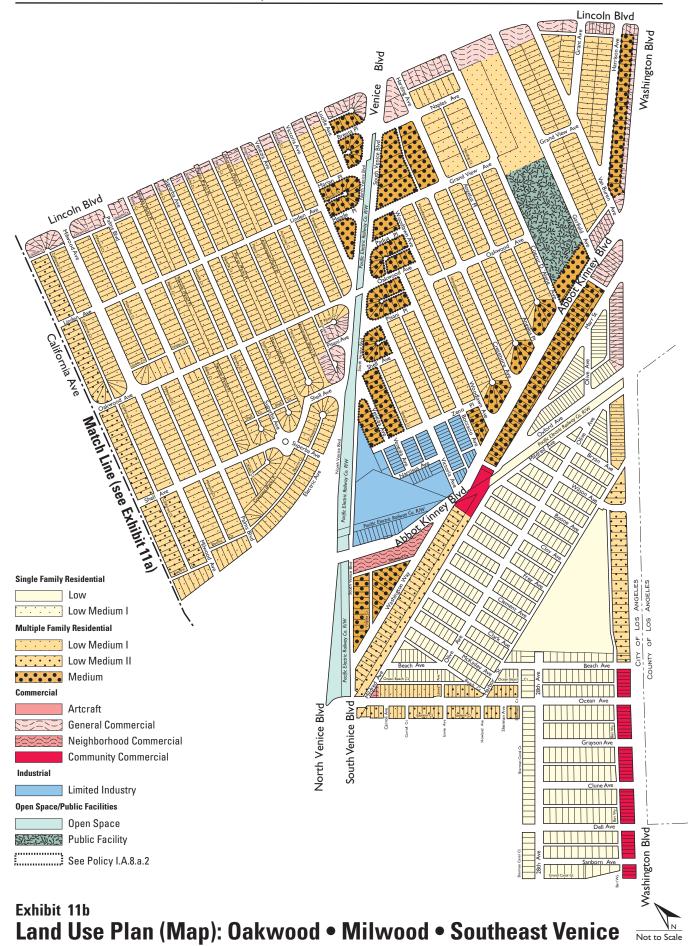
### DENSITY BONUS - CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT - PROJECT PERMIT COMPLIANCE - COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT - MELLO - WAIVER OF DEDICATION / IMPROVEMENT

PROJECT ADDRESS: 522 VENICE BLVD VENICE, CA 90291 NET ACREAGE: .370	THOMAS BROTHERS: PAGE: 671, GRID: H6		SCALE: 1" = 100'
	LEGAL: LOTS: <b>42</b> , <b>43</b>	C. <b>D</b> : 11	Λ
CENTERPOINT RADIUS MAPS	T <b>R</b> ACT: T <b>R 6329</b>	C.T: <b>2739.02</b>	
263 W OLIVE AVE # 193 BURBANK, CA 91502 818.220.5401	<b>M</b> .B: <b>67 - 37</b>	P.A: VENICE	
centerpointradiusmaps@gmail.com www.centerpointradiusmaps.com	BLOCK: NONE	USES: FIEL <b>D</b>	
DRAWN BY: J BOONE DATE: 07-09-2021	MAP SHEET: 106-5A147	CASE #:	



Address: 522 E VENICE BLVD APN: 4228003001 PIN #: 106-5A147 47 Tract: TR 6329 Block: None Lot: FR 42 Arb: None Zoning: RD1.5-1-O General Plan: Low Medium II Residential

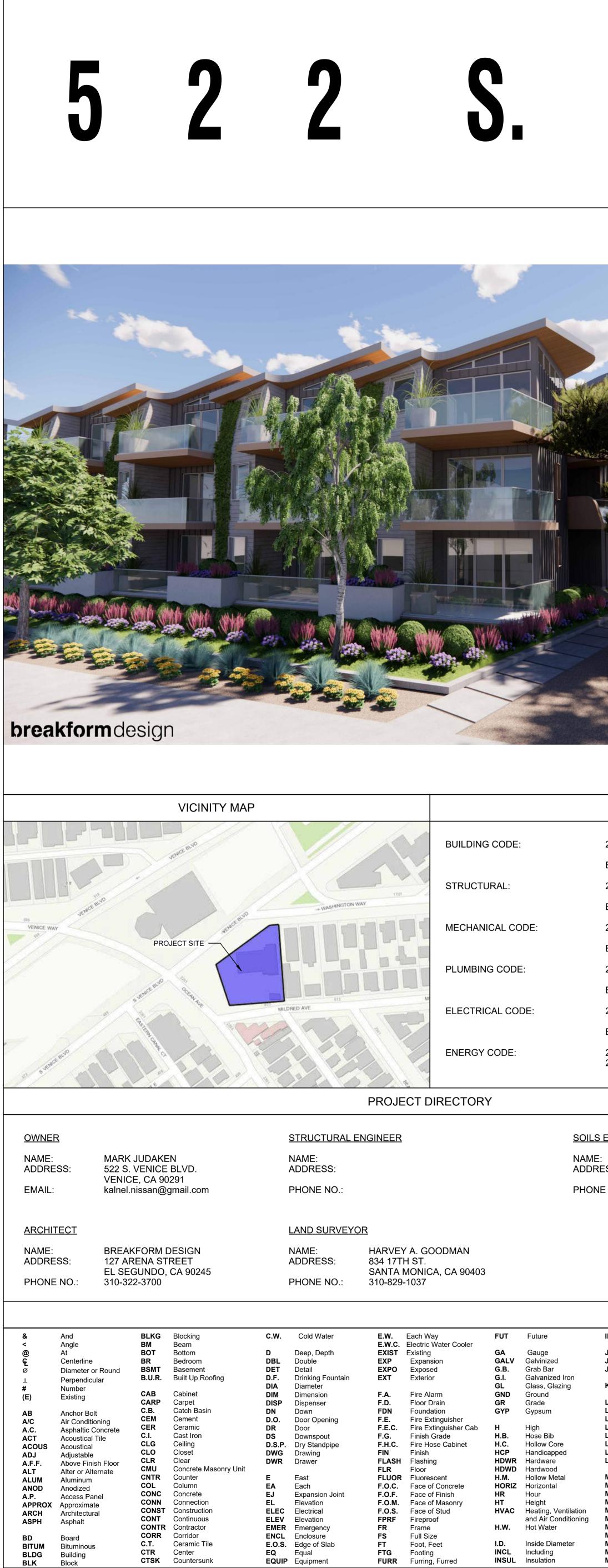




CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-HCA

Exhibit B: Plans

B.1 – Project Plans



CTSK Countersunk

EQUIP Equipment

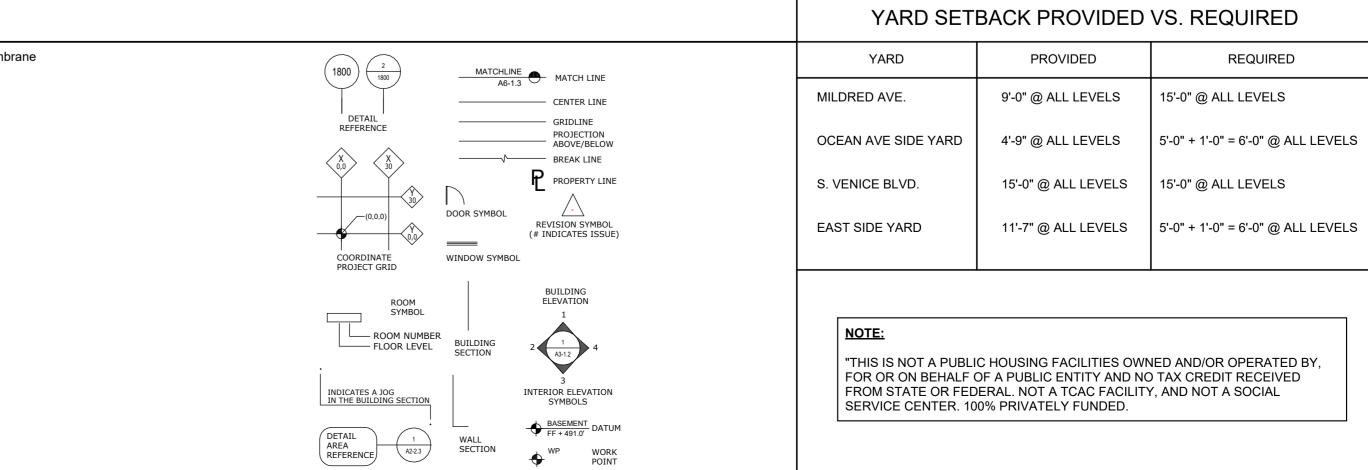
INSUL Insulation

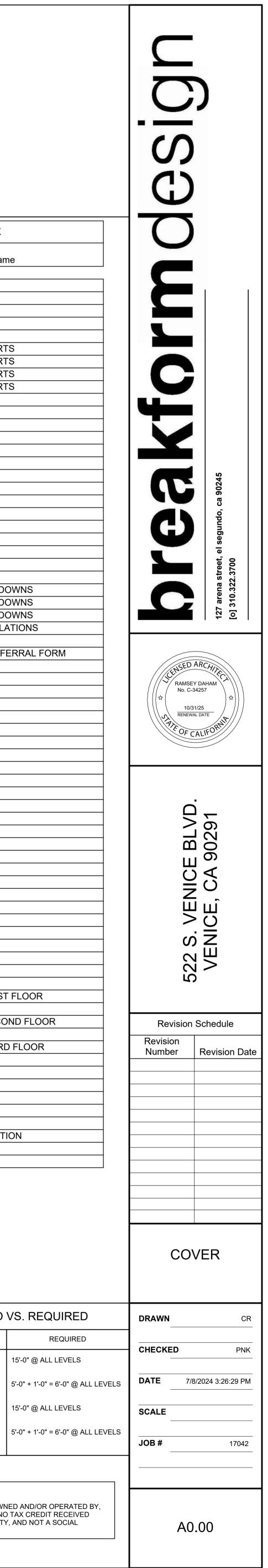
FURR Furring, Furred

		PROJEC	T INFORMATION			F.A.R. PROVIDE	D VS. ALLOWED	
	PROJECT SUMMARY:		DEMOLITION OF EX	-	PROVIDED		ALLOWED	
			CONSTRUCTION OF APARTMENT BUILD 6 AFFORDABLE UNI	ING (19 MARKET RATE &	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL FLOOF			16,088.75 S
MAN MARKENS	PROJECT ADDRESS:		522 S. VENICE BLVD	). VENICE, CA 90291	(BUILDABLE LOT AREA = 10, (F.A.R.) x 10,913.05 = 16,176	·	F.A.R. ALLOWED: BUILDABLE AREA:	3: 10,913.05 S
	LOT AREA:		1700 S. WASHINGTO 16,096.46 SF	ON WAY VENICE, CA 90291	F.A.R. PROVIDED:	1.48:1	(3) x 10,913.05 SF =	32,739.15 S
	ACCESSOR'S PARCEL #:		4228003001		TOTAL PROVIDED:	16,176 SF	TOTAL ALLOWED:	32,739.15 S
	TRACT:		TR 6329		RESID	ENTIAL DENSITY F	PROVIDED VS. ALLOWED	
	MAP REFERENCE:		M B 67-37		PROVIDED		ALLOWED	
	BLOCK:		NONE		DWELLING UNITS:	25 DWELLING UNITS	ALLOWED BASE DENSITY PER AB2334 BASE DENSITY: 16,088.75/1,500 SF = 10.73	3
			FR 42 & 43		MARKET RATE: AFFORDABLE:	19 6	BASE DENSITY: 10,008.75/1,500 SF = 10.73 BY-RIGHT DENSITY: BASE DENSITY:	10 UNIT 11 UNIT
	CENSUS TRACT: ZONING:		2739.02 RD1.5-1-O		(VERY LOW INCOME)	0	137% BONUS PER LAMC 12.24 U.26	
	ARB #:		NONE		TOTAL PROVIDED:	25 DWELLING UNITS		VELLING UNITS
	HILLSIDE AREA:		NO			PARKING PROVID	ED VS. REQUIRED	
	SPECIFIC PLAN AREA:		LOS ANGELES COA		PROVIDED VENICE COASTAL ZONE SPE	CIEIC PLAN SECTION 13 D	REQUIRED TENANT PARKING: VENICE COASTAL ZONE	
			VENICE COASTAL Z		LAMC 12.21.A.4	5 SPACES	2.25 SPACES PER 1 UNIT @ 25 56.2	25 ≈ 57 SPACE
	VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE:		NO					
and the second	FIRE DISTRICT NO. 1:		NO		TOTAL PROVIDED:			0 SPACE
A STREET STREET	METHANE HAZARD SITE:		METHANE BUFFER	ZONE		CLE PARKING PR		
	HEIGHT LIMIT:		25' FLAT ROOF 30' VARIED ROOF LI	NE	PROVIDED	ING: 26 SPACES	REQUIRED LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING:	
	BUILDING HEIGHT:		31'-11" FLAT ROOF 36'-11" VARIED ROO	F LINE			1 SPACE PER 1 UNIT @ 25 UNITS TOTAL LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING:	25 SPACE 25 SPACE
	VEHICLE PARKING:		5		SHORT TERM BICYCLE PAR	KING: 6 SPACES	SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING: 1 SPACE PER 10 UNITS @ 25 UNITS TOTAL SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING:	2.5 SPACE 3 SPACE
	NUMBER OF DWELING UNITS:	:	25		TOTAL PROVIDED:	32 SPACES	TOTAL REQUIRED:	28 SPACE
	FLOOD ZONE:		AE D=N/A E=8 IN		0	PEN SPACE PROV	IDED VS. REQUIRED	
	BUILDING ELEVATION:		9'-0" (PER FEMA FLOOD 2	ZONE REQUIREMENTS)	PROVIDED		REQUIRED	
DE	"THIS PROJECT COMPLIES WI	ITH THE FLO	OOD HAZARD MANAG	GEMENT SPECIFIC PLAN"	COMON SPACE:	317 SF 467 SF	25 UNITS @ < 3 HABITABLE ROOMS (100 SF (25 UNITS) (100 SF) =	F) 2,500
		RESID	DENTIAL UNITS		USABLE PRIVATE OPEN SPACE TOWARDS CALCULATION BASED		0 UNITS @ = 3 HABITABLE ROOMS (125 SF) (0 UNITS) (125 SF) =	) 0
C, (TITLE 24, PART 2.5) N THE 2021 IRC (INCLUDES ACCESSIBILITY)	UNIT #	OCCUPANCY	<u>S.F.</u>		ON ZONING CODE 12.21G: 25 UNITS x 50 SF =	1,250 SF	0 UNITS @ > 3 HABITABLE ROOMS (175 SF) (0 UNITS) (175 SF) =	) 0
C, VOL 2 (TITLE 24, PART 2, VOL 2)		1 BD / 1 BTH	495 SF		TOTAL OPEN SPACE PROV	IDED: 2,034 SF	TOTAL OPEN SPACE REQUIRED:	2,500
N THE 2021 IBC WITH ASCE 7-16		1 BD / 1 BTH 1 BD / 1 BTH	495 SF 495 SF				REQUESTED	
MECHANICAL CODE, (TITLE 24, PART 4)		1 BD / 1 BTH	433 SI 477 SF	EXHIBIT "A" Page No2 of30	THE REQUEST CONFORMS TO 1. AUTHORIZING CODE SECTIO	N: 12.24 U 26:		
N THE 2021 UNIFORM MECHANICAL CODE		1 BD / 1 BTH 1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF 477 SF	Case No. CPC-2020-5893	THE DENSITY INCREASE IS GRI CONJUNCTION WITH THE CONS	EATER THAN THE MAXIMUM 3 STRUCTION, USE, AND MAINT	6 TO PERMIT A DENSITY BONUS FOR A PROJE 35% PERMITTED IN LAMC SECTION 12.22 A 25; ENANCE OF 25 FOR-RENT DWELLING UNITS IN	; IN N LIEU OF THE
PLUMBING CODE (TITLE 24, PART 5) N THE 2021 UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE		1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF		INCOME HOUSEHOLDS; AND PU		2 A 25; WITH 6 DWELLING UNITS RESERVED F0 12.24 F:	OR VERY LOV
ELECTRICAL CODE (TITLE 24, PART 3)	108	1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF		INCENTIVES (12.22 A 25): OFF-MENU			
N THE 2020 NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE		1 BD / 1 BTH 1 BD / 1 BTH	495 SF 495 SF		FRONT YARD SETBACK IN LIEU • PERMIT A 37% REDUCTION OF	I OF THE REQUIRED 15' FRON F TOTAL REQUIRED COMMON	TBACK ALONG MILDRED AVENUE FRONTAGE T IT YARD SETBACK PURSUANT TO LAMC 12.09. I OPEN SPACE TO ALLOW THE PROVISION OF	.1.B.1 784 SQUARE
ENERGY CODE (TITLE 24, PART 6) Y OF LOS ANGELES GREEN BUILDING CODE		1 BD / 1 BTH	495 SF		SPACE PURSUANT TO LAMC 12 • PERMIT A 6'-11" INCREASE IN	2.21.G.2.A.1.IV VARIED ROOFLINE HEIGHT TO	0 SQUARE FEET REQUIRED FOR TOTAL COMM O ALLOW UP TO 36'-11" IN LIEU OF THE MAXIM	
F OF LOS ANGELES GREEN BUILDING CODE		1 BD / 1 BTH 1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF 477 SF		WAIVERS OF DEVELOPMENT S	TANDARDS:	COASTAL ZONE SPECIFIC PLAN	
		1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF		ALLOW A 4'-9" SIDE YARD SETE	BACK IN LIEU OF THE REQUIR	YARD SETBACK ALONG OCEAN AVENUE FROM ED 6' SIDE YARD SETBACK PURSUANT TO LAM OR THE PORTIONS OF THE STRUCTURE GREA	MC 12.09.1.B.1
		1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF			ON OF 4 LOTS IN LIEU OF THE	IE VENICE COASTAL ZONE SPECIFIC PLAN. E MAXIMUM TWO RESIDENTIAL LOTS PERMITT	FED BY SECTION
		1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF		2. AUTHORIZING CODE SECTIO A COASTAL DEVELOPMENT PE	N: 12.20.2 RMIT PURSUANT TO LAMC 12	.20.2 TO ALLOW THE DEMOLITION OF AN EXIS	
PARMELEE-SCHICK & ASSOC. INC. 13223 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE J STUDIO CITY, CA 91604		1 BD / 1 BTH 1 BD / 1 BTH	495 SF 495 SF		RESIDENTIAL TRIPLEX AND TH	E CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW 6,176 SQUARE FEET OF RESID	25-UNIT APARTMENT HOUSE HAVING 20 MARI DENTIAL FLOOR AREA, 5 AT-GRADE PARKING	RKET RATE AN
818-905-5337		1 BD / 1 BTH	495 SF		3. AUTHORIZING CODE SECTIO	N: 11.5.7	.7 C TO DETERMINE THAT THE PROJECT IS IN	I
		1 BD / 1 BTH 1 BD / 1 BTH	495 SF 477 SF		4. CODE SECTION FROM WHICH	GULATIONS OF THE VENICE C	OASTAL ZONE SPECIFIC PLAN	
		1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF		CODE SECTION WHICH AUTHO PERMIT A 6' DEDICATION ON M	RIZES RELIEF: 12.37.I.3. ILDRED AVENUE TO COMPLE	TE A 26-FOOT HALF RIGHT-OF-WAY IN LIEU OF	
		1 BD / 1 BTH 1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF 477 SF		DEDICATION REQUIRED TO CO STANDARDS PURSUANT TO LA		HT-OF-WAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL ST	REEI
		1 BD / 1 BTH	477 SF					

INT       Interior       M.O. M.R. Moisture Resistant JAN Janitor       M.O. M.R. Moisture Resistant MTD       PLMG Plastic Laminate PLAS       Plastic Laminate Plastic Laminate       SCHED Section       Schedule       TER Thick, Thick, Thick				ABRE	VIATIO	ONS & SYMBOLS	6					
JAN JSTJanitorMTD MULMounted MULPLAS PLYUPPlasterSEP PlyupSeparation, Separate SheffTHR TolleThresholdW.S.P.Wet Standpipe WTJST JointJointMUL PLYUPPlyupodSHSheffTolleTolleTolleWIWUWUWuJT JointJointPR PaintPaintSHShowerT.O.P. Top of PavementTop of SlabVWTWeightKIT LAMKitchenNNorthPT PaintPaper Towel DispenserSIMSimilarT.P.D. Tollet Paper DispenserTole Paper DispenserVWTVeightLAM LAWLaminateNOM NominalNominalSPECSpecificationTV Top of SteelTop of VallVVVeightLAV LAV LAVatoryN.S. N ScaleNo ScaleQ. RiserQuary TileSS Standes SteelStandardUNF TypicalTop of VallVVVeightL.H. L.F. L.H. L.H. L.H. L.H. L.H. L.H. L.H. L.H. L.H. L.H. 	INT	Interior										Waterproof Memb
JSTJoistMULMullionPLYWDPlywoodSHShelfTOILToiletWTWeightJTJointPRPairSHRShowerT.O.P.Top of PavementWTWeightKITKitchenN.NorthPTPaintSHRShowerT.O.P.Top of PavementVorthout		lanitor										
JT       Joint       PR       Páir       SHR       Shower       T.O.P.       Top of Pavement       TOP       Top of Stab         KIT       Kitchen       N. North       PT       Paint       SHR       Shnet       T.O.P.       Top of Pavement       Top of Stab         KIT       Kitchen       N.I.C.       Notin Contract       PT.D.       Paper Towel Dispenser       SIM       Similar       T.P.D.       Toilet Paper Dispenser         LAM       Laminate       NOM       Nominal       PT.D.       Paper Towel Dispenser       SIM       Similar       T.S.       Top of Steel         LAW       Lawatory       N.S.       No Scale       Q.T.       Quarry Tile       SQ       Square       T.O.W.       Top of Vaul       Top of Vaul         L.F.       Lineal Foot       N.T.S.       Not Scale       R       Riser       SSK       Stainless Steel       TV       Typ ical         L.H.       Left Hand       Vertall       R.D.       Roof Drain       STL       Standard       UNF       Unfinished         L.R.       Living Room       OA       Overall       R.D.       Refreerace       STO       Standard       UNA       Urinal         LVR       Lover												
KITKitchenNorthPTPaintSHTSheetT.O.S.Top of SlabKITKitchenN.I.C.Not in ContractP.T.D.Paper Towel DispenserSIMSimilarT.P.D.Toilet Paper DispenserLAMLaminateNOMNominalSLDGSidingT.S.Top of SlabLAVLavatoryN.S.No ScaleQ.T.Quarry TileSQSquareT.O.W.Top of WallL.F.Lineal FootN.T.S.No to ScaleQ.T.Quarry TileSSKService SinkTyp icalL.K.Lot HandRRiserSSKService SinkUNFUnfinishedL.R.Living RoomOAOveralRADRadiusSTDStandardUNFUnfinishedL.TLightOBSCObscureREFRefrigeratorSTCStructualUNFUrinalLVRLouverO.Outride DiameterREFRRefrigeratorSTRStructualUNFVerticalMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overlow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVESTVestibuleMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilentSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verify in FieldMAXMacimulalO.H.OverhaagREVRevisedSYSSystemVolVolume			WOL	WUIION							VV I	weight
KITKitchenN.I.C.Not in Contract NOP.T.D.Paper Towel DispenserSIMSimilarT.P.D.Toilet Paper DispenserLAMLaminateNOMNominalPTNPartitionSLDGSidingT.S.Top of SteelLAVLavoryN.S.No ScaleQ.T.Quary TileSQSpecSpecificationTVTelevisionL.F.Lineal FootN.T.S.Not to ScaleQ.T.Quary TileSSStanless SteelTYPTypicalL.H.Left HandRRiserSSKService SinkStanlardUNFUnfinishedL.R.Living RoomOAOverallR.D.Roof DrainSTLSteelU.O.N.Unless Otherwise NotedLTLightOBSCObscureREFRRefreenceSTORStorageURUrinalLVRLouverO.C.On CenterREFRRefreeratorSTRStupendedVERTVerticalMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVESTVestibuleMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verifiy in FieldMECHMechanicalOVHDOverhangRESResilientSYMSystemVOLVolume	01	John	N	North						•		
NONumberPTNPartitionSLDGSidingT.S.Top of SteelLAMLaminateNOMNominalQ.T.Quarry TileSPECSpecificationTVTelevisionLAVLavatoryN.S.No ScaleQ.T.Quarry TileSQSquareT.O.W.Top of WallL.F.Lineal FootN.S.Not to ScaleRRiserSSKService SinkTYTypicalLKRLockerO/OverRADRadiusSTDStandardUNFUnfinishedL.R.Living RoomOAOverallR.D.Roof DrainSTLSteelU.O.N.Unless Otherwise NotedLTLightOBSCObscureREFRRefrigeratorSTRCStructrualURUrinalMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVERTVerticalMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYSystemVolumeVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverhangREVRevisedSYSystemVolume	КІТ	Kitchen										
LAMLaminateNOMNominalSPECSpecificationTVTelevisionLAVLavatoryN.S.No ScaleQ.T.Quarry TileSQSquareT.O.W.Top of WallL.F.Lineal FootN.T.S.Not to ScaleRRiserSSKService SinkTYPTypicalL.H.Left HandRRADRadiusSTDStandardUNFUnfinishedL.R.Living RoomOAOverallR.D.Roof DrainSTLSteelU.O.N.Unless Otherwise NotedLTLightOBSCObscureREFReferenceSTORStorageURUrinalLVRLouverO.C.On CenterREFRRefrigeratorSTRCStructrualVerticalMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVESTVestibuleMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verify in FieldMB.Machine BallO.H.OverhaagREVRevisedSYSSystemVolumeVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingSYSSystemVolumeVolume		T dionom										
LAVLavatoryN.S.No ScaleQ.T.Quarry TileSQSquareT.O.W.Top of WallL.F.Lineal FootN.T.S.Not to ScaleRRiserSSKService SinkTYPTypicalL.H.Left HandCRADRadiusSTDStandardUNFUnfinishedL.R.Living RoomOAOverallR.D.Roof DrainSTLSteelU.O.N.Unless Otherwise NotedLTLightOBSCObscureREFReferenceSTRCStructrualUrinalLVRLouverO.C.On CenterREFRRefrigeratorSTRCStructrualMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVESTVestibuleMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verify in FieldMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingSYSSystemVolume	LAM	Laminate			r in							
L.F.Lineal Foot L.H.N.T.S.Not to ScaleS.S.Stainless SteelTYPTypicalL.H.Left HandRRiserSSKService SinkUNFUnfinishedLKRLockerO/OverRADRadiusSTDStandardUNFUnfinishedL.R.Living RoomOAOverallR.D.Roof DrainSTLSteelU.O.N.Unless Otherwise NotedLTLightOBSCObscureREFReferenceSTORStorageURUrinalLVRLouverO.C.On CenterREFRRefrigeratorSTRCStructrualMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVERTVerticalMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verifiy in FieldM.B.Machine BallO.H.OverhangREVRevisedSYSSystemVOLVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingSYSSystemVolumeVolume					от	Quarry Tile						
L.H.Left HandRRiserSSKService SinkLKRLockerO/OverRADRadiusSTDStandardUNFUnfinishedL.R.Living RoomOAOverallR.D.Roof DrainSTLSteelU.O.N.Unless Otherwise NotedLTLightOBSCObscureREFReferenceSTORStorageURUrinalLVRLouverO.C.On CenterREFRRefrigeratorSTRCStructrualMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVESTVerticalMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verify in FieldM.B.Machine BallO.H.OverhangREVRevisedSYSSystemVOLVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingSYSSystemVolumeVelicit					<b>Q</b> .11							
LKRLockerO/OverRADRadiusSTDStandardUNFUnfinishedL.R.Living RoomOAOverallR.D.Roof DrainSTLSteelU.O.N.Unless Otherwise NotedLTLightOBSCObscureREFReferenceSTORStorageURUrinalLVRLouverO.C.On CenterREFRRefrigeratorSTRCStructrualMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVERTVerticalMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verify in FieldM.B.Machine BallO.H.OverhangREVRevisedSYSSystemVOLVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingSYSSystemVolumeVelume			N. 1.0.	Not to ocale	R	Riser			•••	Typical		
L.R.Living Room LightOAOverallR.D.Roof DrainSTLSteelU.O.N.Unless Otherwise NotedLTLightOBSCObscureREFReferenceSTORStorageURUrinalLVRLouverO.C.On CenterREFRRefrigeratorSTRCStructrualVERTVerticalMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVESTVestibuleMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verifiy in FieldM.B.Machine BallO.H.OverhangREVRevisedSYSSystemVOLVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingSWSystemSWSystemSU			0/	Over					UNE	Unfinished		
LTLightOBSCObscureREFReferenceSTORStorageURUrinalLVRLouverO.C.On CenterREFRRefrigeratorSTRCStructrualVERTVerticalMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVESTVestibuleMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verify in FieldM.B.Machine BallO.H.OverhangREVRevisedSYSSystemVOLVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingSYSSystemVolumeVelume										-		
LVRLouverO.C.On CenterREFRRefrigeratorSTRCStructrualMATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSuspendedVERTVerticalMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Vertify in FieldM.B.Machine BallO.H.OverhangREVRevisedSYSSystemVOLVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingSYSSystemVolume		•		• • • • • • • •								
MATLMaterialO.D.Outside DiameterREINFReinforced / ReinforcingSUSPSuspendedVERTVerticalMAXMaximumOFFOfficeREQRequiredSWSwitchVESTVestibuleM.B.Machine BallO.H.OverhangREVRevisedSYSSystemVI.F.Verifiy in FieldMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingSYSSystemVOLVolume		-							UN	onna		
MATLMaterialO.F.D.Overflow DrainREQRequiredSWSwitchVESTVestibuleMAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verifiy in FieldM.B.Machine BallO.H.OverhangREVRevisedSYSSystemVOLVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingREVRevisedSYSSystemVolume									VERT	Vertical		
MAXMaximumOFFOfficeRESILResilientSYMSymmetricalV.I.F.Verifiy in FieldM.B.Machine BallO.H.OverhangREVRevisedSYSSystemVOLVolumeMECHMechanicalOVHDOverheadRFGRoofingREVRevisedSYSSystemVOLVolume	MATL	Material		•		•		•				
M.B.     Machine Ball     O.H.     Overhang     REV     Revised     SYS     System     VOL     Volume       MECH     Mechanical     OVHD     Overhead     RFG     Roofing     SYS     System     VOL     Volume												
MECH Mechanical OVHD Overhead RFG Roofing		Machine Ball		•				5		5		
				0			010	oyelem				
							т	Tread	w	West		
MET Metal OPP Opposite RM Room T.B. Towel Bar W/ With		Metal				•	-					
MFR Manufacture R.O. Rough Opening T&G Tongue and Groove W.H. Water Heater	MFR	Manufacture	••••	opposite						Water Heater		
MH Manhole PC Piece RWD Redwood T.O.C. Top of Curb W/O Without	МН	Manhole	PC	Piece		• • •				Without		
MIN Minimum P.D. Planter Drain T.O.D. Top of Drain W.C. Water Closet								•				
MIR Mirror PL Plate S South TEL Telephone WD Wood		Mirror			S	South						
MISC Miscellaneous P.L. Property Line S.C. Solid Core TEMP Tempered, Temperature WP Waterproof		Miscellaneous						•				

	SHEET INDEX
Sheet Number	Sheet Name
	ECTURAL
A0.00	COVER
A0.01 A	GENERAL NOTES
A0.01 B	GENERAL NOTES
A0.02 A0.03	LOD GREEN FORMS
A0.04 A	SPECS / RESEARCH REPORTS
A0.04 B	SPECS / RESEARCH REPORTS
A0.04 C	SPECS / RESEARCH REPORTS
A0.04 D A0.05 A	SPECS / RESEARCH REPORTS
A0.05 A A0.05 B	DOOR SCHEDULE
A0.06	DOOR DETAILS
A0.07 A	WINDOW SCHEDULE
A0.07 B	
A0.08 A A0.08 B	WINDOW DETAILS WINDOW DETAILS
A0.09	WALL & FLOOR TYPES
A0.10 A	GENERAL DETAILS
A0.10 B	GENERAL DETAILS
	GENERAL DETAILS ACCESSIBILITY NOTES
A0.11 A	ACCESSIBILITY NOTES
	ACCESSIBILITY DETAILS
A0.13	EXISTING SITE SURVEY
A0.14 A	SQUARE FOOTAGE BREAKDOWNS
A0.14 B A0.14 C	SQUARE FOOTAGE BREAKDOWNS
A0.14 C A0.15	OPEN SPACE AREA CALCULATIONS
A0.16	F.A.R. CALCULATIONS
A0.17	AFFORDABLE HOUSING REFERRAL
A1.00	SITE PLAN
A1.10 A2.10	SITE PLAN 2 PROPOSED PLANS
A2.20	PROPOSED PLANS
A2.30	PROPOSED PLANS
A2.40	PROPOSED PLANS
A3.10 A3.20	ELEVATIONS ELEVATIONS
A3.30	ELEVATIONS
A3.40	ELEVATIONS
A3.50	OPENING ANALYSIS
A3.60 A3.61	COLOR ELEVATIONS COLOR ELEVATIONS
A3.61 A3.62	COLOR ELEVATIONS
A3.63	COLOR ELEVATIONS
A4.10	PROPOSED SECTIONS
A4.20	PROPOSED SECTIONS
A4.30 A4.40	PROPOSED SECTIONS PROPOSED SECTIONS
A4.40 A4.50	PROPOSED SECTIONS
A5.00	ENLARGED PLANS
A5.10	ENLARGED PLANS
A5.20	ENLARGED PLANS
A5.30 A7.00	ENLARGED PLANS REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A7.00 A7.10	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A7.11	LIGHTING SCHEDULE - FIRST FLOOP
A7.20	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A7.21	LIGHTING SCHEDULE - SECOND FLC
A7.30 A7.31	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LIGHTING SCHEDULE - THIRD FLOOI
A7.31 A7.40	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A7.50	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
A7.60	LIGHTING SPECS
A9.10	
A9.20	VERTICAL CIRCULATION STAIR DETAILS
A9 30	
A9.30 A9.40	ELEVATOR HOISTWAY SECTION





#### DEMOLITION NOTES

OWNER

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETE SECURITY OF THE SITE WHILE THE JOB IS IN PROGRESS AND UNTIL THE JOB IS COMPLETED.

OF SAME IN CONTRACT PRICE. 3. FURNISH ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS/EQUIPMENT TO COMPLETE DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL OF ALL ITEMS AS INDICATED. GC TO ESTABLISH PROCEDURES W/ BLDG.

2. OBTAIN DEMOLITION PERMITS AND INCLUDE ALL COSTS

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP CONSTRUCTION AREA FREE OF DUST AND DEBRIS FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION.

5. IF ANY QUESTIONS ARISE AS TO THE REMOVAL OF ANY MATERIAL. CLARIFY THE POINT IN QUESTION WITH THE ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING.

6. AT COMPLETION OF DEMOLITION WORK THE CONSTRUCTION AREA(S) SHALL BE LEFT IN "BROOM CLEAN" CONDITION. ALL DEBRIS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED.

FREIGHT ELEVATOR WHEN APPLICABLE. CONTACT THE BUILDING MGMT. OFFICE TO OBTAIN SCHEDULE FOR THE USE OF THE FREIGHT ELEVATOR(S) PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID. ALL DEBRIS REMOVAL SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE. WITH BUILDING MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES.

7. DEBRIS REMOVAL MUST BE PERFORMED USING THE

8. IF DIRECTED BY BUILDING MANAGEMENT, ALL DOORS FRAMES, HARDWARE, MECHANICAL ITEMS, PLUMBING FIXTURES, LIGHT FIXTURES, (INCLUDING DOWNLIGHTS & FLUORESCENTS), & SPECIAL EQUIPMENT SHOWN TO BE REMOVED. SHALL BE CLEAN AND FREE OF DEFECTS. PROTECTED, SAVED AND REUSED AS DIRECTED HEREIN, RETURNED TO BUILDING STOCK OR DISPOSED OF.

IN PARTITIONS TO BE REMOVED, REMOVE AND CAP ALL OUTLETS, SWITCHES, WIRES, THERMOSTATS, ETC. TO THEIR SOURCE.

**10.** CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PATCHING AND/OR REPAIRING ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY HIM OR HIS SUBCONTRACTORS TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION IN ELEVATOR LOBBY, PUBLIC CORRIDORS, RESTROOMS OR TENANT SPACES. REFINISH TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT FINISH, OR AS NOTED HEREIN.

**11.** NO EXISTING SMOKE DETECTOR, PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKER, FIRE ALARM BOX OR SIMILAR DEVICE, INCLUDING THE ASSOCIATED WIRING SHALL BE DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND SUBSEQUENT CONSTRUCTION. RELOCATION OF SMOKE DETECTORS, PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS AND FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT, NECESSITATED BY NEW CONSTRUCTION, SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS A FIRST PRIORITY, AND PER THE PLANS. NO ACTIVE SMOKE

OR USED FOR OTHER THAN IT'S INTENDED PURPOSE. 12. ALL EXISTING FLOOR MOUNTED OUTLETS, WHERE NOTED TO BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED, SHALL BE CAPPED OFF TO THE NEAREST JUNCTION BOX. FILL AND LEVEL FLOOR TO ACCEPT NEW FLOOR COVERING.

DETECTOR SHALL BE COVERED OR OTHERWISE REMOVED

**13.** ALL EXISTING CEILING TILES TO REMAIN U.O.N. ALL BROKEN, PARTIAL, STAINED, OR DAMAGED TILES SHALL BE REPLACED.

14. ALL EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE CLEANED OF DUST, WRAPPED FOR PROTECTION & STORED FOR RE-USE. **15.** REMOVE TO SOURCE ALL PIPES, VENTS, APPLIANCES OR MODIFICATIONS MAY BE REQUIRED TO SUIT JOB

RE-USE OR RELOCATE ALL ABOVE CEILING DUCTWORK DIFFUSERS. GRILLES. SPRINKLER PIPES OR OTHER EQUIPMENT, AS REQUIRED FOR PROPER DISTRIBUTION WITH NEW LAYOUT.

DRAINS NOT BEING RE-USED.

**17.** REMOVAL OF ANY EQUIPMENT, CABLING SWITCHES, AND CONDUIT PERTAINING TO DATA/ COMMUNICATIONS AND TELEPHONE SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH TELEPHONE COMPANIES, SERVICE OWNER OR TENANT DATA/COMMUNICATIONS REPRESENTATIVE AS REQUIRED

**18.** REMOVE ALL EXISTING IRREGULAR MATERIALS WHICH CAUSE RISES OR DEPRESSIONS IN FLOORING SURFACE. SUCH AS FASTENERS, OUTLET CORES, COVER PLATES, RESILIENT FLOOR COVERINGS, CARPET, CARPET PAD, FLASH PATCH, CONCRETE FILL, PLYWOOD, ETC.

TO PREVENT NEW CONSTRUCTION DELAYS.

**19.** CAREFULLY REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL COVERING AT EXISTING PARTITIONS AND/OR COLUMNS, AS NOTED. **20.** DEMOLITION IS NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO WHAT IS

SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. THE INTENT IS TO INDICATE THE GENERAL SCOPE OF DEMOLITION REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.

**21.** STAIRWAYS MUST REMAIN ACCESSIBLE AT ALL TIMES DURING DEMOLITION. 22. RATED WALLS SHALL NOT BE PENETRATED UNLESS THE 11. ALL TRADES SHALL DO THEIR OWN CUTTING, FITTING, RATING IS MAINTAINED.

### **SAFETY NOTES:**

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAFEGUARD THE OWNER'S PROPERTYDURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL REPLACE ANY DAMAGED PROPERTY OF THE OWNER TO ORIGINAL CONDITION OR BETTER.

**2.** THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE GUEST PROTECTION FROM ALL AREAS OF WORK. 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ADJOINING AREAS FROM NOISE, DUST, DIRT FIRE HAZARDS, ETC.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:** 

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF MATCHING BUILDING LINES AND LEVELS BETWEEN NEW AND EXISTING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPARE CAREFULLY THE LINES AND LEVELS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS WITH EXISTING LEVELS FOR THE LOCATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE WORK AND SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

2. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHETHER SHOWN HEREON OR NOT AND TO PROTECT THEM FROM DAMAGE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR ALL EXPENSE OR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF UTILITIES OR OTHER PROPERTY DAMAGED BY OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK.

3. CONTRACTOR SHALL RELOCATE OR CAP OFF EXISTING UTILITY LINES AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE WTH ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**4.** EXISTING CONSTRUCTION WHICH IS TO REMAIN BUT IS DAMAGED DURING, CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION OR BETTER.

5. MATERIALS USED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION, UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OTHERWISE, SHALL MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES.

6. NO MATERIALS SHALL BE STORED ON PUBLIC PROPERTY UNLESS ENCROACHMENT PERMIT IS FIRST OBTAINED FROM THE CITY .

7. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A DUMPSTER IN AN AREA DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF COLLECTING TRASH AND SHALL PROVIDE FOR ITS REMOVAL FROM THE SITE TO A LEGAL DISPOSAL SITE

8. ALL HOLES IN CONCRETE SLABS LEFT AFTER REMOVAL OF PIPES, CONDUITS, ETC., ARE TO BE FILLED WITH POR-ROCK OR SOLID CONCRETE. REFER TO ANY DETAILS WITHIN DRAWING SET FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

9. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SALVAGE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT WITH THE OWNER TO DEMOLITION.

**10.** SURFACE CRACKS AND VOIDS SHALL BE TUCK POINTED OR PATCHED. **11.** ALL SURFACES TO BE FINISHED SHALL BE PREPARED IN

ACCORDANCE WITH FINISH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

12. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY BLOCKING, BACKING, SLEEVES, AND FRAMES FOR LIGHT FIXTURES, ELECTRICAL UNITS, A/C EQUIPMENT AND OTHER ITEMS REQUIRING SAME. **13.** PLEASE RECYCLE DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WASTE, ASK ABOUT POSSIBLE DUMP SITES. 14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY W/ ALL 0.S.H.A. REQUIREMENTS

**15.** TEMPERED GLASS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY IDENTIFIED & VISIBLE WHEN THE UNIT IS GLAZED.

16. PENETRATIONS OF FIRE-RATED FLOORS OR FLOOR-CEILING ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRE STOPS HAVING AN "F" OR "T" RATING. A "T" RATING IS REQUIRED WHERE PENETRATIONS ARE NOT CONTAINED IN THE WALL AT THE POINT THEY PENETRATE THE FLOOR OR WHERE THEY ARE LARGER THAN A 4" (IOOmm) PIPE OR 16 SQ IN (IO320mm SQ) IN AREA. UBC SEC 710.3 EX 5

1. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY TO THE CURRENT ADOPTED EDITION OF THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE, NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE AND ALL LOCAL CODES, REGULATIONS, LAWS & ORDINANCES GOVERNING CONSTRUCTION . SECURITY IN THIS JURISDICTION.

CODE NOTES:

2. METAL FABRICATION SHALL CONFORM TO C.B.C. AND STANDARDS OF A.S.T.M., A.I.S.C., A.W.S. AND S.S.P.C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL AND STATE CODE REGULATIONS.

3. DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY (O.S.H.A.) REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE OCCUPANCY SIGNAGE PER LOCAL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS AND/OR FIRE DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENTS.

4. OCCUPANCY SIGNAGE SHALL BE PLACED PER LOCAL CODE & FIRE DEPARTMENT REQUIREMENTS AS APPLICABLE. 5. ALL REQUIRED PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED AND KEPT

ON THE PREMISES AT ALL TIMES IN A LOCATION SPECIFIED BY THE CITY GENERAL NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT TO THE ARCHITECT ANY INCONSISTENCY, ERROR OR OMISSION HE MAY DISCOVER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTING ANY ERROR AFTER THE START OF CONSTRUCTION WHICH HAS NOT BEEN BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT. THE MEANS OF CORRECTING ANY ERROR, BEFORE OR AFTER THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, SHALL FIRST BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT

2. STAMPED SETS OF APPROVED PLANS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHAL MAINTAIN IN, GOOD CONDITION, COMPLETE SETS OF

STAMPED AND APPROVED PLANS WITH ALL REVISIONS ADDENDA, AND CHANGE ORDERS ON THE PREMISES AT ALL TIMES. THEY ARE TO BE UNDER THE CARE OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR OR HIS SUPERINTENDENT IN A LOCATION SPECIFIED BY THE CITY.

3. THE ARCHITECT WILL REVIEW ALL SHOP DRAWINGS AND SAMPLES FOR CONFORMANCE WITH DESIGN CONCEPT OF THE PROJECT. THE ARCHITECT'S REVIEW OF A SEPARATE ITEM SHALL NOT INDICATE APPROVAL OF AN ASSEMBLY IN WHICH THE ITEM FUNCTIONS.

**4.** THE ARCHITECT MAKES NO GUARANTEE FOR PRODUCTS NAMED BY TRADE NAME OR MANUFACTURER.

5. REFERENCES OF DRAWINGS IS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY AND DOES NOT LIMIT APPLICATION OF ANY DRAWIING OR

6. DETAILS ARE INTENDED TO SHOW DESIGN INTENT, MINOR DIMENSIONS OR CONDITIONS. AND SUCH MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE WORK.

7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BREAK SETS FOR TRADE BIDDING, ERRORS IN BIDDING AS A RESULT OF THIS PRACTICE ARE NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER OR THE ARCHITECT

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO AND CROSS-CHECK DETAILS, DIMENSIONS, NOTES, AND ALL REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS WITH THE EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

9. PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT, THE FOLLOWING IS REQUIRED FROM THE AGENT OF THE OWNER a) AN AUTHORIZATION LETTER FROM THE OWNER TO PULL PERMITS. THE FOLLOWING IS REQUIRED FROM THE CONTRACTOR AGENT:- b) CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING AND FOLLOWING LANDLORD'S RULES AND REGULATIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PROVIDING INSURANCE CERTIFICATES PER

LANDLORD'S CRITERIA. c) CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE MADE OUT TO THE CONTRACTORS STATE LICENSE BOARD. d) COPY OF THE CITY BUSINESS TAX REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE OR NEWLY PAID RECEIPT FOR ONE. e) NOTARIZED LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION FOR AGENTS OF CONTRACTOR.

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO SIGNING THE OWNER / CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT.

PATCHING, ETC., TO MAKE THE SEVERAL PIECES COME TOGETHER PROPERLY AND FIT OR BE RECEIVED BY WORK OF OTHER TRADES.

**12.** THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY BRACING OR SHORING AS REQUIRED OR PORTION THEREOF DURING CONSTRUCTION.

13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY WATER, POWER, AND TOILET FACILITIES AS REQUIRED AND SHALL INSTALL THEM IN ACCORDANCE TO LOCAL CODES. CONTRACTOR MAY USE OWNERS FACILITIES UPON WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

14. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND HIS ASSOCIATES, SUBCONTRACTORS, ETC., MUST MAINTAIN THE SPACE, ACCESS AREAS, ETC., CLEAN AT ALL TIMES AND SWEEP. DUST, CLEAN, ETC., EVERY DAY AT THE END OF WORKING

15. IT S THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO DELIVER THE JOB COMPLETELY CLEAN.

16. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR, ND SHALL REPLACE OR REMEDY ANY FAULTY, IMPROPER OR INFERIOR MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP OR ANY DAMAGE WHICH SHALL APPEAR WITHIN ONE (1) YEAR AFTER THE COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

17. NEW MECHANICALLY VENTILATED BUILDINGS SHALL PROVIDE REGULARLY OCCUPIED AREAS OF THE BUILDING WITH A MERV 13 FILTER FOR OUTSIDE AND RETURN AIR. FILTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO OCCUPANCY AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MAINTENANCE WITH FILTERS OF THE SAME VALUE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL. FIRE SAFETY NOTES:

1. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH A RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 2A WITHIN A 75-FOOT TRAVEL DISTANCE.

2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT FIELD INSPECTOR.

3. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PLANS FOR 3. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE REVISION OF THE FIXED FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND ILLUMINATED. (R303.7) SHALL SUBMIT THEM TO THE LOCAL JURISDICTION AS REQUIRED AND TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

**4.** THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DRAWNGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR REVISION TO FIXED FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SUBMITTAL OF PLANS TO THE FIRE MARSHALL AS REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION:

1. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION, FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) AND TO FORM AN EFFECTIVE FIRE BARRIER BETWEEN STORIES, AND WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF SPACE. (R302.11) 2. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION WHERE THERE IS USABLE SPACE BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED SPACE OF A FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY, DRAFTSTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1,000 SQUARE FEET.

DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL DIVIDE THE CONCEALED SPACE

INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS. (R302.12)

FIRE PROTECTION

 AND APPROVED SMOKE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND HALLWAY OR AREA GIVING ACCESS TO A SLEEPING ROOM, AND ON EACH STOREY AND BASEMENT FOR DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STOREY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED SO THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION SMOKE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER SOURCE FROM THE BUILDING WIRING AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BATTERY BACK-UP AND LOW BATTERY SIGNAL. (R314)

2. AN APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE PROVIDED OUTSIDE OF EACH SEPARATE DWELLING UNIT SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BEDROOM(S) AND ON EVERY

3. THIS BUILDING SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A MANUAL ALARM SYSTEM WITH THE CAPABILITY TO SUPPORT VISIBLE ALARM NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72

4. BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE APPROVED RADIO COVERAGE FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS. SEE LOS ANGELES FIRE CODE SECTION 510 FOR MORE DETAILS.

LADBS GENERAL REQUIREMENTS: THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POWER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES (POWER POLES, PULL-BOXES, TRANSFORMERS, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO THE LOCATION OF THE HOOK-UP. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES-WHETHER OR NOT THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.

2. AN APPROVED SEISMIC GAS SHUTOFF VALVE WILL BE INSTALLED ON THE FUEL GAS LINE ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF THE UTILITY METER AND BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING THE FUEL GAS PIPING." (PER ORDINANCE 170,158) (SEPARATE PLUMBING PERMIT IS REQUIRED).

3. PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE CONNECTED TO A SANITARY SEWER OR TO AN APPROVED SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM (R306.3).

4. KITCHEN SINKS, LAVATORIES, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, BIDETS, LAUNDRY TUBS AND WASHING MACHINE OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HOT AND COLD WATER AND CONNECTED TO AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY (R306.4).

5. SHOWER COMPARTMENTS AND WALSS ABOVE BATHTUBS WITH INSTALLED SHOWER HEADS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A SMOOTH, NONABSORBENT SURFACE TO HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 72 INCHES ABOVE THE DRAIN INLET (SECTION 1210.2.3). USE OF WATER-RESISTANT GYPSUM BACKING BOARD SHALL BE AS STATED IN SECTION 2509.3

6. PROVIDE ULTRA LOW FLUSH WATER CLOSETS FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING SHOWER HEADS AND TOILETS MUST BE ADAPTED FOR LOW WATER CONSUMPTION

7. UNIT SKYLIGHTS SHALL BE LABELED BY A LA CITY APPROVED LABELING AGENCY. SUCH LABEL SHALL STATE THE APPROVED LABELING AGENCY NAME, PRODUCT DESIGNATION AND PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED). (R308.6.9)

8. WATER HEATER MUST BE STRAPPED TO WALL (SEC. 507.3, LAPC)

9. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOSURE. THE ALARM SHALL SOUND CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX.) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FLOOR. (6109 OF LABC)

**10.** AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. 11. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL

DWELLING UNITS INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY. UPON THE OWNER'S APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, OR ADDITIONS, EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,000). (R314.6.2)

12. WHERE A PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR ALTERATIONS REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,000) EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPIN( UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES OR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R315.1. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIFIC DWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT FOR WHICH THE PERMIT WAS OBTAINED. (R315.2)

**13.** A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR CONDITIONS OF LISTING SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE.

14. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE ANTIENTRAPMENT COVER MEETING THE CURRENT ASTM OR ASME FOR THE SUCTION OUTLETS OF THE SWIMMING POOL TODDLER POOL AND SPA FOR SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS PER ASSEMBLY BILL. 9AB0 NO. 2977. (3162B) LADBS ADDITIONAL NOTES:

GARAGE/CARPORTS

1. DOORS BETWEEN GARAGE AND THE DWELLING UNIT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FIRE PROTECTION RATING OF 20 MINUTES AND SELF-CLOSING AND SELF-LATCHING DEVICES OR SOLID WOOD OR SOLID OR HONEYCOMB CORE STEEL NOT LESS THAN 1 3/8 INCHES THICK. (R302.5.1).

2. DUCT PENETRATING THE WALLS OR CEILINGS SEPARATING THE DWELLING FROM THE GARAGE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF A MINIMUM NO. 26 GAGE SHEET STEEL OR OTHER APPROVED MATERIAL AND SHALL NOT HAVE OPENING INTO THE GARAGE (R302.5.2)

3. OTHER PENETRATIONS OF GARAGE/DWELLING CEILINGS AND WALL SHALL BE PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION R302.11, ITEM 4 (R302.5.3)

4. GARAGE FLOOR SURFACES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL. AND THE AREA USED TO PARKVEHICLES SHALL BE SLOPED TO A DRAIN OR TOWARD THE MAIN VEHICLE ENTRY DOORWAY. (R201) MEANS OF EGRESS

 THE MEANS OF EGRESS SHALL PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS AND UNOBSTRUCTED PATH OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL EGRESS TRAVEL FROM ALL PORTIONS OF THE DWELLING TO THE EXTERIOR OF THE DWELLING AT THE REQUIRED EGRESS DOOR WITHOUT REQUIRING TRAVEL THROUGH A GARAGE. (R311.1)

2. ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS SHALL HAVE WALLS, UNDER-STAIR SURFACE AND ANY SOFFITS PROTECTED ON THE ENCLOSED SIDE WITH 1/2 INCH GYPSUM BOARD. (R302.7)

4. PROVIDE 42" HIGH GUARDS WITH MAXIMUM 4" CLEAR SPACING OPENING BETWEEN RAILS. (R312)

5. FOR GLASS HANDRAILS AND GUARDS. THE PANELS AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 16 OF 2014 LABC. A SAFETY FACTOR OF FOUR SHALL BE USED. THE MINIMUM NOMINAL THICKNESS OF THE GLASS SHALL BE 1/4 INCH. (2407)

6. INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS. ELECTRICALLY POWERED, SELF-LUMINOUS AND PHOTOLUMINESCENT EXIT SIGNS SHALL BELISTED AND LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 924 AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE AND CHAPTER 27.

7. EXTERNALLY ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS 1013.6.1 - 1013.6.3. 8. EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE INTERNALLY OR EXTERNALLY

9. EXIT SIGNS ILLUMINATED BY AN EXTERNAL SOURCE SHALL HAVE AN INTENSITY OF NOT LESS THAN 5 FOOT CANDLES (54 IUX).

ILLUMINATED.

LEVEL OF A DWELLING UNIT INCLUDING BASEMENTS. (R315)

10. INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED SIGNS SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND SECTION 2702.

**11.** EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT ALL TIMES. 12. EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO AN EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM THAT WILL PROVIDE AN ILLUMINATION OF NOT LESS THAN 90MIN. IN CASE OF PRIMARY POWER LOSS. 1013.5-1013.6.3

13. EGRESS DOORS SHALL BE READILY OPENABLE FROM THE EGRESS SIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. 1010.1.9

14. DOOR HANDLES, LOCK AND OTHER OPERATING DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MIN. 34" AND A MAX. 48" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR. 1010.1.9.2 15. ALL EGRESS DOOR OPERATION SHALL ALSO COMPLY

WITH SECTION 1010.1.9 **16.** THE MEANS OF EGRESS, INCLUDING THE EXIT DISCHARGE, SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT ALL TIMES THE

BUILDING SPACE SERVED BY THE MEANS OF EGRESS IS OCCUPIED. THE MEANS OF EGRESS ILLUMINATION LEVEL SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1FOOT-CANDLE AT THE WALKING SURFACE 1008 1

**17.** THE POWER SUPPLY FOR MEANS OF EGRESS ILLUMINATION SHALL NORMALLY BE PROVIDED BY THE PREMISES' ELECTRICAL SUPPLY. IN THE EVENT OF POWER SUPPLY FAILURE, AN EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL AUTOMATICALLY ILLUMINATE THE FOLLOWING AREAS: 1008.3

> I. AISLES AND UNENCLOSED EGRESS STAIRWAYS IN ROOMS AND SPACES THAT REQUIRE TWO OR MORE MEANS OF EGRESS;

**II.** CORRIDORS, EXIT ENCLOSURES AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS IN BUILDINGS REQUIRED TO HAVE TWO OR MORE EXITS.; **III.** EXTERIOR EGRESS COMPONENTS AT OTHER

THAN THEIR LEVEL OF EXIT DISCHARGE UNTIL EXIT DISCHARGE IS ACCOMPLISHED FOR BUILDINGS REQUIRED TO HAVE TWO OR MORE EXITS. IV. INTERIOR EXIT DISCHARGE ELEMENTS, AS

PERMITTED IN SECTION 1028.1, IN BUILDINGS REQUIRED TO HAVE TWO OR MORE EXITS.

V. EXTERIOR LANDINGS, AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 1010.1.6, FOR EXIT DISCHARGE DOORWAYS IN BUILDINGS REQUIRED TO HAVE TWO OR MORE EXITS.

18. THE EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE POWER FOR A DURATION OF NOT LESS THAN 90 MINUTES AND SHALL CONSIST OF STORAGE BATTERIES, UNIT EQUIPMENT OR AN ONSITE GENERATOR. THE INSTALLATION OF THE EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2702. 1008.3

**19. EMERGENCY LIGHTING FACILITIES SHALL BE ARRANGED** TO PROVIDE INITIAL ILLUMINATION THAT IS AT LEAST AN AVERAGE OF 1 FOOT-CANDLE (11 LUX) AND A MINIMUM AT ANY POINT OF 0.1 FOOT-CANDLE (1 LUX) MEASURED ALONG THE PATH OF EGRESS AT FLOOR LEVEL. ILLUMINATION LEVELS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO DECLINE TO 0.6 FOOT-CANDLE (6 LUX) AVERAGE AND A MINIMUM AT ANY POINT OF 0.06 FOOT-CANDLE (0.6 LUX) AT THE END OF THE EMERGENCY LIGHTING TIME DURATION. A MAXIMUM-TO-MINIMUM ILLUMINATION UNIFORMITY RATIO OF 40 TO 1 SHALL NOT BE EXCEEDED. 1008.3

**20.** THE EXIT SIGNS SHALL ALSO BE CONNECTED TO AN EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL SYSTEM PROVIDED FROM STORAGE BATTERIES UNIT EQUIPMENT OR AN ON-SITE ACCORDANCE WITH THE ELECTRICAL CODE. FOR HIGH RISE CONFORM TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 6710 OR TO BUILDINGS, SEE SECTION 403.

21. EVERY EXIT SIGN AND DIRECTIONAL EXIT SIGN SHALL HAVE PLAINLY LEGIBLE LETTERS NOT LESS THAN 6 INCHES (152 MM) HIGH WITH THE PRINCIPAL STROKES OF THE LETTERS NOT LESS THAN V4 INCH (19.1 MM) WIDE. THE WORD "EXIT" SHALL HAVE LETTERS HAVING A WIDTH NOT LESS THAN 2 INCHES (5 1 MM) WIDE, EXCEPT THE LETTER "I AND THE MINIMUM SPACING BETWEEN LETTERS SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3/8 INCH (9.5 MM). SIGNS LARGER THAN THE MINIMUM ESTABLISHED IN THIS SECTION SHALL HAVE LETTER WIDTHS, STROKES AND SPACING IN PROPORTION TO THEIR HEIGHT. THE WORD "EXIT" SHALL BE IN HIGH CONTRAST WITH THE BACKGROUND AND SHALL BE CLEARLY DISCERNIBLE WHEN THE MEANS OF EXIT SIGN ILLUMINATION IS OR IS NOT ENERGIZED. IF A CHEVRON DIRECTIONAL INDICATOR IS PROVIDED AS PART OF THE EXIT SIGN, THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE DIRECTION OF THE CHEVRON DIRECTIONAL INDICATOR CANNOT BE READILY CHANGED.

**INTERIOR ENVIRONMENT** 

1. HEATER SHALL BE CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING A MINIMUM ROOM TEMPERATURE OF 68 DEGREE FAHRENHEIT AT A POINT 3 FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR AND 2 FEET FROM EXTERIOR WALLS IN ALL HABITABLE ROOMS AT THE DESIGN TEMPERATURE. (R303.9)

2. EVERY SPACE INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT BY MEANS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDLES OVER THE AREA OF THE BARS OR GRILLES WITH OPENINGS OF NOT LESS THAN 6 ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1)

## BUILDING ENVELOPE

**1.** PROVIDE A CLASS A, B OR C FIRE-RETARDANT ROOF COVERING PER SECTION R902..1

2. GLAZING IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS SHALL BE SAFETY PORTS IN THE DOOR OR ADJOINING WALL. (6706) GLAZING CONFORMING TO THE HUMAN IMPACT LOADS OF SECTION R308.3 (SEE EXCEPTIONS) (R308.4):

A. FIXED AND OPERABLE PANELS OF SWINGING, SLIDING AND BI-FOLD DOOR ASSEMBLIES.

B. GLAZING IN AN INDIVIDUAL FIXED OR OPERABLE PANEL ADJACENT TO A DOOR WHERE THE NEAREST VERTICAL EDGE IS WITHIN A 24-INCH ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE OF THE DOOR IN A CLOSED POSITION AND WHOSE BOTTOM EDGE IS LESS THAN 60 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR OR WALKING SURFACE

C. GLAZING IN AN INDIVIDUAL FIXED OR OPERABLE PANEL THAT MEETS ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1) EXPOSED AREA OF AN INDIVIDUAL PANE GREATER THAN 9 SQUARE FEET.

2) BOTTOM EDGE LESS THAN 18 INCHES ABOVE THE

3) TOP EDGE GREATER THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR.

4) ONE OR MORE WALKING SURFACES WITHIN 36 INCHES HORIZONTALLY OF THE GLAZING

D. GLAZING IN RAILINGS.

E. GLAZING IN ENCLOSURES FOR OR WALLS FACING HOT TUBS, WHIRLPOOLS, SAUNAS, STEAM ROOMS, BATHTUBS AND SHOWERS WHERE THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE GLAZING IS LESS THAN 60 INCHES MEASURED VERTICALLY ABOVE ANY STANDING OR WALING SURFACE.

F. GLAZING IN WALLS AND FENCES ADJACENT TO INDOOR AND OUTDOOR SWIMMING POOLS HOT TUBS AND SPAS WHERE THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE GLAZING IS LESS THAN 60 INCHES ABOVE A WALKING SURFACE AND WITHIN 60 INCHES, MEASURED HORIZONTALLY AN IN A STRAIGHT LINE, OF THE WATER'S EDGE.

**G.** GLAZING WHERE THE BOTTOM EXPOSED EDGE OF THE GLAZING IS LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE PLANE OF THE ADJACENT WALKING SURFACE OF STAIRWAYS, LANDINGS BETWEEN FLIGHTS OF STAIRS AN RAMPS.

H. GLAZING ADJACENT TO THE LANDING AT THE BOTTOM OF A STAIRWAY WHERE THE GLAZING IS LESS THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE LANDING AND VENTILATION SYSTEM. MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A WITHIN 60 INCHES HORIZONTALLY OF THE BOTTOM TREAD.

3. SKYLIGHTS AND SLOPED GLAZING SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION R308.6

4. LOTS SHALL BE GRADED TO DRAIN SURFACE WATER AWAY FROM FOUNDATION WALLS WITH A MINIMUM FALL OF 6. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPERTY LINE & WALL 6 INCHES WITHIN THE FIRST 10 FEET (R401.3).

5. PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD BASED PRODUCTS FROM DECAY SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED PER SECTION R317.1 BY THE USED OF NATURALLY DURABLE WOOD OR WOOD THAT IS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA U1 FOR THE SPECIES PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE AND END USE. PRESERVATIVES SHALL BE LISTED IN SECTION 4 OF AWPA

6. PROVIDE ANTI GRAFFITI FINISH WITHIN THE FIRST 9 FEET, MEASURED FROM GRADE, AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND DOORS. EXCEPTION: MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING AFFIDAVIT IS RECORDED BY THE OWNER TO COVENANT AND AGREE WITH THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES TO REMOVE ANY GRAFFITI WITHIN 7-DAYS OF THE GRAFFITI BEING APPLIED. (6306)

7. BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE APPROVED ADDRESS NUMBERS, BUILDING NUMBERS OR APPROVED BUILDING IDENTIFICATION PLACED IN A POSITION THAT IS PLAINLY LEGIBLE AND VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR RAOD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. (R319.1)

8. ALL COOL ROOF PRODUCTS SHALL HAVE A CLEARLY VISIBLE PACKAGING LABEL THAT LISTS THE EMITTANCE AND THE INITIAL AND 3-YEAR AGED SOLAR REFLECTANCE, OR A CRRC APPROVED ACCELERATED AGED SOLAR REFLECTANCE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CRRC-1 140.1, 140.2, 140.3(A)1, 141.0(B)2B, 150.1(C)11, 150.2(B)1H, 150.2(B)2

SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

1. SCREENS, BARRICADES, OR FENCES MADE OF A MATERIAL WHICH WOULD PRECLUDE HUMAN CLIMBING SHALL BE PROVIDED AT EVERY PORTION OF EVERY ROOF. BALCONY, OR SIMILAR SURFACE WHICH IS WITHIN 8FT. OF THE UTILITY POLE OR SIMILAR STRUCTURES. (6707)

2. EVERY DOOR IN A SECURITY OPENING FOR AN APARTMENT HOUSE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A LIGHT BULB (60 WATT MIN.) AT A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 8 FEET ON THE EXTERIOR. (6708)

3. SLIDING GLASS DOORS PANELS SHALL BE CLOSED AND LOCKED WHEN SUBJECTED TO THE TESTS SPECIFIED IN SEC. 6717.1

4. METAL OR WOODEN OVERHEAD OR SLIDING DOORS SHALL BE SECURED WITH A CYLINDER LOCK, PADLOCK WITH A MIN. 9/32" DIAMETER HARDENED STEEL SHACKLE AND BOLTED. HARDENED STEEL HASPS, METAL SLIDE BOARD, BOLT OR EQUIVALENT DEVICE UNLESS SECURED ELECTRICALLY OPERATED. (6711)

5. PROVIDE METAL GUIDES AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF METAL ACCORDION GRATE OR GRILLE-TYPE DOORS AND CYLINDER LOCKS OR PADLOCKS. CYLINDER GUARDS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL CYLINDER LOCKS WHENEVER THE CYLINDER PROJECTS BEYOND THE FACE OF THE DOOR OR IS OTHERWISE ACCESSIBLE TO GRIPPING TOOLS. (6712)

6. IN GROUP B, F, M, AND S OCCUPANCIES, PANES OF GLAZING WITH AT LEAST ONE DIMENSION GREATER THAN 5 IN. BUT LESS THAN 48 IN, SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF TEMPERED OR APPROVED BURGLARY-RESISTANT MATERIAL OR PROTECTED WITH METAL BARS OR GRILLES (6714)

7. GLAZED OPENINGS WITHIN 40" OF THE REQUIRED LOCKING DEVICE OF THE DOOR, WHEN THE DOOR IS IN THE CLOSED AND LOCKED POSITION AND WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT USE OF KEY, SHALL BE FULLY TEMPERED GLASS PER SECTION 2406, OR APPROVED BURGLARY RESISTANT MATERIAL, OR SHALL BE PROTECTED BY METAL BARS, SCREENS OR GRILLS HAVING A MAXIMUM OPENING OF 2". THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GENERATOR SET, AND THE SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SECTION SHALL NOT APPLY TO SLIDE GLASS DOORS WHICH VIEW PORTS OR WINDOWS WHICH DO NOT EXCEED 2" IN THER GREATEST DIMENSIONS. (6715.3)

> 8. LOUVERED WINDOWS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY METAL BARS OR GRILLS WITH OPENINGS THAT HAVE AT LEAST ONE DIMENSION OF 6" OR LESS, WHICH ARE CONSTRUCTED TO PRECLUDE HUMAN ENTRY.

> 9. OTHER OPENABLE WINBDOWS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SUBSTANTIAL LOCKING DEVICES. IN GROUP B, F, M AND S OCCUPANCIES, SUCH DEVICES SHALL BE GLIDE BARS, BOLTS, CROSS-BARS, AND/OR PADLOCKS WITH MINIMUM 9/32" HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES AND BOLTED, HARDENED STEEL HASPS. (6715.2)

> **10.** SLIDING WINDOWS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOCKING DEVICES. A DEVICE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE UPPER CHANNEL OF THE MOVING PANEL TO PROHIBIT RAISING AND REMOVING OF THE MOVING PANEL IN THE CLOSED OR PARTIALLY OPEN POSITION. 6715.1

11. SLIDING GLASS WINDOWS SASH SHALL BE CLOSED AND LOCKED WHEN SUBJECTED TO THE TESTS SPECIFIED IN SEC. 6717.2

**12.** ANY RELEASE FOR METAL BARS, GRILLS, GRATES OR SIMILAR DEVICES CONSTRUCTED TO PRCLUDE HUMAN ENTRY THAT ARE INSTALLED SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE ADJACENT ROOM AND AT LEAST 24 INCHES FROM THE CLOSEST OPENING THROUGH SUCH METAL BARS, GRILLS, GRATES OR SIMILAR DEVICES THAT EXCEEDS TWO INCHES IN ANY DIMENSION.

**13.** ALL OTHER OPENINGSMUST BE PROTECTED BY METAL INCHES IN ONE DIMENSION.

**14.** ALL ENTRY DOORS TO DWELLING UNITS OR GUEST ROOMS SHALL BE ARRANGED SO THAT THE OCCUPANT HAS A VIEW OF THE AREA IMMEDIATELY OUTSIDE THE DOOR WITHOUT OPENING THE DOOR. SUCH VIEW MAY BE PROVIDED BY A DOOR VIEWER, THROUGH WINDOWS LOCATED IN THE VICINITY OF THE DOOR OR THROUGH VIEW

**15.** WOOD FLUSH-TYPE DOORS SHALL BE 1 3/8" THICK MINIMUM WITH SOLID CORE CONSTRUCTION. (6709.1) DOOR STOPS OF IN-SWINGING DOORS SHALL BE OF ONE-PIECE CONSTRUCTION WITH THE JAMB, OR JOINED BY RABBET TO THE JAMB. (6709.4)

**16.** ALL PIN-TYPE DOOR HINGES ACCESSIBLE FROM OUTSIDE SHALL HAVE NON-REMOVABLE HINGE PINS. HINGES SHALL HAVE MIN. 1/4" DIA. STEEL JAMB STUD WITH 1/4" MIN. PROTECTION. THE STRIKE PLATE FOR LATCHES AND HOLDING DEVICE FOR PROJECTING DEAD BOLTS IN WOOD CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SECURED TO THE JAMB AND THE WALL FRAMING WITH SCREWS NO LESS THAN 2-1/2" LONG. (6709.5, 6709.7)

17. PROVIDE DEAD BOLTS WITH HARDENED INSERTS; DEADLOCKING LATCH WITH KEY-OPERATED LOCKS ON EXTERIOR. DOORS MUST BE OPERABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT A KEY, SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE, OR SPECIAL EFFORT (LATCH NOT REQUIRED IN B, F, M AND S OCCUPANCIES). (6709.2)

18. STRAIGHT DEAD BOLTS SHALL HAVE A MIN. THROW OF 1" AND AN EMBEDMENT OF NOT LESS THAN 5/8", AND A HOOK-SHAPED OR AN EXPANDING-LUG DEADBOLT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THROW OF 3/4". (6709.2)

19. WOOD PANEL TYPE DOORS MUST HAVE PANELS AT LEAST 9/16 INCH THICK WITH SHAPED PORTIONS OF THE PANELS NOT LESS THAN 1/4 INCH THICK, AND INDIVIDUAL PANELS MUST BE NO MORE THAN 300 SQ. IN. IN AREA. MULLIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED A PART OF ADJACENT PANELS EXCEPT MULLIONS NOT OVER 18 INCHES LONG MAY HAVE AN OVERALL WIDTH OF NOT LESS THAN 2 INCHES STILES AND RAILS SHALL BE OF SOLID LUMBER IN THICKNESS WITH OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF NOT LESS THAN 1 3/8 INCHES AND 3 INCHES IN WIDTH. (6709.1 ITEM 2)

20. SLIDING GLASS DOORS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A DEVICE IN THE UPPER CHANNEL OF THE MOVING PANEL TO PROHIBIT RAISING AND REMOVAL OF THE MOVING PANEL FROM THE TRACK WHILE IN THE CLOSED POSITION. (6710)

**GENERAL NOTES:** 1. EXHAUST FANS TO HAVE 50 CFM INTERMITTENT OR 35

CFM CONTINUOUS. 2. BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING.

NEWLY INSTALLED BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS, NOT FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF WHOLE HOUSE HUMIDISTAT WHICH SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE. 4. INSTALLED AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM

CONTROLLERS ARE SOIL BASED.

5. ALL BATHROOMS TO HAVE WATER RESISTANT GYP. LOCATIONS WITH FIELD SURVEY PRIOR TO WALL PLACEMENT.

7. ALL DIMENSIONS TO FRAMING LINE. COORDINATE WITH WALL TYPES ON A0.12.

8. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO **10.** CONTROLS FOR SERVICE WATER-HEATING SYSTEMS INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH SHALL LIMIT THE OUTLET TEMPERATURE AT PUBLIC CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT ISTALLATION LAVATORIES TO 110°F. 110.3(C)3 OF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE. 11. UNFIRED SERVICE WATER-HEATER STORAGE TANKS AND 9. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANEL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY BACKUP TANKS FOR SOLAR WATER-HEATING SYSTEMS SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SHALL HAVE: SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARCHING AS EV

CAPABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOS ANGELESELECTRICAL CODE. THE RACEWAYTERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE

10. 1-HR CONSTRUCTION AT UNDERSIDE OF ALL SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS. 11. ALL DOORS 4" FROM WALL U.O.N.

12. 80% OF THE TOAL AREA RECEIVING RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

> A. VOC EMISSION LIMITS DEFINED IN THE CHPS HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS DATABASE **B.** PRODUCTS COMPLIANT WITH THE CHPS CRITERIA CERTIFIED UNDER THE GREEGAURD CHILDREN & SCHOOLS PROGRAM.

C. CERTIFICATION UNDER THE RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI) FLOORSCORE PROGRAM **D.** MEET THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S SPECIFICATION.

13. THE HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SIZED AND DESIGNED USING ANSI/ACCA MANUAL J-2004 ANSI/ACCA 29-D-2009 OR ASHRAE HANDBOOKS AND HAVE THE EQUIPMENT SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ACCA 36-S MANUAL S-2004.

POOL SHALL BE COVERED.

IRRIGATION SYSTEM. (4.305.1)

ELECTRIC'.

LINE. (4.305.2)

SEWER. (4.305.4)

610.4.1.2 OR 610.4.1.3.

**BUILDING ENERGY STANDARD NOTES:** 

REQUIRED.

GENERAL NOTES

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

14. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOSURE, THE ALARM SHALL SOUND CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FLOOR. (6109 OF LADBC)

15. FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, ANY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OUTDOOR IN-GROUND SWIMMING POOL OR SPA SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A COMVER HAVING A MANUAL OR POWER-OPERATED REEL SYSTEM. FOR IRREGULAR-SHAPED POOLS WHERE IT IS INFEASIBLE TO COVER 100 PERCENT OF THE POOL, DUE TO ITS IRREGULAR SHAPE, A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT OF THE

16. A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR A COMPARABLE DOCUMENT INDICATING THE INFORMATION FROM ENERGY CODE SECTIONS 110.10(B) THROUGH 110.10(C) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OCCUPANT.

**17.** THE MAIN ELECTRICAL SERVICE PANEL SHALL HAVE A RESERVED SPACE TO ALLOW FOR INSTALLATION OF DOUBLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC INSTALLATION. THE RESERVED SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED AT THE OPPOSITE (LOAD) END FROM THE INPUT FEEDER LOCATION OR MAIN CIRCUIT LOCATION AND SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED AS 'FOR FUTURE SOLAR

18. LOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE EXTERIOR FAUCETS AND HOSE BIBS. (4.304.4) 19. FOR SITES WITH OVER 500 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PERMIT DISCHARGE FROM THE CLOTHES WASHER, BATHTUB, SHOWERS, AND BATHROOM/RESTROOMS WASH BASINS TO BE USED FOR A FUTURE GRAY WATER

20. WATER USED IN THE BUILDING FOR WATER CLOSETS URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, AND PROCESS COOLING AND HEATING SHALL COME FROM CITY-RECYCLE WATER IF AVAILABLE FOR USE WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROPERTY

21. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS BEING EXTRACTED AND DISCHARGED, A SYSTEM FOR ONSITE REUSE OF THE GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND CONSTRUCTED IF THE GROUNDWATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE

22. THE HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 0.6 GALLONS OF WATER TO BE DELIVERED TO ANY FIXTURE BEFORE HOT WATER ARRIVES OR SHALL COMPLY WITH EITHER LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE SECTION

23. THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO SIMULTANEOUSLY CHARGE ALL DESIGNATED EV SPACES AT THE FULL RATED AMPERAGE OF THE EVSE. PLAN DESIGN SHALL BE BASED UPON A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT IS

I. COMPLIANCE INFORMATION: THE BUILDER SHALL LEAVE IN THE BUILDING, COPIES OF THE COMPLETED, SIGNED AND SUBMITTED COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS FOR THE BUILDING OWNER AT OCCUPANCY. FOR LOW-RISE RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, SUCH INFORMATION SHALL, AT A MINIMUM. INCLUDE COPIES OF ALL CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE, CERTIFICATE OF INSTALLATION, AND CERTIFICATE OF VERIFICATION DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTED. 10-103(B)1

2. OPERATING INFORMATION: THE BUILDER SHALL PROVIDE THE BUILDING OWNER AT OCCUPANCY, OPERATING INFORMATION FOR ALL APPLICABLE FEATURES, MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, AND MECHANICAL DEVICES INSTALLED IN THE BUILDING. OPERATING INFORMATION SHALL INCLUDE INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO OPERATE THE FEATURES, MATERIALS. COMPONENTS, AND MECHANICAL DEVICES CORRECTLY AND EFFICIENTLY. THE INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH SPECIFICATIONS SET FORTH BY THE

> A. FOR RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, SUCH INFORMATION SHALL BECONTAINED IN A FOLDER OR MANUAL WHICH PROVIDES ALL CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE, CERTIFICATE OF INSTALLATION, AND CERTIFICATE OF VERIFICATION DOCUMENTATIONS. THIS OPERATING INFORMATION SHALL BE IN PAPER

OR ELECTRONIC FORMAT. 10-103(B)2 3. MAINTENANCE INFORMATION: THE BUILDER SHALL PROVIDE TO THE BUILDING OWNER AT OCCUPANCY. MAINTENANCE INFORMATION FOR ALL FEATURES. MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, AND MANUFACTURED DEVICES THAT REQUIRE ROUTINE MAINTENANCE FOR EFFICIENT

OPERATION. REQUIRED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE ACTIONS SHALL BE CLEARLY STATED AND INCORPORATED ON A READILY ACCESSIBLE LABEL. THE LABEL MAY BE LIMITED TO IDENTIFYING, BY TITLE AND/OR PUBLICATION NUMBER, THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL FOR THAT PARTICULAR MODEL AND TYPE OF FEATURE, MATERIAL, COMPONENT OR MANUFACTURED DEVICE. 10-103(B)3

4. VENTILATION INFORMATION: THE BUILDER SHALL PROVIDE TO THE BUILDING OWNER AT OCCUPANCY. A DESCRIPTION OF THE QUANTITIES OF OUTDOOR AIR THAT THE VENTILATION SYSTEM(S) ARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE TO THE BUILDING'S CONDITIONED SPACE, AND INSTRUCTIONS

5. ALL SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, APPLIANCES AND BUILDING OMPONENTS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE MANUFACTURING, CONSTRUCTION, AND INSTALLATION PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 110.0 THROUGH 110.11 FOR

FOR PROPER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE

VENTILATION SYSTEM, 10-103(B)4

NEWLY CONSTRUCTED BUILDINGS.

TEMPERATURE. 110.3(C)1

SYSTEM. 110.3(C)2

6. ANY APPLIANCE REGULATED BY THE APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY REGULATIONS, TITLE 20 CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, SECTION 1601 ET SEQ., MAY BE INSTALLED ONLY IF THE APPLIANCE FULLY COMPLIES WITH SECTION 1608(A) OF THOSE REGULATIONS. 110.1(A)

SERVICE WATER-HEATING SYSTEMS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CAPABLE OF ADJUSTMENT FROM THE LOWEST TO THE HIGHEST ACCEPTABLE TEMPERATURE SETTINGS FOR THE INTENDED USE AS LISTED IN TABLE 3. CHAPTER 50 OF THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK, HVAC APPLICATIONS VOLUME. 110.3(A)1

8. ON SYSTEMS THAT HAVE A TOTAL CAPACITY GREATER THAN 167,000 BTU/HR, OUTLETS THAT REQUIRE HIGHER THAN SERVICE WATER TEMPERATURES AS LISTED IN THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK, APPLICATIONS VOLUME, SHALL HAVE SEPARATE REMOTE HEATERS, HEAT EXCHANGERS, OR BOOSTERS TO SUPPLY THE OUTLET WITH THE HIGHER

9. SERVICE HOT WATER SYSTEMS WITH CIRCULATING PUMPS OR WITH ELECTRICAL HEAT TRACE SYSTEMS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF AUTOMATICALLY TURNING OFF THE

A. EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH AN INSTALLED R-VALUE OF AT LEAST R-12, OR

**B.** INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH A COMBINED RVALUE OF AT LEAST R-16, OR

C. THE HEAT LOSS OF THE TANK SURFACE BASED ON AN 80°F WATER-AIR TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE SHALL BE LESS THAN 6.5 BTU/HR PER SQUARE FOOT. 110.3 (C)4

**12.** FOR NONRESIDENTIAL, HIGH-RISE RESIDENTIAL, AND HOTEL/MOTEL BUILDINGS, SPACE CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL MEET THE EFFICIENCY STANDARDS SPECIFIED **SECTION 120.2.** 

**13.** CONTINUOUSLY BURNING PILOT LIGHT SHALL BE PROHIBITED FOR THE FOLLOWING NATURAL GAS SYSTEM OR EQUIPMENT LISTED BELOW: (110.5) A. FAN-TYPE CENTRAL FURNACES

> **B.** HOUSEHOLD COOKING APPLIANCES, EXCEPT FOR HOUSEHOLD COOKING APPLIANCES WITHOUT AN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE CONNECTION AND IN WHICH EACH PILOT CONSUMES LESS THAN 150 BTU/HR

C. POOL HEATERS

**D.** SPA HEATERS

E. INDOOR AND OUTDOOR FIREPLACES 14. ANY POOL OR SPA HEATING SYSTEM OR EQUIPMENT

SHALL: (110.4) A. A THERMAL EFFICIENCY THAT COMPLIES WITH THE APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY REGULATIONS

**B.** HAVE A READILY ACCESSIBLE ON-OFF SWITCH MOUNTED ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE HEATER THAT ALLOWS SHUTTING OFF THE HEATER WITHOUT ADJUSTING THE THERMOSTAT SETTING.

C. NOT UTILIZE ELECTRIC RESISTANCE HEATING. D. HAVE A COVER FOR OUTDOOR POOLS OR SPAS THAT HAVE A HEAT PUMP OR GAS HEATER.

**E.** HAVE A PERMANENT, EASILY READABLE, AND WEATHERPROOF INSTRUCTION CARD THAT GIVES INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ENERGY EFFICIENT OPERATION OF THE POOL OR SPA HEATER AND FOR THE PROPER CARE OF POOL OR SPA WATER WHEN A COVER IS USED.

F. HAVE AT LEAST 36 INCHES OF PIPE INSTALLED BETWEEN THE FILTER AND HEATER OR DEDICATED SUCTION AND RETURN LINES, OR BUILT-IN OR BUILT-UP CONNECTIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO ALLOW FOR THE FUTURE ADDITION OF SOLAR HEATING EQUIPMENT

**G.** HAVE DIRECTIONAL INLETS FOR THE POOL OR SPA THAT ADEQUATELY MIX THE POOL WATER.

H. A TIME SWITCH OR SIMILAR CONTROL MECHANISM SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PART OF A POOL WATER CIRCULATION CONTROL SYSTEM THAT WILL ALLOW ALL PUMPS TO BE SET OR PROGRAMMED TO RUN ONLY DURING THE OFF-PEAK ELECTRIC DEMAND PERIOD AND FOR THE MINIMUM TIME NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN THE WATER IN THE CONDITION REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE PUBLIC HEALTH STANDARDS.

**15.** MANUFACTURED FENESTRATION PRODUCTS AND EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL HAVE AIR INFILTRATION RATES NOT EXCEEDING 0.3 CFM/FT2 OF WINDOW AREA, 0.3 CFM/FT2 OF DOOR AREA FOR RESIDENTIAL DOORS, 0.3 CFM/FT2 OF NONRESIDENTIAL SINGLE DOOR AREA, AND 1.0 CFM/FT2 OF NONRESIDENTIAL DOUBLE DOOR AREA. 110.6(A)1

**16.** FENESTRATION PRODUCTS SHALL BE RATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFRC 100 FOR U-FACTOR, NFRC 200 FOR SHGC. AND VT OR USE THE APPLICABLE DEFAULT VALUE. FENESTRATION PRODUCTS SHALL HAVE A TEMPORARY LABEL, FOR MANUFACTURED FENESTRATION PRODUCTS AND EXTERIOR DOORS, A TEMPORARY LABEL CERTIFICATE APPROVED BY THE SUPERVISORY ENTITY (NFRC) MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION. WHEN COMPONENT MODELING APPROACH IS USED AND FOR SITE-BUILT FENESTRATION PRODUCTS, A LABEL CERTIFICATE APPROVED BY THE SUPERVISORY ENTITY (NFRC) MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION 10-111(A)1, 110.6(A)2, 110.6(A)3, 110.6(A)4, 110.6(A)5

**17.** FIELD-FABRICATED FENESTRATION PRODUCTS AND EXTERIOR DOORS, OTHER THAN UNFRAMED GLASS DOORS AND FIRE DOORS, SHALL BE CAULKED BETWEEN THE FENESTRATION PRODUCTS OR EXTERIOR DOOR AND THE BUILDING, AND SHALL BE WEATHERSTRIPPED. 110.6(B)

18. JOINTS, PENETRATIONS AND OTHER OPENINGS IN THE BUILDING ENVELOPE THAT ARE POTENTIAL SOURCES OF AIR LEAKAGE SHALL BE CAULKED, GASKETED, WEATHER STRIPPED, OR OTHERWISE SEALED TO LIMIT INFILTRATION AND EXFILTRATION. 110.7

**19.** INSULATION SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS. BUREAU OF ELECTRONIC AND APPLIANCE REPAIR. HOME FURNISHING AND THERMAL INSULATION THAT THE INSULATION CONDUCTIVE THERMAL PERFORMANCE IS APPROVED PURSUANT TO THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 12, CHAPTER 12-13, ARTICLE 3, "STANDARDS FOR INSULATING MATERIAL." 110.8(A)

**20.** UREA FORMALDEHYDE FOAM INSULATION MAY ONLY BE USED IN EXTERIOR SIDE WALLS, AND REQUIRES A FOUR-MIL- 2. AREA SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THICK PLASTIC POLYETHYLENE VAPOR BARRIER BETWEEN THE UREA FORMALDEHYDE FOAM INSULATION AND THE INTERIOR SPACE IN ALL APPLICATIONS. 110.8(B)

**21.** INSULATING MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FLAME SPREAD RATING AND SMOKE DENSITY REQUIREMENTS OF THE CBC. 110.8(C)

**22.** INSULATION INSTALLED ON AN EXISTING SPACE CONDITIONING DUCT, IT SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 604.0 OF THE CMC. 110.8(D)3

**23.** EXTERNAL INSULATION INSTALLED ON AN EXISTING UNFIRED WATER STORAGE TANK OR ON AN EXISTING BACK-UP TANK FOR A SOLAR WATERHEATING SYSTEM. IT SHALL HAVE AN R-VALUE OF AT LEAST R-12, OR THE HEAT LOSS OF THE TANK SURFACE BASED ON AN 80°F WATER-AIR TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE SHALL BE LESS THAN 6.5 BTU PER HOUR PER SQUARE FOOT. 110.8(D)2

24. INTERIOR FINISH MATERIALS APPLIED TO WALL AND CEILINGS SHALL BE TESTED AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 803. SPECIFY THE CLASSIFICATIONS PER TABLE 803.12 AND SECTION 803.1

RESIDENTIAL NOTES

1. A MASONRY OR FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACE SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING: (150.0(E))

A. CLOSEABLE METAL OR GLASS DOORS COVERING THE ENTIRE OPENING OF THE FIREBOX:

**B.** A COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE TO DRAW AIR FROM THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING DIRECTLY INTO THE FIREBOX, WHICH IS AT LEAST SIX SQUARE INCHES IN AREA AND IS EQUIPPED WITH A READILY ACCESSIBLE, OPERABLE, AND TIGHT-FITTING DAMPER OR COMBUSTION-AIR CONTROL DEVICE. (EXCEPTION: AN OUTSIDE COMBUSTION-AIR INTAKE IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE FIREPLACE WILL BE INSTALLED OVER CONCRETE SLAB FLOORING AND THE FIREPLACE WILL NOT BE LOCATED ON AN

C. A FLUE DAMPER WITH A READILY ACCESSIBLE CONTROL

EXTERIOR WALL.); AND

2. HEATING OR COOLING SYSTEMS, INCLUDING HEAT PUMPS, NOT CONTROLLED BY A CENTRAL ENERGY MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM (EMCS) SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A SETBACK THERMOSTAT THAT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 110.2(C). 150.0(I) 3. GAS OR PROPANE WATER HEATERS SHALL HAVE: 150.0(N)

A. A DEDICATED 125 VOLT, 20 AMP ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLE THAT IS WITHIN 3 FEET FROM THE WATER HEATER.

**B.** A CATEGORY III OR IV VENT, OR A TYPE B VENT WITH STRAIGHT PIPE.

C. CONDENSATE DRAIN THAT IS NO MORE THAN 2 INCHES HIGHER THAN THE BASE OF THE INSTALLED WATER HEATER, AND ALLOWS NATURAL DRAINING WITHOUT PUMP ASSISTANCE. **D**. A GAS SUPPLY LINE WITH A CAPACITY OF AT

4. ALL PUMPS AND PUMP MOTORS INSTALLED SHALL BE LISTED IN THE COMMISSION'S DIRECTORY OF CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY REGULATIONS. 150.0(P)1.A

LEAST 200,000 BTU/HR

5. THE MINIMUM INSTALLED WEIGHT PER SQUARE FOOT OF ANY LOOSEFILL INSULATION SHALL CONFORM WITH THE INSULATION MANUFACTURER'S LABELED R-VALUE. 150.0 (B)

6. THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF CONCRETE-SLAB FLOOR PERIMETER INSULATION SHALL BE 16 INCHES OR THE DEPTH OF THE FOOTING OF THE BUILDING, WHICHEVER IS LESS. 150.1(C)(1)(D)

7. RAISED-FLOORS SHALL BE INSULATED SUCH THAT THE FLOOR ASSEMBLY HAS AN ASSEMBLY U-FACTOR EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN SHOWN IN TABLE 150.1-(A) SINGLE FAMILY OR (B) MULTIFAMILY 150.1(C)1.C

8. ALL NEW BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS >700 SQFT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE QUALITY INSULATION INSTALLATION (QII) REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN TABLE 150.1-(A) SINGLE FAMILY OR (B) MULTIFAMILY. WHEN QII IS REQUIRED, INSULATION INSTALLATION SHALL MEET THE CRITERIA SPECIFIED IN REFERENCE APPENDIX RA3.5. 150.1(C)1.E

9. INSULATIONS ARE REQUIRED FOR: 150.0(J)2.A **A.** ALL HOT WATER PIPES FROM THE HEATING

SOURCE TO THE KITCHEN FIXTURES. **B.** ALL PIPING WITH A NOMINAL DIAMETER TO OR

GREATER THAN 3/4 INCH AND LESS THAN 1 INCH. C. THE FIRST 5 FEET (1.5 METERS) OF HOT AND COLD WATER PIPES FROM THE STORAGE TANK.

**D.** ALL PIPING ASSOCIATED WITH A DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRCULATION SYSTEM.

**E.** PIPING FROM THE HEATING SOURCE TO STORAGE TANK OR BETWEEN TANKS.

F. PIPING BURIED BELOW GRADE. **10.** INSULATION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WATER HEATERS

AS FOLLOWS:

11. LIGHTING 150.0(K)

**A.** UNFIRED HOT WATER TANKS, SUCH AS STORAGE TANKS AND BACKUP STORAGE TANKS FOR SOLAR WATER-HEATING SYSTEMS, SHALL BE EXTERNALLY WRAPPED WITH INSULATION HAVING AN INSTALLED THERMAL RESISTANCE OF R-12 OR GREATER OR HAVE INTERNAL INSULATION OF AT LEAST R-16 AND A LABEL ON THE EXTERIOR OF THE TANK SHOWING THE INSULATION R-VALUE. 150.0 (J)1

A. INSTALLED LUMINAIRES SHALL BE CLASSIFIED AS HIGH-EFFICACY IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 150.0-A.

**B.** EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE CONTROLLED SEPARATELY FROM LIGHTING SYSTEMS.

C. LUMINARIES SHALL BE SWITCHED WITH READILY ACCESSIBLE WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLS THAT PERMIT THE LUMINARIES TO BE MANUALLY TURNED ON AND OFF.

**D.** LIGHTING INSTALLED IN ATTACHED AND DETACHED GARAGES, LAUNDRY ROOMS, AND UTILITY ROOMS, AT LEAST ONE LUMINAIRE IN EACH OF THESE SPACES SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY VACANCY SENSORS.

E. DIMMERS OR VACANCY SENSORS SHALL CONTROL ALL LUMINAIRES REQUIRED TO HAVE LIGHT SOURCES COMPLIANT WITH REFERENCE JOINT APPENDIX JA8. EXCEPTION 1: LUMINAIRES IN CLOSETS LESS THAN 70 SQUARE FEET. EXCEPTION 2: LUMINAIRES IN HALLWAYS.

F. IN A LOW-RISE MULTIFAMILY RESIDENTIAL BUILDING WHERE THE TOTAL INTERIOR COMMON AREA IN A SINGLE BUILDING EQUALS 20 PERCENT OR LESS OF THE FLOOR AREA, PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING FOR THE INTERIOR COMMON AREAS IN THAT BUILDING SHALL BE HIGH EFFICACY LUMINAIRES OR CONTROLLED BY AN OCCUPANT SENSOR.

**G.** IN A LOW-RISE MULTIFAMILY RESIDENTIAL BUILDING WHERE THE TOTAL INTERIOR COMMON AREA IN A SINGLE BUILDING EQUALS MORE THAN 20 PERCENT OF THE FLOOR AREA, PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING IN THAT BUILDING SHALL:

> I. COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS IN SECTIONS 110.9, 130.0, 130.1, 140.6 AND 141.0; AND

**II.** LIGHTING INSTALLED IN CORRIDORS AND STAIRWELLS SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANT SENSORS THAT REDUCE THE LIGHTING POWER IN EACH SPACE BY AT LEAST 50 PERCENT. THE OCCUPANT SENSORS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF TURNING THE LIGHT FULLY ON AND OFF FROM ALL DESIGNED PATHS OF INGRESS AND EGRESS.

FIRE PROTECTION & LIFE SAFETY

1. IN BUILDINGS WHERE MORE THAN ONE STANDPIPE IS PROVIDED. THE STANDPIPES SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 14. (905.4.2)

ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SECTION. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO AN AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. THE ACTIVATION OF ANY DETECTOR REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION SHALL ACTIVATE THE EMERGENCY VOICE/ALARM COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 907.5.2.2. IN ADDITION TO SMOKE DETECTORS REQUIRED BY SECTIONS 907.2.1 THROUGH 907.2.9, SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE LOCATED AS FOLLOWS:

> 1. IN EACH MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL. TRANSFORMER, TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT OR SIMILAR ROOM THAT IS NOT PROVIDED WITH SPRINKLER PROTECTION.

2. IN EACH ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM, MACHINERY SPACE, CONTROL ROOM AND CONTROL SPACE AND IN ELEVATOR LOBBIES.

3. SMOKE DETECTORS LISTED FOR USE IN AIR DUCT SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SECTION AND THE CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE THE ACTIVATION OF ANY DETECTOR REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION SHALL INITIATE A VISIBLE AND AUDIBLE SUPERVISORY SIGNAL AT A CONSTANTLY ATTENDED LOCATION. DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS COMPLYING WITH SECTION 907.3.1 SHALL BE LOCATED AS FOLLOWS:

> **1.** IN THE MAIN RETURN AIR AND EXHAUST AIR PLENUM OF EACH AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM HAVING A CAPACITY GREATER THAN 2,000 CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) (0.94 M3/S). SUCH DETECTORS SHALL BE LOCATED IN A SERVICEABLE AREA DOWNSTREAM OF THE LAST DUCT INLET.

2. AT EACH CONNECTION TO A VERTICAL DUCT OR RISER SERVING TWO OR MORE STORIES FROM A RETURN AIR DUCT OR PLENUM OF AN AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM. IN GROUP R-1 AND R-2 OCCUPANCIES, A SMOKE DETECTOR IS ALLOWED TO **16.** PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, WHERE BE USED IN EACH RETURN AIR RISER CARRYING NOT MORE THAN 5,000 CFM (2.4 M3/S) AND SERVING NOT MORE THAN 10 AIR-INLET OPENINGS.

4. SMOKE DETECTORS INSTALLED IN DUCTS SHALL BE LISTED FOR THE AIR VELOCITY, TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY PRESENT IN THE DUCT. DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE BUILDING'S FIRE ALARM CONTROL UNIT WHERE A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS REQUIRED BY SECTION 907.2. ACTIVATION OF A DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL INITIATE A VISIBLE AND AUDIBLE SUPERVISORY SIGNAL AT A CONSTANTLY ATTENDED LOCATION AND SHALL PERFORM THE INTENDED FIRE SAFETY FUNCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS CODE AND THE CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE. IN FACILITIES THAT ARE REQUIRED TO BE MONITORED BY A SUPERVISING STATION, DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL REPORT ONLY AS A SUPERVISORY SIGNAL AND NOT AS A FIRE ALARM. THEY SHALL NOT BE USED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR REQUIRED OPEN AREA DETECTION.

	<b>Break Kform design</b> 127 arena street, el segundo, ca 90245 [o] 310.322.3700
<ol> <li>CONTROLS FOR UNLOCKING INTERIOR EXIT STAIRWAY DOORS SIMULTANEOUSLY.</li> <li>SPRINKLER VALVE AND WATERFLOW DETECTOR DISPLAY PANELS.</li> <li>EMERGENCY AND STANDBY POWER STATUS INDICATORS.</li> <li>A TELEPHONE FOR FIRE DEPARTMENT USE WITH CONTROLLED ACCESS TO THE PUBLIC TELEPHONE SYSTEM.</li> <li>FIRE PUMP STATUS INDICATORS.</li> <li>SCHEMATIC BUILDING PLANS INDICATING THE TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN AND DETAILING THE BUILDING CORE, MEANS OF EGRESS, FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS, FIRE FIGHTER AIR REPLENISHMENT SYSTEM, FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND</li> </ol>	RAMSEY DAHAM No. C-34257 10/31/25 RENEWAL DATE FF, OF CALIFORNIT
FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS AND THE LOCATION OF FIRE WALLS, FIRE BARRIERS, FIRE PARTITIONS, SMOKE BARRIERS AND SMOKE PARTITIONS. <b>13.</b> AN APPROVED BUILDING INFORMATION CARD THAT CONTAINS, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: <b>13.1</b> GENERAL BUILDING INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES: PROPERTY NAME, ADDRESS, THE NUMBER OF FLOORS IN THE BUILDING ABOVE AND BELOW GRADE, USE AND OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION (FOR MIXED USES, IDENTIFY THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF OCCUPANCIES ON EACH FLOOR), AND THE ESTIMATED BUILDING POPULATION DURING THE DAY, NIGHT AND WEEKEND. <b>13.2</b> BUILDING EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES: A LIST OF THE BUILDING'S EMERGENCY CONTACTS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BUILDING MANAGER AND BUILDING ENGINEER AND THEIR RESPECTIVE WORK PHONE NUMBER, CELL PHONE NUMBER, E-MAIL ADDRESS. <b>13.3</b> BUILDING CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES: THE TYPE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FLOORS, WALLS,	522 S. VENICE BLVD. VENICE, CA 90291
COLUMNS, AND ROOF ASSEMBLY. <b>13.4</b> EXIT ACCESS AND EXIT STAIRWAY INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES: NUMBER OF EXIT ACCESS AND EXIT STAIRWAYS IN THE BUILDING, EACH EXIT ACCESS AND EXIT STAIRWAY DESIGNATION AND FLOORS SERVED, LOCATION WHERE EACH EXIT ACCESS AND EXIT STAIRWAY DISCHARGES, INTERIOR EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT ARE PRESSURIZED, EXIT STAIRWAYS PROVIDED WITH EMERGENCY LIGHTING, EACH EXIT STAIRWAYS PROVIDING ROOF ACCESS; ELEVATOR INFORMATION THAT ALLOWS REENTRY, EXIT STAIRWAYS PROVIDING ROOF ACCESS; ELEVATOR INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES: NUMBER OF ELEVATOR BANKS, ELEVATOR BANK DESIGNATION, ELEVATOR CAR NUMBERS AND RESPECTIVE FLOORS THAT THEY SERVE; LOCATION OF ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOMS, CONTROL ROOMS AND CONTROL SPACES; LOCATION OF SKY LOBBY, LOCATION OF FREIGHT ELEVATOR BANKS.	Revision Schedule         Revision Number       Revision Date         Image: Strategy of the strategy
<ul> <li>13.5 BUILDING SERVICES AND SYSTEM INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES: LOCATION OF MECHANICAL ROOMS, LOCATION OF BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF ALL FUEL OIL TANKS, LOCATION OF EMERGENCY GENERATOR, LOCATION OF NATURAL GAS SERVICE.</li> <li>13.6 FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES: LOCATION OF STANDPIPES, LOCATION OF FIRE PUMP ROOM, LOCATION OF FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTIONS, FLOORS PROTECTED BY AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS, LOCATION OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS INSTALLED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, DRY, WET AND PRE-ACTION.</li> <li>13.7 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION THAT INCLUDES: LOCATION OF HAZARDOUIS MATERIAL</li> </ul>	GENERAL NOTES
<ul> <li>INCLUDES: LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL, QUANTITY OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.</li> <li>14. WORK TABLE.</li> <li>15. GENERATOR SUPERVISION DEVICES, MANUAL START AND TRANSFER FEATURES.</li> <li>16. PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, WHERE SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED BY OTHER SECTIONS OF THIS CODE.</li> <li>17. ELEVATOR FIRE RECALL SWITCH IN ACCORDANCE WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 8, DIVISION 1, CHAPTER 4, SUBCHAPTER 6, ELEVATOR SAFETY ORDERS.</li> <li>18. ELEVATOR EMERGENCY OR STANDBY POWER SELECTOR SWITCH(ES), WHERE EMERGENCY OR STANDBY POWER IS PROVIDED.</li> <li>19. A MASTER SWITCH FOR UNLOCKING ELEVATOR LOBBY DOORS PERMITTED BY SECTION 1010.1.9.13.</li> <li>ISFMJ FIRE COMMAND CENTERS SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE HOUSING OF ANY BOILER, HEATING UNIT, GENERATOR, COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE, OR SIMILAR HAZARDOUS EQUIPMENT OR STORAGE.</li> </ul>	DRAWN         CR           CHECKED         PNK           DATE         7/8/2024 3:26:30 PM           SCALE

### FIRE GENERAL NOTES

1. AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE TOP OF RUBBISH AND LINEN CHUTES AND IN THEIR TERMINAL ROOMS. CHUTES SHALL HAVE ADDITIONAL SPRINKLER HEADS INSTALLED AT ALTERNATE FLOORS AND

2. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE ACTIVATION OF ONE ALARM WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS IN THE INDIVIDUAL UNIT. REQUIRED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WIRING AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. {CBC 915.4.2/4} {LAFC 915.4.2/4}

3. PROVIDE EMERGENCY RESPONDER RADIO COVERAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LAFC 510. {CBC 916:1}

4. MEANS OF EGRESS SERVING A ROOM OR SPACE SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT ALL TIMES THAT THE ROOM OR SPACE IS OCCUPIED. THE ILLUMINATION LEVEL SHALL NOT BE <1 FOOTCANDLE AT THE WALKING SURFACE. {CBC 1008.2}

5. IN THE EVENT OF POWER SUPPLY FAILURE, AN EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL AUTOMATICALLY ILLUMINATE ALL OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS FOR A DURATION OF NOT <90 MIN. EMERGENCY LIGHTING FACILITIES SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PROVIDE INITIAL ILLUMINATION THAT IS NOT LESS THAN AN AVERAGE OF 1

{CBC 1008.3-5} I. AISLES II. CORRIDORS

> IV. INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR EXIT STAIRWAYS AND RAMPS V. EXIT PASSAGEWAYS VI. VESTIBULES AND AREAS ON THE LEVEL OF

DISCHARGE USED FOR EXIT DISCHARGE VII. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS VIII. FIRE COMMAND CENTERS IX. FIRE PUMP ROOMS

X. GENERATOR ROOMS XI. PUBLIC RESTROOMS >300 SF

#### SERVING EACH ELEVATOR OR BANK OF ELEVATORS ABOVE OR BELOW THE LEVEL OF EXIT DISCHARGE {CBC 1009.8}\*\*

7. EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE INTERNALLY OR EXTERNALLY ILLUMINATED {CBC 1013.3}\*\*

8. TACTILE EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE REQUIRED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: {CBC 1013.4}

#### DOOR. **B.** EACH EXIT DOOR THAT LEADS DIRECTLY TO A

GRADE-LEVEL EXTERIOR EXIT BY MEANS OF A STAIRWAY OR RAMP SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A TACTILE EXIT SIGN WITH THE FOLLOWING WORDS AS APPROPRIATE:

I. "EXIT STAIR DOWN" II. "EXIT RAMP DOWN" III. "EXIT STAIR UP" IV. "EXIT RAMP UP"

C. "EXIT ROUTE" AT EACH EXIT DOOR THAT LEADS DIRECTLY TO A GRADELEVEL EXTERIOR EXIT BY MEANS OF AN EXIT ENCLOSURE OR AN EXIT PASSAGEWAY.

D. "EXIT ROUTE" AT EACH EXIT ACCESS DOOR FROM AN INTERIOR ROOM OR AREA TO A CORRIDOR OR HALLWAY.

E. "TO EXIT" AT EACH EXIT DOOR THROUGH A HORIZONTAL EXIT.

9. EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT ALL TIMES {CBC 1013.5}

10. THE FACE OF AN EXIT SIGN ILLUMINATED FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE HALL HAVE AN INTENSITY OF 25 FOOTCARIDLES {CBC 1013.6.2}

11. IN CASE OF PRIMARY POWER LOSS, THE SIGN ILLUMINATION MEANS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO AN EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM FOR A DURATION OF NOT <90 MINUTES". {CBC 1013.6.3}\*\*

12. PROVIDE A SIGN AT EACH FLOOR LANDING IN AN INTERIOR EXIT STAIRWAY AND RAMP CONNECTING >3 STORIES DESIGNATING THE FLOOR LEVEL, THE TERMINUS OF THE TOP AND BOTTOM AND THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE STAIRWAY OR RAMP. THE SIGNAGE SHALL ALSO STATE THE STORY OF, AND THE DIRECTION TO, THE EXIT DISCHARGE AND THE AVAILABILITY OF ROOF ACCESS FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT. THE SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED 5' ABOVE THE FLOOR LANDING {CBC 1023.9}

13. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE ACTIVATION OF ONE ALARM WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS IN THE INDIVIDUAL UNIT. REQUIRED SMOKE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WRING AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A BATTERY BACKUP {LAFC 907.2.11.5-6}

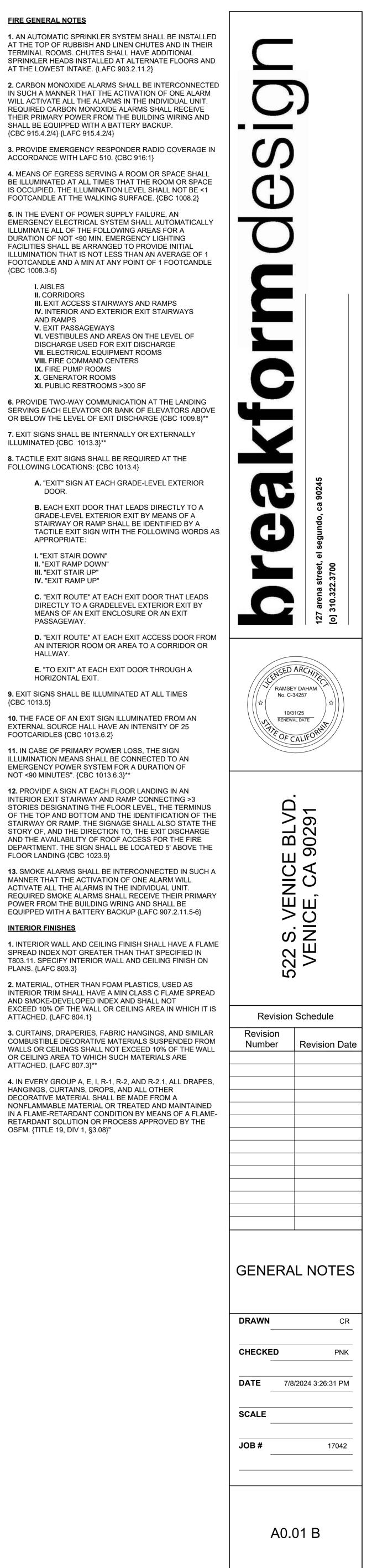
### **INTERIOR FINISHES**

1. INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX NOT GREATER THAN THAT SPECIFIED IN T803.11. SPECIFY INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH ON PLANS. {LAFC 803.3}

2. MATERIAL, OTHER THAN FOAM PLASTICS, USED AS INTERIOR TRIM SHALL HAVE A MIN CLASS C FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 10% OF THE WALL OR CEILING AREA IN WHICH IT IS ATTACHED. {LAFC 804.1}

COMBUSTIBLE DECORATIVE MATERIALS SUSPENDED FROM WALLS OR CEILINGS SHALL NOT EXCEED 10% OF THE WALL OR CEILING AREA TO WHICH SUCH MATERIALS ARE ATTACHED. {LAFC 807.3}\*\*

4. IN EVERY GROUP A, E, I, R-1, R-2, AND R-2.1, ALL DRAPES, HANGINGS, CURTAINS, DROPS, AND ALL OTHER DECORATIVE MATERIAL SHALL BE MADE FROM A NONFLAMMABLE MATERIAL OR TREATED AND MAINTAINED IN A FLAME-RETARDANT CONDITION BY MEANS OF A FLAME-RETARDANT SOLUTION OR PROCESS APPROVED BY THE OSFM. {TITLE 19, DIV 1, §3.08}"





LUXER

LuxerOne.com

	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	INDOOR LOCKERS			
	Leveling	Leveling feet	Leveling fee Outdoor mounting I		
	Operating Temperature	41°F to 113° (5°C to 45°C)	-4° to 113°F (-20°C to 45°		
	Humidity	0-95% RH, non-	condensing		
	Power Consumption	.4A nominal   1A peak* Luxer Fridge: 1.5A *Based on single row of up to 8 l	.7A nomina 6.25 peak* locker towers including Main		
	AC Voltage	Recommended: 120VAC Minimum: 110VAC 50/60Hz nominal			
	Ethernet/Data	CAT6 with RJ45 jack Minimum upload speed: 1.5MB DHCP connection with open port preferred			
	Ce	Ilular and WiFi connectivity options a	vailable as an alternative to		
LUX	ER				



 Battery back-up included in case of power outages. Image capture of labels, signatures, and proof of pickup. Minimal Luxer One branding standard on all locker variations.

LUXER

ONE

## DS4 | E-Scooter Docking & Charging Station <u>Universal Four (4) E-Scooter Charging and Docking Station</u>



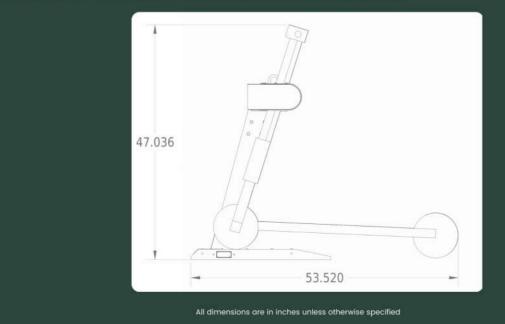
ports all models of E-Scoo eather Proof (Indoor or Outdoor Use nium Ambient LED Lighting

ty Custom Branding with Laser Etchir

in Power outlets for non-Ridy E-Scooter n the USA ERAL Tax Credit - Potential Savings w/ IRA

Power Requirements and Setup 110V, 20 Amp Standard Power Outlets Easy Setup with Free Standing Rails or Additional Security with Anchoring

## Pulsar | E-Scooter Station Dimensions



#### Outdoor Lockers: What's Included Roof Package OCKERS Required for outdoor installs, unless located under an enclosed area. • Protects unit from the elements. Power & Data Provides mount for LED lights for • Power: 120VAC, 50/60Hz from 20A brackets nighttime illumination. electrical disconnect. Outdoor-rated #12 · Provides mount for surveillance cameras electrical wire run from an accessible outdoor-rated disconnect in 3/4" conduit. Electrician must be onsite to Electronics Package complete connectivity. Protects the computer from extreme • Ethernet: Outdoor-rated CAT6 cable run heat and cold. in 3/4" conduit. Ethernet cable terminated with an RJ45 tip. Seals the electronics bay contained in the main unit, and provides airflow and temperature modulation. Cellular connectivity option available as an alternative to ethernet. Camera Package Weather-proof outdoor-compliant camera. Video Surveillance Mounts to roof package. Luxer One provides 24/7 video surveillance. Outdoor Mounting Package One (1) surveillance camera is included. One camera needed for every four lockers. Brackets included for anchoring towers to the concrete pad. Footage is available for ten (10) days. · Requires use of concrete anchors. Your team may request footage directly from your Luxer One Account Representative Please notify us if your installation site is located in an extreme weather region. to Ethernet

- • -

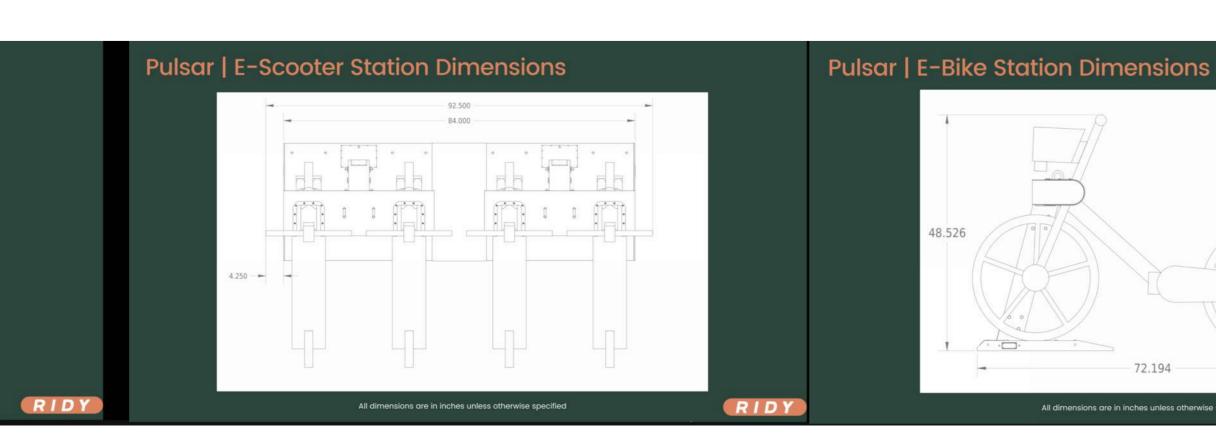
LuxerOne.com

LUXER

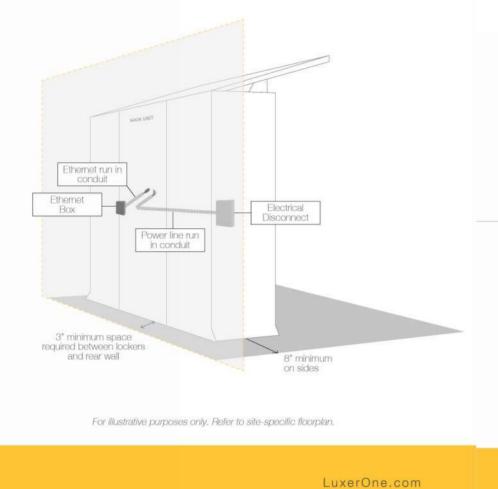
LuxerOne.com

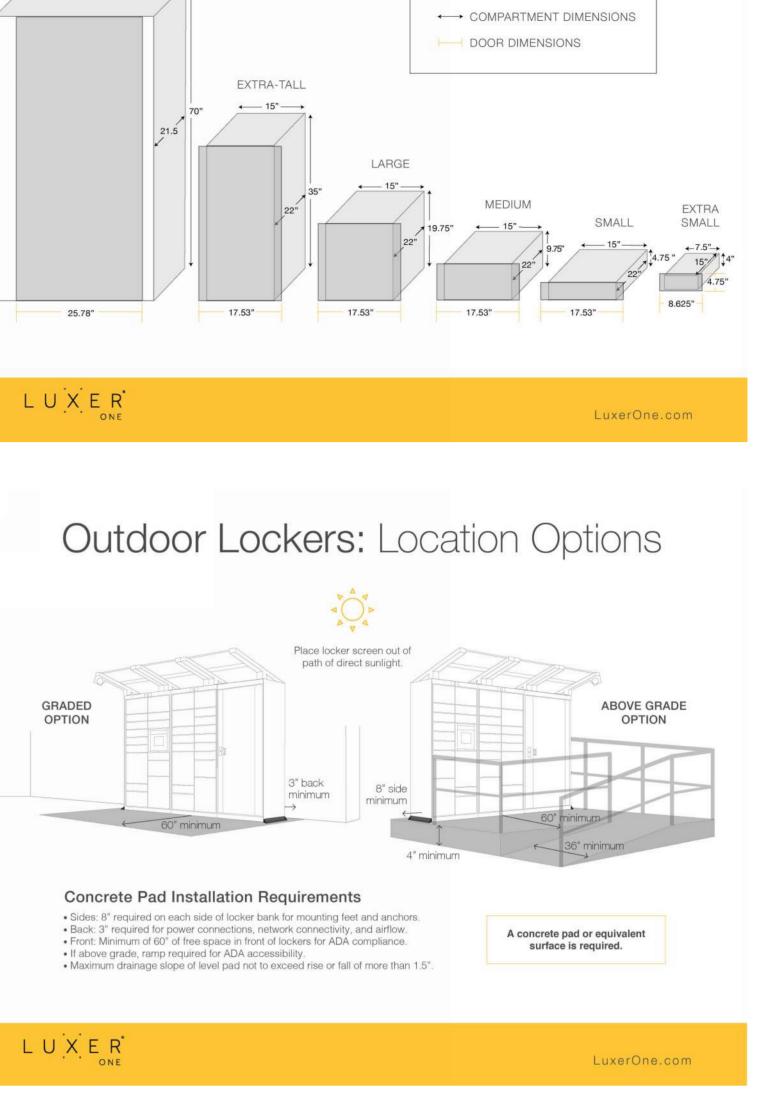


### RIDY

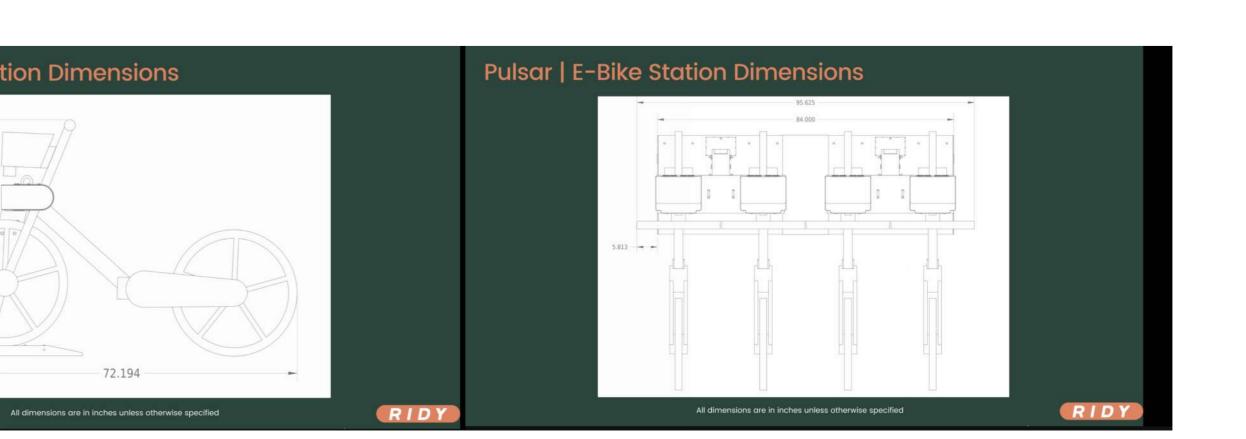


## **Outdoor Lockers:** Installation Requirements

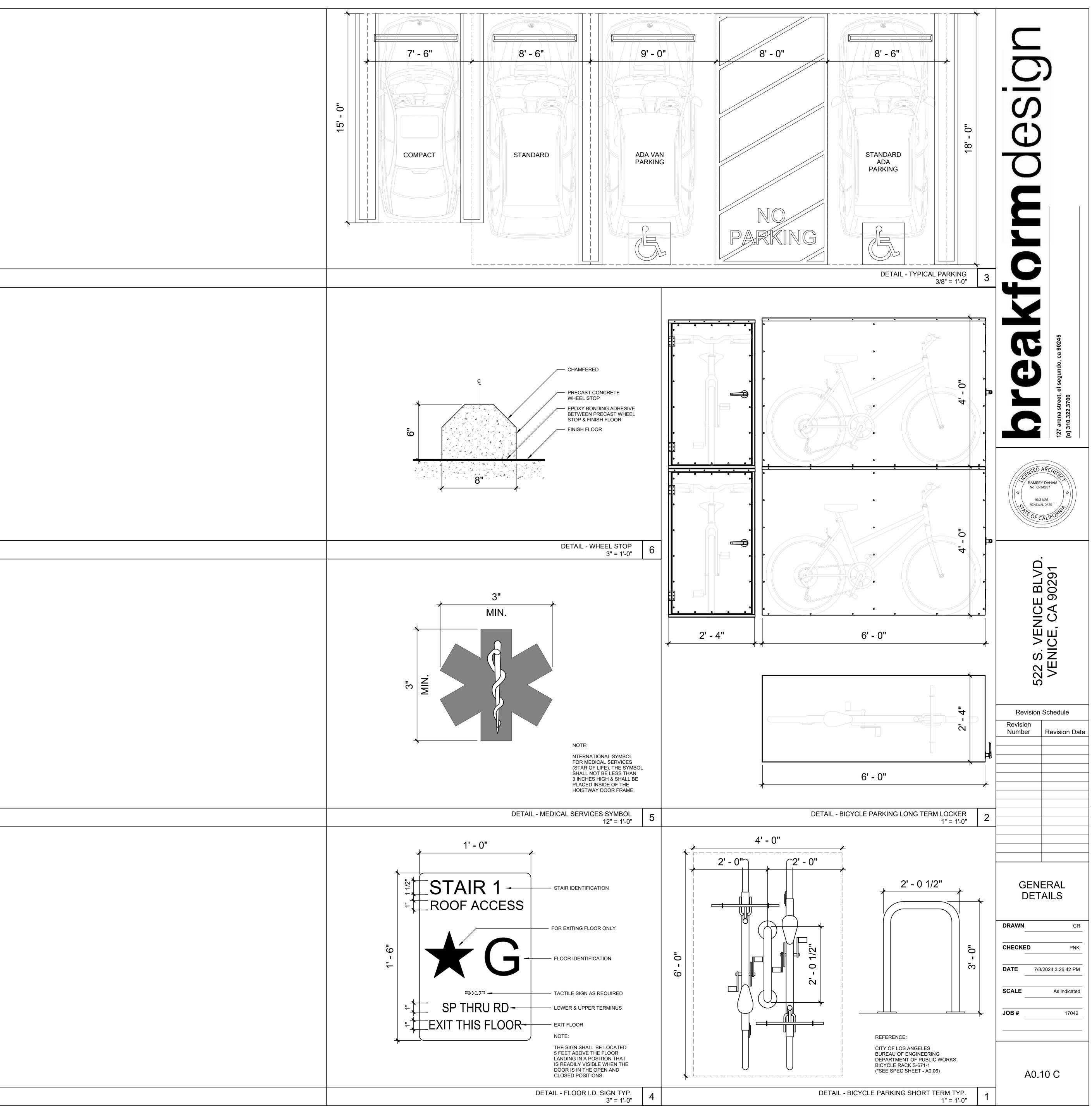


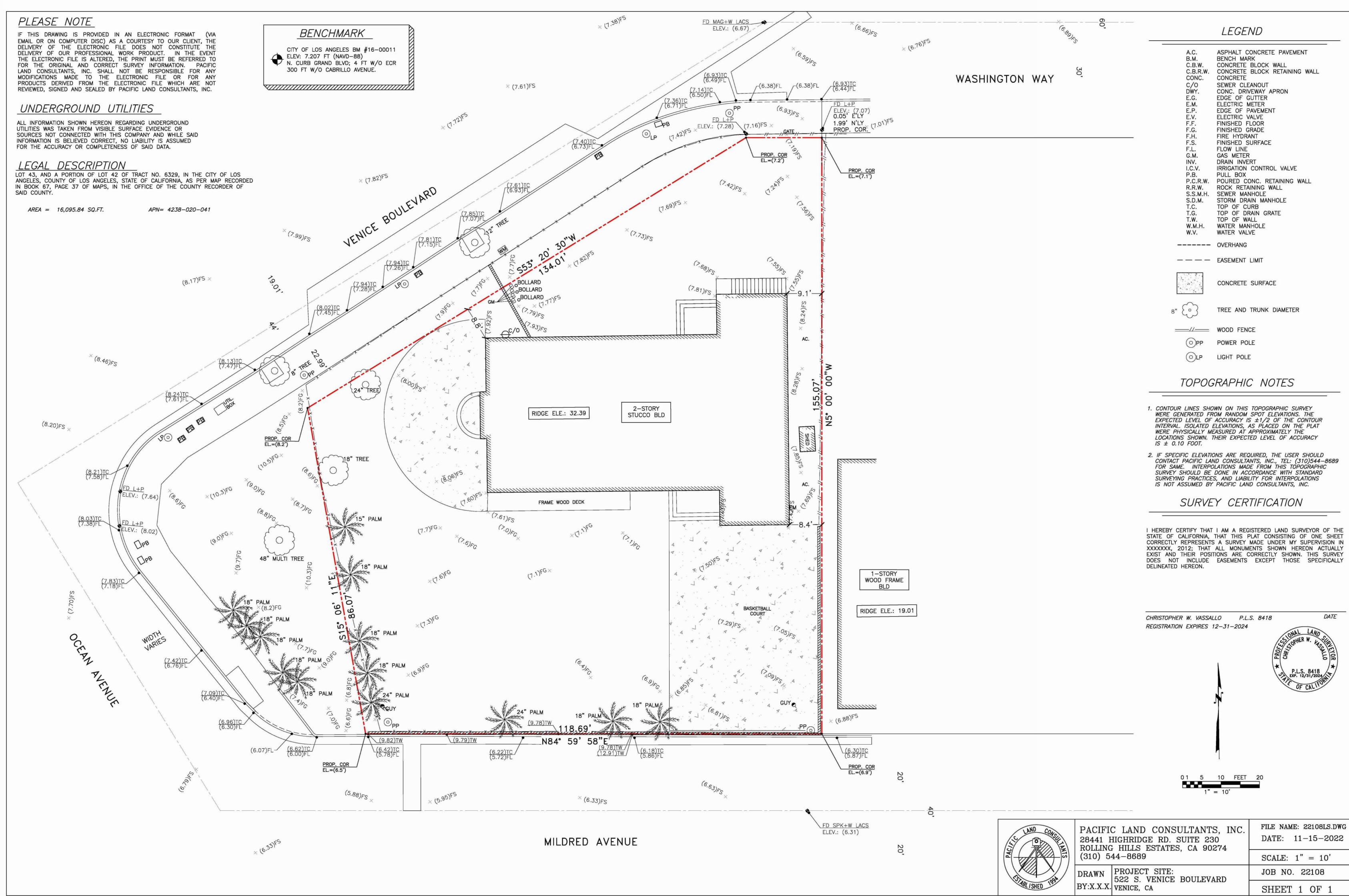


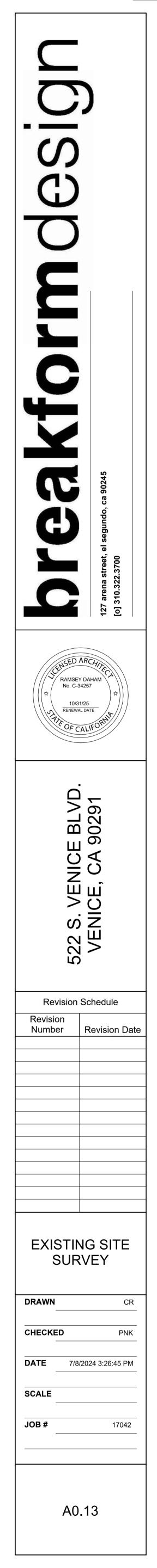
RIDY









,



ZONING CODE FI	LOOR AREA
FIRST FLOOR	4,635 SF 222
-INCLUDED	1,603 SF 🔲
SECOND FLOOR	4,635 SF 222
-INCLUDED	334 SF 🛄
THIRD FLOOR	4,635 SF 222
-INCLUDED	334 SF 222
	16 176 SE



BUILDING CODE FLOOR AREA		
FIRST FLOOR	4,635 SF 222	
-INCLUDED	2,235 SF 200	
SECOND FLOOR	4,635 SF 💋	
-INCLUDED	1,027 SF 🥅	
THIRD FLOOR	4,635 SF 222	
-INCLUDED	201 SF 201	
TOTAL PROVIDED	17,368 SF	



OPEN SPACE PROVIDED VS. REQUIRED			
PROVIDED		REQUIRED	
COMMON OPEN SPACE: PRIVATE OPEN SPACE TOWARDS CLCULATION BASED ON ZONING CODE 12.21G.2.b.2: 25 UNITS x 50 SF =	317 SF 467 SF	25 UNITS @ < 3 HABITABLE ROOMS (100 S.F.) (25 UNITS)(100 S.F.) = 0 UNITS @ 3 HABITABLE ROOMS (125 S.F.) (0 UNITS)(125 S.F.) = 0 UNITS @ > 3 HABITABLE ROOMS (175 S.F.)	
TOTAL	1,250 SF <b>2,034 SF</b>	(0 UNITS)(175 S.F.) = TOTAL	

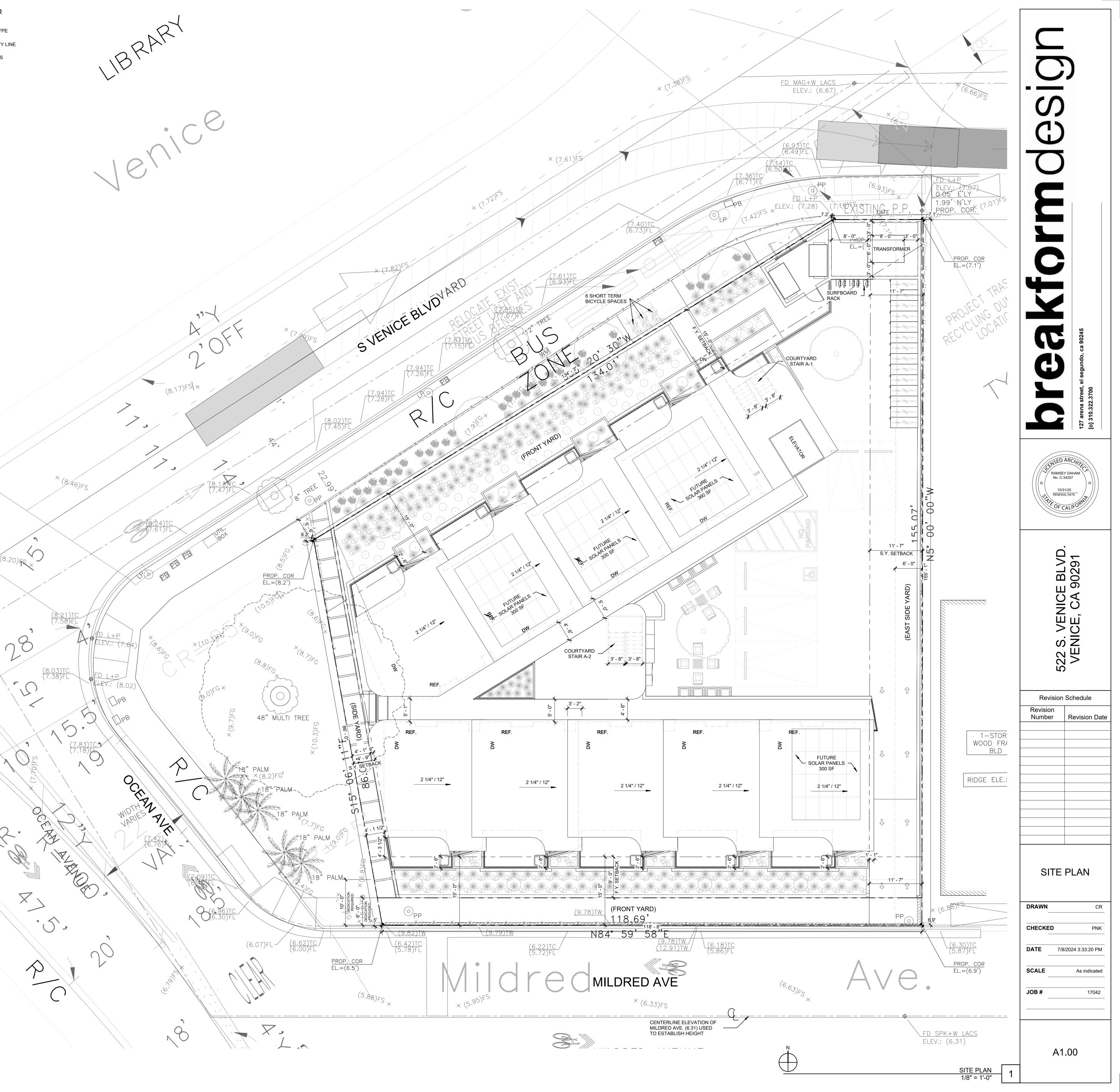
	COMMON OPEN SP	PACE TREE COUNT	
PROVIDED		REQUIRED	
ON SITE	(N) 2 TREES	1 TREE PER EVERY 4 UNITS	
IN PARKWAY OFF OCEAN AVE.	(E) 8 TREES	26 UNITS / 4 =	7 TREES
OFF VENICE BLVD.	(E) 2 TREES (N) 4 TREES		
TOTAL	16 TREES	TOTAL	7 TREES



GENERAL NOTES:	SITE PLAN LEGEND
1. EXHAUST FANS TO HAVE 50 CFM INTERMITTENT OR 35 CFM CONTINUOUS.	FLOOR TYP
<ol> <li>BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING.</li> <li>NEWLY INSTALLED BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS, NOT FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM, MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A</li> </ol>	
HUMIDISTAT WHICH SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE. 4. INSTALLED AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM CONTROLLERS ARE SOIL BASED.	SETBACKS
5. ALL BATHROOMS TO HAVE WATER RESISTANT GYP.	
6. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPERTY LINE & WALL LOCATIONS WITH FIELD SURVEY PRIOR TO WALL PLACEMENT.	
<ol> <li>ALL DIMENSIONS TO FRAMING LINE. COORDINATE WITH WALL TYPES ON A0.5.</li> <li>THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT</li> </ol>	
ISTALLATIONOF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE. 9. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANEL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV	
CHARCHING AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAYTERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.	
<ol> <li>10. 1-HR CONSTRUCTION AT UNDERSIDE OF ALL SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS.</li> <li>11. ALL DOORS 4" FROM WALL U.O.N.</li> </ol>	
12. 80% OF THE TOAL AREA RECEIVING RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
<ul> <li>A. VOC EMISSION LIMITS DEFINED IN THE CHPS HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS DATABASE</li> <li>B. PRODUCTS COMPLIANT WITH THE CHPS CRITERIA CERTIFIED UNDER THE GREEGAURD CHILDREN &amp; SCHOOLS PROGRAM.</li> <li>C. CERTIFICATION UNDER THE RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI) FLOORSCORE PROGRAM.</li> <li>D. MEET THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S SPECIFICATION.</li> </ul>	
13. THE HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SIZED AND DESIGNED USING ANSI/ACCA MANUAL J-2004, ANSI/ACCA 29-D-2009 OR ASHRAE HANDBOOKS AND HAVE THE EQUIPMENT SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ACCA 36-S MANUAL S-2004.	
14. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES (POWER POLES, PULL-BOXES, TRANSFORMER, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO THE LOCATION OF THE HOOK-UP. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES-WHETHER OR NOT THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.	
15. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOSURE. THE ALARM SHALL SOUND CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FLOOR. (6109 OF LADBC)	
16. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT COVER MEETING THE CURRENT ASTM OR ASME FOR THE SUCTION OUTLETS OF THE SWIMMING POOL, TODDLER POOL AND SPA FOR SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS PER ASSEMBLY BILL (AB) NO. 2977. (3162B)	
17. FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, ANY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OUTDOOR IN-GROUND SWIMMING POOL OR SPA SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A COVER HAVING A MANUAL OR POWER-OPERATED REEL SYSTEM. FOR IRREGULAR-SHAPED POOLS WHERE IT IS INFEASIBLE TO COVER 100 PERCENT OF THE POOL, DUE TO ITS IRREGULAR SHAPE, A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT OF THE POOL SHALL BE COVERED.	
<ol> <li>18. AN APPROVED SEISMIC GAS SHUTOFF VALVE WILL BE INSTALLED ON THE FUEL GAS LINE ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF THE UTILITY METER AND BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THYE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING THE FUEL GAS PIPING. (PER ORDINANCE 170,158) (SEPARATE PLUMBING PERMIS IS REQUIRED).</li> <li>19. PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE CONNECTED TO A SANITARY SEWER OR TO AN APPROVED SWEAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM (R306.3).</li> </ol>	
20. KITCHEN SINKS, LAVATORIES, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, BIDETS, LAUNDRY TUBS AND WASHINGING MACHINE OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HOT AND COLD WATER AND CONNECTED TO AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY (R306.4).	
21. BATHTUB AND SHOWER FLOORS, WALLS ABOVE BATHTUBS WITH A SHOWERHEAD, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A NONABSORBENT SURFACE. SUCH WALL SURFACES SHALL EXTEND TO A HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR (R307.2).	<u>_</u>
22. PROVIDE ULTRA-LOW FLUSH WATER CLOSETS FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING SHOWER HEADS AND TOILETS MUST BE ADAPTED FOR LOW WATER CONSUMPTION.	5
23.WATER HEATER MUST BE STRAPPED TO WALL. (SEC. 507.3, LAPC). 24. AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. (R314.6.2).	$\sim$
25. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL DWELLING UNITS INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY, UPON THE OWNER'S APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT	
FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, OR ADDITIONS, EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000). (R314.6.2). 26. WHERE A PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES OR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R315.2. CARBON MONOXID ALARMS SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIFIC SWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT FOR WHICH THE PERMIT WAS	
OBTAINED. (R315.2.2). 27. EVERY SPACE INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT BY MEANS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDLES OVER THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1).	
28. A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR CONDITIONS OF LISTING SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE.	
29. A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR A COMPARABLE DOCUMENT INDICATING THE INFORMATION FROM ENERGY CODE SECTIONS 110.10(B) THROUGH 110.10(C) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OCCUPANT.	
30. THE MAIN ELECTRICAL SERVICE PANEL SHALL HAVE A RESERVED SPACE TO ALLOW FOR INSTALLATION OF DOUBLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC INSTALLATION. THE RESERVED SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED AT THE OPPOSITE (LOAD) END FROM THE INPUT FEEDER LOCATION OR MAIN CIRCUIT LOCATION AND SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED AS 'FOR FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC'.	
31. ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS SHALL HAVE WALLS, UNDER-STAIR SURFACE AND ANY SOFFITS PROTECTED ON THE ENCLOSED SIDE WITH 1/2 INCH GYPSUM BOARD.	
32. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED. 33. FOR GLASS HANDRAILS AND GUARDS, THE PANELS AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 16	
OF 2014 LABC. A SAFETY FACTOR OF FOUR SHALL BE USED. THE MINIMUM NOMINAL THICKNESS OF THE GLASS SHALL BE 1/4". (2407)	(8
34. LOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE EXTERIOR FAUCETS AND HOSE BIBS. (4.304.4) 35. FOR SITES WITH OVER 500 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PERMIT DISCHARGE FROM THE CLOTHESWASHER,	
BATHTUB, SHOWERS, AND BATHROOM/RESTROOMS WASH BASINS TO BE USED FOR A FUTURE GRAY WATER IRRIGATION SYSTEM. (4.305.1) 36. WATER USED IN THE BUILDING FOR WATER CLOSETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, AND PROCESS COOLING AND HEATING SHALL COME FROM CITY-RECYCLE	
WATER IF AVAILABLE FOR USE WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROPERTY LINE. (4.305.2) 37. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS BEING EXTRACTED AND DISCHARGED, A SYSTEM FOR ONSITE REUSE OF THE GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND C	
ONSTRUCTED IF THE GROUNDWATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE SEWER. (4.305.4)	
38. THE HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 0.6 GALLONS OF WATER TO BE DELIVERED TO ANY FIXTURE BEFORE HOT WATER ARRIVES OR SHALL COMPLY WITH EITHER LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE SECTION 610.4.1.2 OR 610.4.1.3.	24
39. THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO SIMULTANEOUSLY CHARGE ALL DESIGNATED EV SPACES AT THE FULL RATED AMPERAGE OF THE EVSE. PLAN DESIGN SHALL BE BASED UPON A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT IR REQUIRED.	
40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.	
41. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT INSTALLATION OF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.	
42. UNIT SKYLIGHTS SHALL BE LABELED BY A LA CITY APPROVED LABELING AGENCY. SUCH LABEL SHALL STATE THE APPROVED LABELING AGENCY NAME, PRODUCT DESIGNATION AND PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING. (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED). (R308.6.9) GARAGE / CARPORT:	
1. DOORS BETWEEN GARAGE AND THE DWELLING UNIT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FIRE PROTECTION RATING OF 20 MINUTES AND SELF-CLOSING AND SELF-LATCHING DEVICES, OR SOLID WOOD OR SOLID OR HONEYCOMB CORE STEEL NOT LESS THAN 1 3/8 INCHES THICK. (R302.5.1)	
2. GARAGE FLOOR SURFACES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, AND THE AREA USED TO PARKVEHICLES SHALL BE SLOPED TO A DRAIN	
OR TOWARD THE MAIN VEHICLE ENTRY DOORWAY. (R201) FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION:	
1. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION, FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) AND TO FORM AN EFFECTIVE FIRE BARRIER BETWEEN STORIES, AND BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF SPACE. (R302.11)	
<ol> <li>IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION WHERE THERE IS USABLE SPACE BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED SPACE OF A FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY, DRAFTSTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1,000 SQUARE FEET. DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL DIVIDE THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS. (R302.12)</li> </ol>	2.2
<ol> <li>THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. (R313, 12.21A17(D))</li> </ol>	$\bigcirc$
4. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.	-
5. AN APPROVED SMOKE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM & HALLWAY OR AREA GIVING ACCESS TO A SLEEPING ROOM, AND ON EACH STORY AND BASEMENT FOR DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STORY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED SO THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION SMOKE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER SOURCE FROM THE BUILDING WIRING ABND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BATTER BACK-UP AND LOW BATTERY SIGNAL. (R314)	
<ol> <li>AN APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE PROVIDED OUTSIDE OF EACH SEPARATE SWELLING UNIT SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BEDROOM(S) AND ON EVERYLEVEL OF A DWELLING UNIT INCLUDING BASEMENTS. (R315)</li> <li>ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMINIATED.</li> </ol>	1,
7. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMNIATED. BUILDING ENVELOPE:	
<ol> <li>PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD BASED PRODUCTS FROM DECAY SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED PER SECTION R317.1 BY THE USE OF NATURALLY DURABLE WOOD OR WORD THAT IS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA U1 FOR THE SPECIES, PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE AND END USE. PRESERVATIVES SHALL BE LISTED IN SECTION 4 OF AWPA U1.</li> </ol>	

 PROVIDE ANTI-GRAFFITI FINISH WITHIN THE FIRST 9 FEET, MEASURED FROM GRADE, AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND DOORS. EXCEPTION: MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING AFFIDAVIT IS RECORDED BY THE OWNER TO COVENANT AND AGREE WITH THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES TO REMOVE ANY GRAFFITI WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE GRAFFITI BEING APPLIED. (6306)

 BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE APPROVED ADDRESS NUMBERS, BUILDING NUMBERS OR APPROVED BUILDING IDENTIFICATION PLACED IN A POSITION THAT IS PLAINLY LEGIBLE AND VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR RAOD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. (R319.1)



ASSEMBLY TYPES

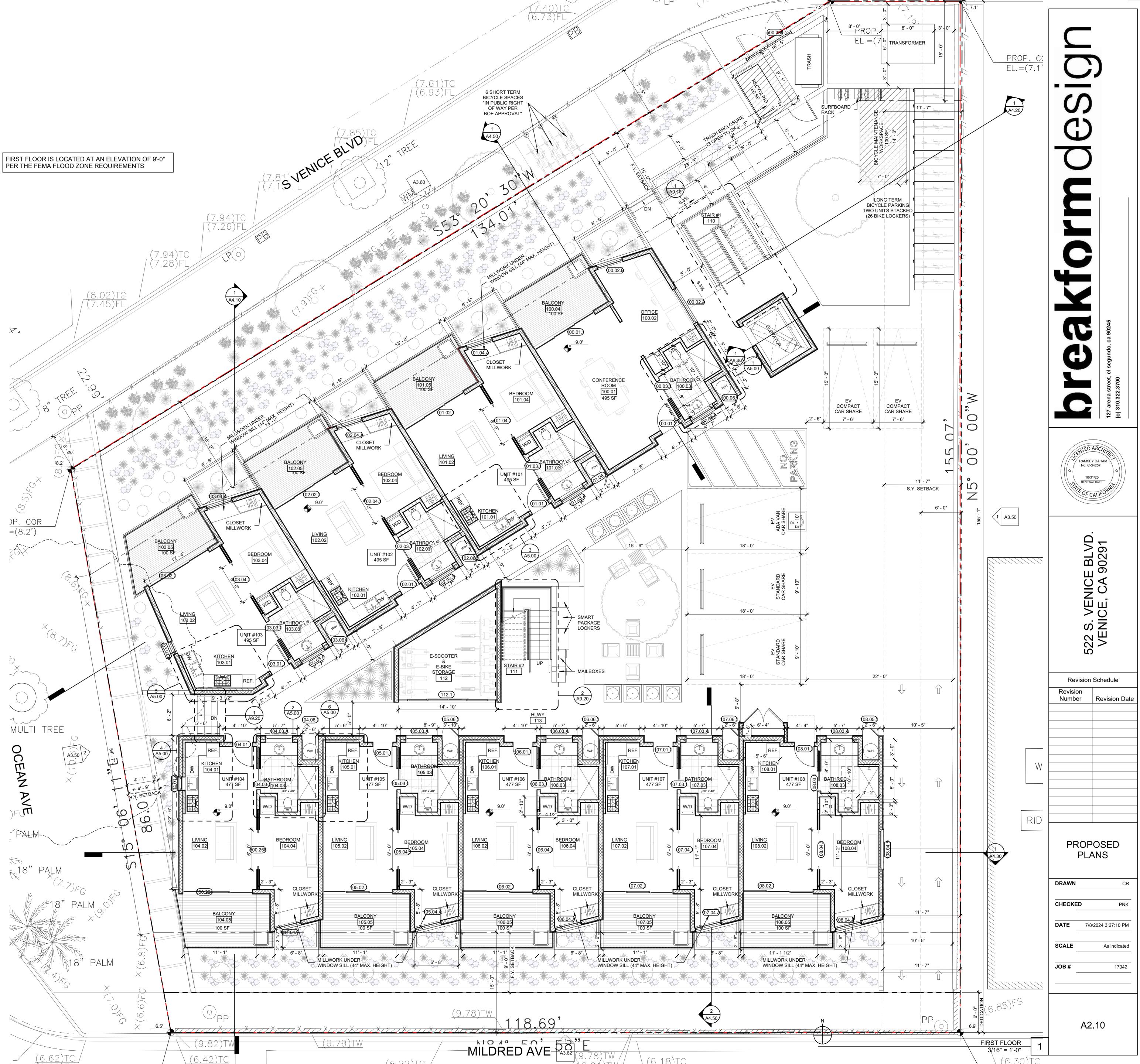
WAL	LS	FLOOF	<u>35</u>
$\langle 1 \rangle$	2x4 & 2x6 INTERIOR WALL ASSM. (1/A0.10)	A-1	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ WOOD FINISH (9/A0.10)
2>	2x6 PLUMBING WALL ASSM. (2/A0.10)	A-2>	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ TILE FINISH (10/A0.10)
3	1-HR 2x6 INTERIOR WALL ASSM. (3/A0.10)	(A-3)	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ POLISHED CONC. FINISH (11/A0.10)
4	1-HR 2x6 EXTERIOR WALL ASSM. (4/A0.10)	B-1	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ WOOD FINISH (12/A0.10)
5	x (5/A0.10)	B-2	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ TILE FINISH (13/A0.10)
6	4" CONC. PER STRC. (6/A0.10)	R-1	WOOD JOIST W/ WOOD DECK PER SPEC. (14/A0.10)
$\langle \overline{7} \rangle$	8" CONC. RETAINING WALL PER STRC. (7/A0.10)	R-2>	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ METAL ROOFING PER SPEC. (15/A0.10)

# FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

₀°	FLOOR TYPE
X	WINDOW TAG (A0.10 - SCHEDULE)
XXX	DOOR TAG (A0.08, A0.09 - SCHEDULE)
\$	WALL TYPE
<u> </u>	ELEVATION MARKER
	PROPERTY LINE
$\rightarrow - \rightarrow -$	ACCESSIBLE ROUTE
	1 HR
	2 HR
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
CM	CARBON MONOXIDE
S S S	EXHAUST (ENERGY STAR, HUMIDISTAT CONTROLLED, DUCTED TO EXTERIOR) NFPA - 14 CLASS - I STANDPIPE ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN
	KEYNOTE LEGEND
1	KEYNOTE LEGEND MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C
(1) (2)	MAILBOXES
C	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C
2	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C –
2 3	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C - OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN STONE COUNTERTOP SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING
2 3 4	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C - OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN STONE COUNTERTOP
2 3 4 5	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C  OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN STONE COUNTERTOP SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 1/A0.10C LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING LOCKERS (TWO UNIT STACKED BIKE LOCKERS)
2 3 4 5 6	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C - OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN STONE COUNTERTOP SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 1/A0.10C LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING LOCKERS (TWO UNIT STACKED BIKE LOCKERS) SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 2/A0.10C
2 3 4 5 6 7	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C  OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN STONE COUNTERTOP SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 1/A0.10C LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING LOCKERS (TWO UNIT STACKED BIKE LOCKERS) SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 2/A0.10C STAIRWAY IDENTIFICATION SIGN
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C - OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN STONE COUNTERTOP SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 1/A0.10C LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING LOCKERS (TWO UNIT STACKED BIKE LOCKERS) SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 2/A0.10C STAIRWAY IDENTIFICATION SIGN FLOOR LANDING NUMBER (4/A0.16)

FENCES, PLANTERS, AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED A HEIGHT OF 6 FT. ABOVE THE NATURAL GROUND LEVEL IN THE REQUIRED SIDE YARD. DOUBLE STRIPING OF STALLS SHALL BE PER ZONING CODE SECTION 12.21A5 CHART NO. 5

NOTES:



## ASSEMBLY TYPES

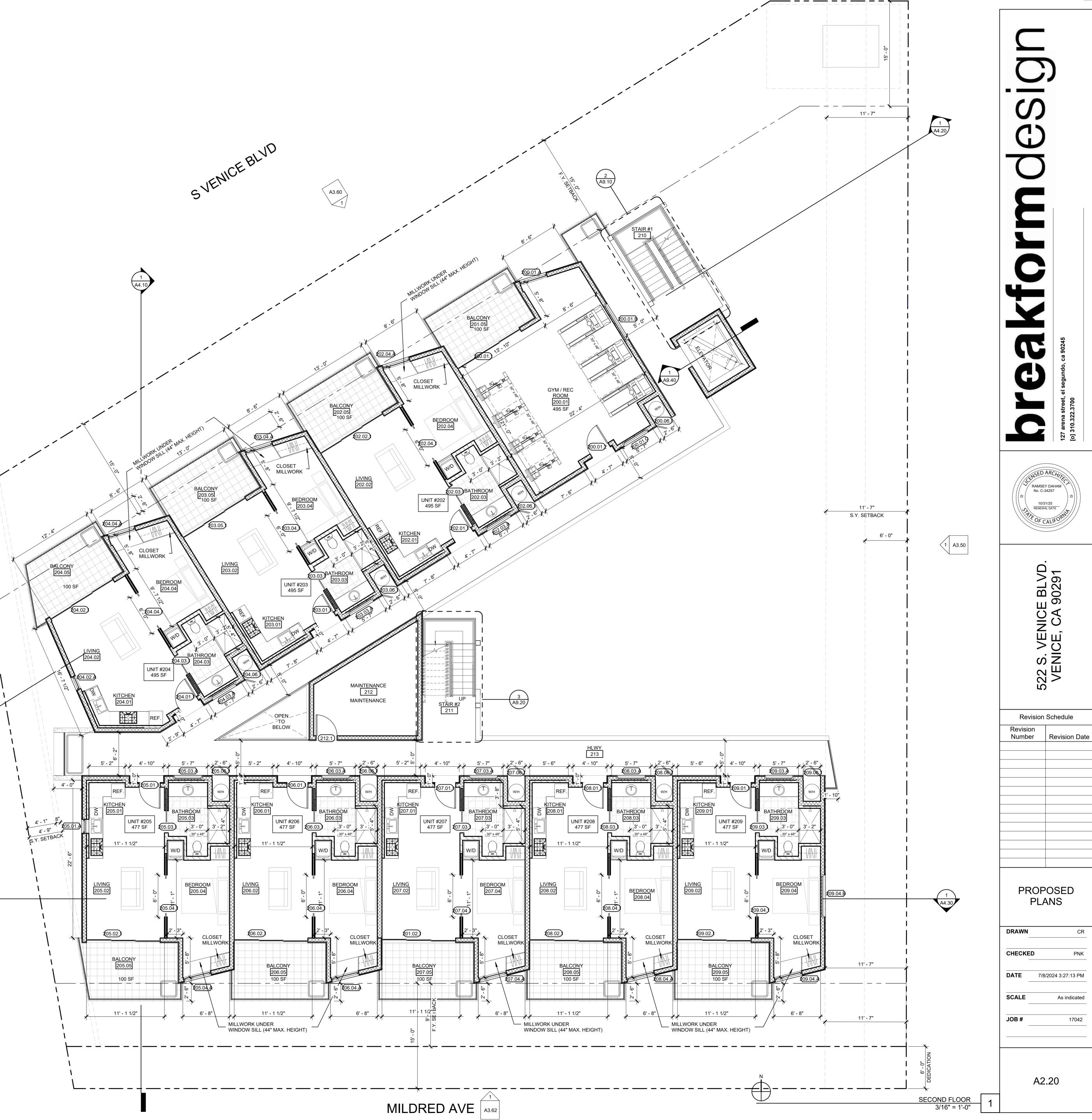
WAL	LS	FLOOF	<u>RS</u>
$\langle 1 \rangle$	2x4 & 2x6 INTERIOR WALL ASSM. (1/A0.10)	A-1	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ WOOD FINISH (9/A0.10)
2>	2x6 PLUMBING WALL ASSM. (2/A0.10)	A-2>	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ TILE FINISH (10/A0.10)
3>	1-HR 2x6 INTERIOR WALL ASSM. (3/A0.10)	A-3>	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ POLISHED CONC. FINISH (11/A0.10)
4>	1-HR 2x6 EXTERIOR WALL ASSM. (4/A0.10)	(B-1)	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ WOOD FINISH (12/A0.10)
5	x (5/A0.10)	B-2>	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ TILE FINISH (13/A0.10)
6	4" CONC. PER STRC. (6/A0.10)	R-1	WOOD JOIST W/ WOOD DECK PER SPEC. (14/A0.10)
$\langle \gamma \rangle$	8" CONC. RETAINING WALL PER STRC. (7/A0.10)	R-2	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ METAL ROOFING PER SPEC. (15/A0.10)

# FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

	FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
, - X - ^	FLOOR TYPE
X	WINDOW TAG (A0.10 - SCHEDULE)
XXX	DOOR TAG (A0.08, A0.09 - SCHEDULE)
$\sim$	WALL TYPE
<u> </u>	ELEVATION MARKER
	PROPERTY LINE
$\rightarrow - \rightarrow -$	ACCESSIBLE ROUTE
	1 HR
	2 HR
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
CM	CARBON MONOXIDE
	EXHAUST (ENERGY STAR, HUMIDISTAT CONTROLLED, DUCTED TO EXTERIOR)
<b>S</b> →	NFPA - 14 CLASS - I STANDPIPE
$\langle \mathbf{X} \rangle$	ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN
	KEYNOTE LEGEND
1	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C
2	-
3	OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN
4	STONE COUNTERTOP
5	SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 1/A0.10C
6	LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING LOCKERS (TWO UNIT STACKED BIKE LOCKERS) SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 2/A0.10C
$\overline{\mathbf{T}}$	STAIRWAY IDENTIFICATION SIGN
8	FLOOR LANDING NUMBER (4/A0.16)
(9)	MEDICAL SERVICES SYMBOL (5/A0.16)

(10) NFPA 72 OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

OCEAN A3.50 2 AVE



## ASSEMBLY TYPES

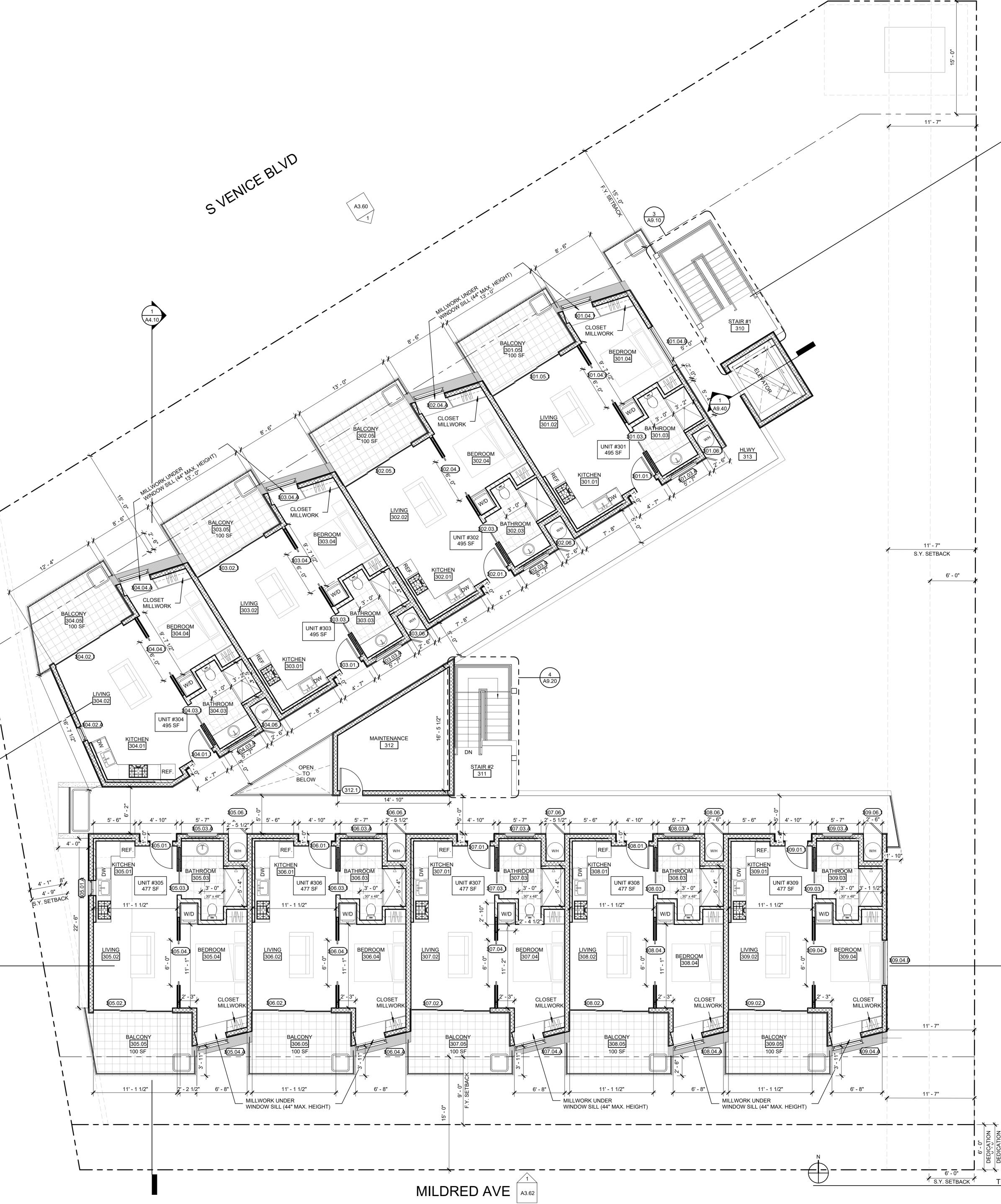
WAL	LS	FLOOF	<u>RS</u>
$\langle 1 \rangle$	2x4 & 2x6 INTERIOR WALL ASSM. (1/A0.10)	A-1	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ WOOD FINISH (9/A0.10)
2>	2x6 PLUMBING WALL ASSM. (2/A0.10)	A-2>	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ TILE FINISH (10/A0.10)
3>	1-HR 2x6 INTERIOR WALL ASSM. (3/A0.10)	A-3>	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ POLISHED CONC. FINISH (11/A0.10)
4>	1-HR 2x6 EXTERIOR WALL ASSM. (4/A0.10)	B-1	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ WOOD FINISH (12/A0.10)
5	x (5/A0.10)	B-2>	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ TILE FINISH (13/A0.10)
6	4" CONC. PER STRC. (6/A0.10)	R-1	WOOD JOIST W/ WOOD DECK PER SPEC. (14/A0.10)
$\langle \gamma \rangle$	8" CONC. RETAINING WALL PER STRC. (7/A0.10)	R-2	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ METAL ROOFING PER SPEC. (15/A0.10)

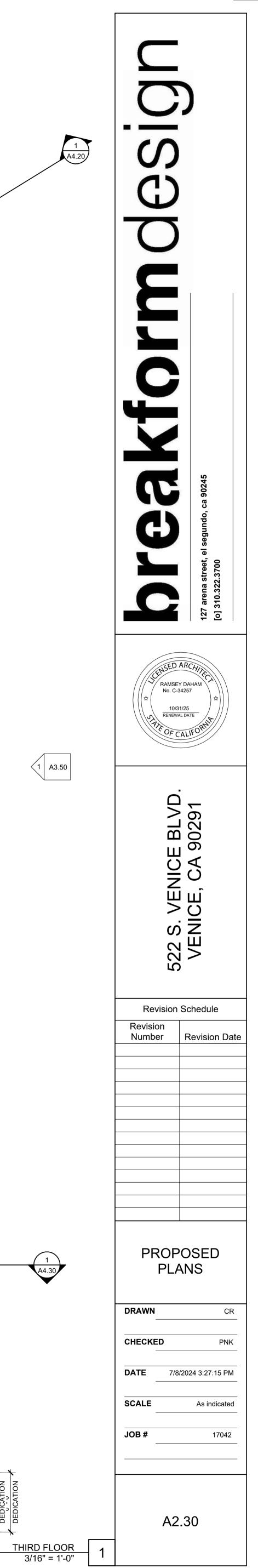
# FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

	FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
,^	FLOOR TYPE
X	WINDOW TAG (A0.10 - SCHEDULE)
XXX	DOOR TAG (A0.08, A0.09 - SCHEDULE)
$\gg$	WALL TYPE
<u> X'-X"</u>	ELEVATION MARKER
	PROPERTY LINE
	ACCESSIBLE ROUTE
	1 HR
	2 HR
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
CM	CARBON MONOXIDE
S S	EXHAUST (ENERGY STAR, HUMIDISTAT CONTROLLED, DUCTED TO EXTERIOR) NFPA - 14 CLASS - I STANDPIPE
Ň	ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN
	KEYNOTE LEGEND
1	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C
2	
3	OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN
4	STONE COUNTERTOP
5	SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 1/A0.10C
6	LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING LOCKERS (TWO UNIT STACKED BIKE LOCKERS) SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 2/A0.10C
7	STAIRWAY IDENTIFICATION SIGN
8	FLOOR LANDING NUMBER (4/A0.16)
9	MEDICAL SERVICES SYMBOL (5/A0.16)

NFPA 72 OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM (10)

OCEAN A3.50 2 AVE





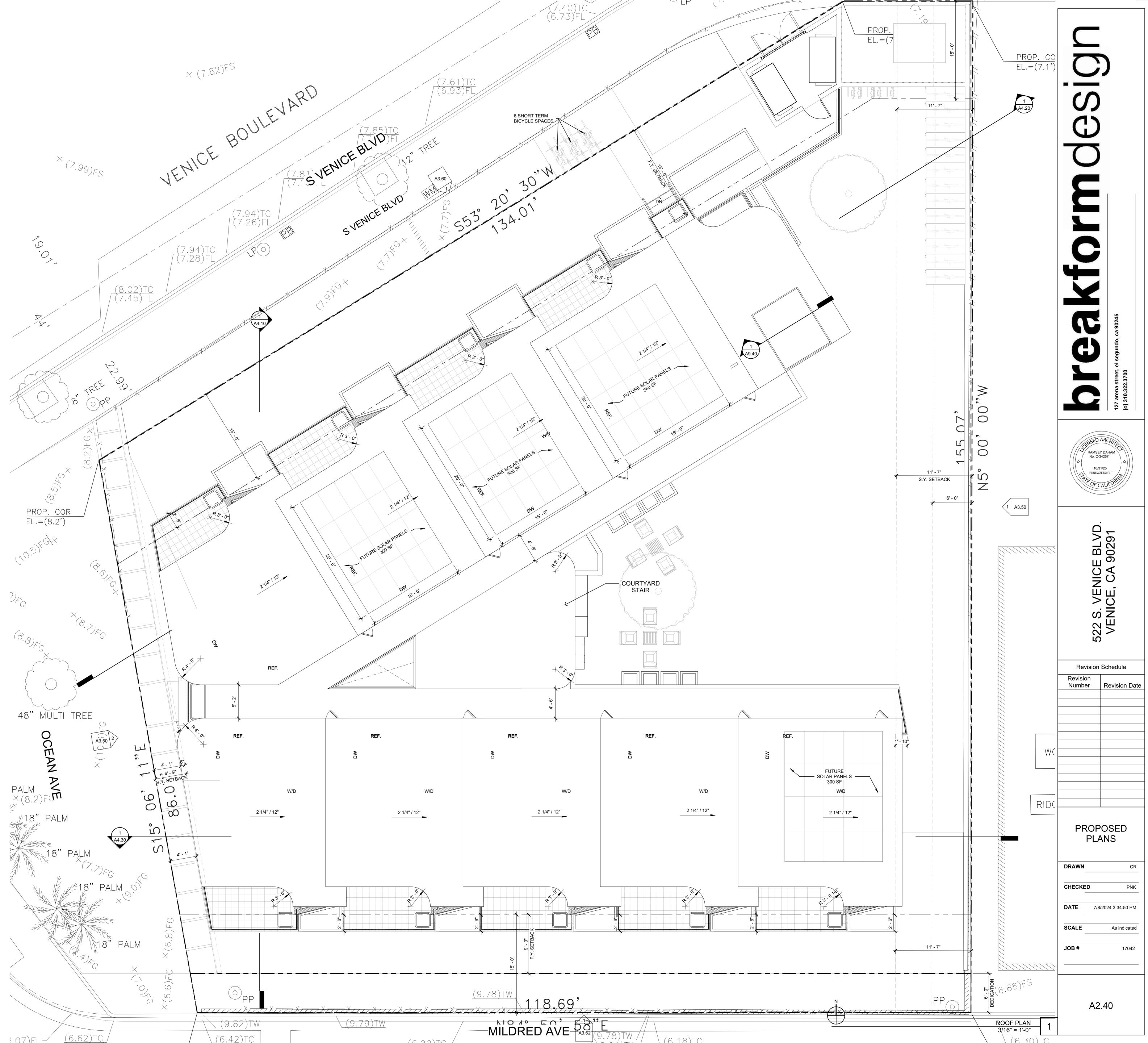
AS	SEMBLY	TYPES

WAL	LS	FLOOF	<u>RS</u>
$\langle 1 \rangle$	2x4 & 2x6 INTERIOR WALL ASSM. (1/A0.10)	(A-1)	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ WOOD FINISH (9/A0.10)
2>	2x6 PLUMBING WALL ASSM. (2/A0.10)	(A-2)	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ TILE FINISH (10/A0.10)
3	1-HR 2x6 INTERIOR WALL ASSM. (3/A0.10)	A-3>	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. W/ POLISHED CONC. FINISH (11/A0.10)
4	1-HR 2x6 EXTERIOR WALL ASSM. (4/A0.10)	B-1	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ WOOD FINISH (12/A0.10)
5	x (5/A0.10)	<b>B-2</b>	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ TILE FINISH (13/A0.10)
	4" CONC. PER STRC. (6/A0.10)	R-1	WOOD JOIST W/ WOOD DECK PER SPEC. (14/A0.10)
$\langle 7 \rangle$	8" CONC. RETAINING WALL PER STRC. (7/A0.10)	R-2>	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W/ METAL ROOFING PER SPEC. (15/A0.10)

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

° ~ × ~ °	FLOOR TYPE
X	WINDOW TAG (A0.10 - SCHEDULE)
XXX	DOOR TAG (A0.08, A0.09 - SCHEDULE)
$\sim$	WALL TYPE
<u> </u>	ELEVATION MARKER
	PROPERTY LINE
$\rightarrow - \rightarrow -$	ACCESSIBLE ROUTE
	1 HR
	2 HR
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
CM	CARBON MONOXIDE
S S	EXHAUST (ENERGY STAR, HUMIDISTAT CONTROLLED, DUCTED TO EXTERIOR) NFPA - 14 CLASS - I STANDPIPE
Ň	ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN
	KEYNOTE LEGEND
1	MAILBOXES DETAIL: A0.11C
2	-
3	OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN
4	STONE COUNTERTOP
5	SHORT TERM BICYCLE PARKING SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 1/A0.10C
6	LONG TERM BICYCLE PARKING LOCKERS (TWO UNIT STACKED BIKE LOCKERS) SPEC: A0.04D, DETAIL: 2/A0.10C
7	STAIRWAY IDENTIFICATION SIGN
(8)	FLOOR LANDING NUMBER (4/A0.16)
9	MEDICAL SERVICES SYMBOL (5/A0.16)
(10)	NFPA 72 OCCUPANT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

	FUTURE SOLA	R ZONE AREA	
PROVIDED		REQUIRED	
SOLAR AREA 1	360 SF	≥ 15% OF ROOF AREA	
SOLAR AREA 2	300 SF	-,	1,224 SF
SOLAR AREA 3	300 SF	(ROOF AREA) x (15 %)	
SOLAR AREA 4	300 SF		
TOTAL	1,260 SF	TOTAL	1,224 SF



<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>
1. EXHAUST FANS TO HAVE 50 CFM INTERMITTENT OR 35 CFM CONTINUOUS.
2. BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING.
3. NEWLY INSTALLED BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS, NOT FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM, MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDISTAT WHICH SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE.
4. INSTALLED AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM CONTROLLERS ARE SOIL BASED.
5. ALL BATHROOMS TO HAVE WATER RESISTANT GYP.
6. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPERTY LINE & WALL LOCATIONS WITH FIELD SURVEY PRIOR TO WALL PLACEMENT.
7. ALL DIMENSIONS TO FRAMING LINE: COORDINATE WITH WALL TYPES ON A0.5.
8. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT ISTALLATIONOF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.
9. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANEL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARCHING AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAYTERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.
10. 1-HR CONSTRUCTION AT UNDERSIDE OF ALL SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS.
11. ALL DOORS 4" FROM WALL U.O.N.
12. 80% OF THE TOAL AREA RECEIVING RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. VOC EMISSION LIMITS DEFINED IN THE CHPS HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS DATABASE B. PRODUCTS COMPLIANT WITH THE CHPS CRITERIA CERTIFIED UNDER THE GREEGAURD CHILDREN & SCHOOLS PROGRAM. C. CERTIFICATION UNDER THE RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI) FLOORSCORE PROGRAM. D. MEET THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S SPECIFICATION.
13. THE HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SIZED AND DESIGNED USING ANSI/ACCA MANUAL J-2004, ANSI/ACCA 29-D-2009 OR ASHRAE HANDBOOKS AND HAVE THE EQUIPMENT SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ACCA 36-S MANUAL S-2004.
14. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES (POWER POLES, PULL-BOXES, TRANSFORMER, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO THE LOCATION OF THE HOOK-UP. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES-WHETHER OR NOT THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.
15. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOSURE. THE ALARM SHALL SOUND CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FLOOR. (6109 OF LADBC)
16. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT COVER MEETING THE CURRENT ASTM OR ASME FOR THE SUCTION OUTLETS OF THE SWIMMING POOL, TODDLER POOL AND SPA FOR SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS PER ASSEMBLY BILL (AB) NO. 2977. (3162B)
17. FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, ANY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OUTDOOR IN-GROUND SWIMMING POOL OR SPA SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A COVER HAVING A MANUAL OR POWER-OPERATED REEL SYSTEM. FOR IRREGULAR-SHAPED POOLS WHERE IT IS INFEASIBLE TO COVER 100 PERCENT OF THE POOL, DUE TO ITS IRREGULAR SHAPE, A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT OF THE POOL SHALL BE COVERED.

18: AN APPROVED SEISMIC GAS SHUTOFF VALVE WILL BE INSTALLED ON THE FUEL GAS LINE ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF THE UTILITY METER AND BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THYE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING THE FUEL GAS PIPING. (PER ORDINANCE 170,158) (SEPARATE PLUMBING

19. PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE CONNECTED TO A SANITARY SEWER OR TO AN APPROVED SWEAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM (R306.3). 20, KITCHEN SINKS, LAVATORIES, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, BIDETS, LAUNDRY TUBS AND WASHINGING MACHINE OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HOT AND COLD

PERMIS IS REQUIRED).

WATER AND CONNECTED TO AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY (R306.4).

ADJACENT RESIDENTIAL

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

BUILDING

P.L.

and a strain of the second	
[1] Some the set of particular the set of	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
	· .
and the second	· .
and the second second for the second seco	
and the second	
<ul> <li>A statistic spectrum</li> </ul>	
an an an an an tha an	
an gana mana 1917 - Bana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	
	· · · · · · · · · · · ·
"*• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

		·	• • •	· · ·	• • • •	·	. • .	•	 	 	 	 
			· '	. •								
,												
		· · · .		••••			 		 	 	 	 
	•••••••••											
	•••••						 		 	 	 	 

•		
•	la construction de la construction La construction de la construction d	
	(2) State	
	e <sup>n 1</sup> 8	

\_\_\_\_\_

TRASH ENCLOSURE IS OPEN TO SKY

INCH GYPSUM BOARD. 32. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED. 34. LOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE EXTERIOR FAUCETS AND HOSE BIBS. (4.304.4)

WATER IF AVAILABLE FOR USE WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROPERTY LINE. (4.305.2).....

21. BATHTUB AND SHOWER FLOORS, WALLS ABOVE BATHTUBS WITH A SHOWERHEAD, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A NONABSORBENT SURFACE. SUCH WALL SURFACES SHALL EXTEND TO A HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR (R307.2).

22. PROVIDE ULTRA-LOW FLUSH WATER CLOSETS FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING SHOWER HEADS AND TOILETS MUST BE ADAPTED FOR LOW WATER

24. AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. (R314.6.2).

26. WHERE A PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES OR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R315.2. CARBON MONOXID ALARMS SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIFIC SWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT FOR WHICH THE PERMIT WAS

27. EVERY SPACE INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT BY MEANS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDLES OVER THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1).

28. A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR CONDITIONS OF LISTING SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE.

30. THE MAIN ELECTRICAL SERVICE PANEL SHALL HAVE A RESERVED SPACE TO ALLOW FOR INSTALLATION OF DOUBLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC INSTALLATION. THE RESERVED SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED AT THE OPPOSITE (LOAD) END FROM THE INPUT FEEDER LOCATION OR MAIN CIRCUIT LOCATION AND SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED AS 'FOR FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC'.

31. ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS SHALL HAVE WALLS, UNDER-STAIR SURFACE AND ANY SOFFITS PROTECTED ON THE ENCLOSED SIDE WITH 1/2

33. FOR GLASS HANDRAILS AND GUARDS, THE PANELS AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 16 OF 2014 LABC. A SAFETY FACTOR OF FOUR SHALL BE USED. THE MINIMUM NOMINAL THICKNESS OF THE GLASS SHALL BE 1/4". (2407)

35. FOR SITES WITH OVER 500 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PERMIT DISCHARGE FROM THE CLOTHESWASHER, BATHTUB, SHOWERS, AND BATHROOM/RESTROOMS WASH BASINS TO BE USED FOR A FUTURE GRAY WATER IRRIGATION SYSTEM. (4.305.1) 36. WATER USED IN THE BUILDING FOR WATER CLOSETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, AND PROCESS COOLING AND HEATING SHALL COME FROM CITY-RECYCLE

37. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS BEING EXTRACTED AND DISCHARGED, A SYSTEM FOR ONSITE REUSE OF THE GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND C ONSTRUCTED IF THE GROUNDWATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE SEWER, (4.305.4)

38. THE HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 0.6 GALLONS OF WATER TO BE DELIVERED TO ANY FIXTURE BEFORE HOT WATER ARRIVES OR SHALL COMPLY WITH EITHER LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE SECTION 610.4.1.2 OR 610.4.1.3. 39. THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO SIMULTANEOUSLY CHARGE ALL DESIGNATED EV SPACES AT THE FULL RATED AMPERAGE OF

THE EVSE. PLAN DESIGN SHALL BE BASED UPON A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT IR REQUIRED. 40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV

CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · .
	 ·······.
•••••••••••••••••	 

40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE D CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND V 41. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH INSTALLATION OF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.

42. UNIT SKYLIGHTS SHALL BE LABELED BY A LA CITY APPROVED LABELING AGENCY. SUCH LABEL SHALL STATE PRODUCT DESIGNATION AND PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING. (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED). (R308.6.9) GARAGE / CARPORT:

1. DOORS BETWEEN GARAGE AND THE DWELLING UNIT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FIRE PROTECTION RATING OF 20. SELF-LATCHING DEVICES, OR SOLID WOOD OR SOLID OR HONEYCOMB CORE STEEL NOT LESS THAN 1 3/8 INCH 2. GARAGE FLOOR SURFACES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, AND THE AREA USED TO OR TOWARD THE MAIN VEHICLE ENTRY DOORWAY. (R201)

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION:

1. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION, FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT O AND TO FORM AN EFFECTIVE FIRE BARRIER BETWEEN STORIES, AND BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF S 2. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION WHERE THERE IS USABLE SPACE BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED

DRAFTSTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1,000 S THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS. (R302.12)

3. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDAN (R313, 12.21A17(D))

4. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 5. AN APPROVED SMOKE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM & HALLWAY OR AREA GIVING ACC STORY AND BASEMENT FOR DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STORY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONN WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION SMOKE ALAF SOURCE FROM THE BUILDING WIRING ABND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BATTER BACK-UP AND LOW BATTERY S

6. AN APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL

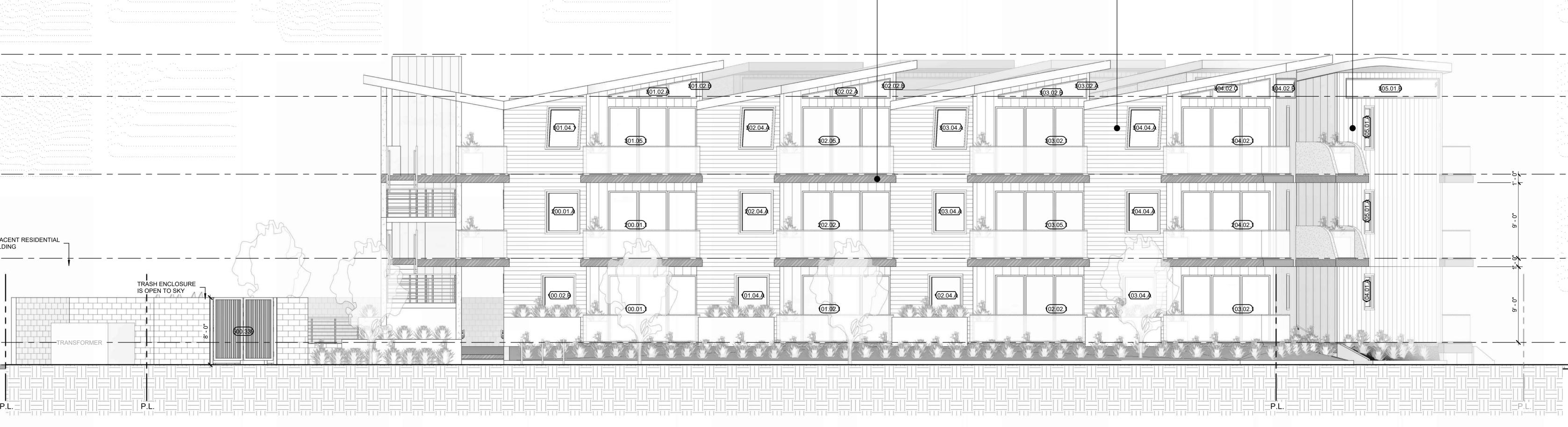
SWELLING UNIT SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BEDROOM(S) AND ON EVERYLEVEL OF A D 7. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMNIATED.

BUILDING ENVELOPE:

1. PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD BASED PRODUCTS FROM DECAY SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE LOCATIONS OF NATURALLY DURABLE WOOD OR WORD THAT IS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA U1 F AND END USE. PRESERVATIVES SHALL BE LISTED IN SECTION 4 OF AWPA U1. 2. PROVIDE ANTI-GRAFFITI FINISH WITHIN THE FIRST 9 FEET, MEASURED FROM GRADE, AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND

BUILDING AFFIDAVIT IS RECORDED BY THE OWNER TO COVENANT AND AGREE WITH THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES THE GRAFFITI BEING APPLIED. (6306) 3. BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE APPROVED ADDRESS NUMBERS, BUILDING NUMBERS OR APPROVED BUILDING IDENTIF

PLAINLY LEGIBLE AND VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR RAOD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. (R319.1)

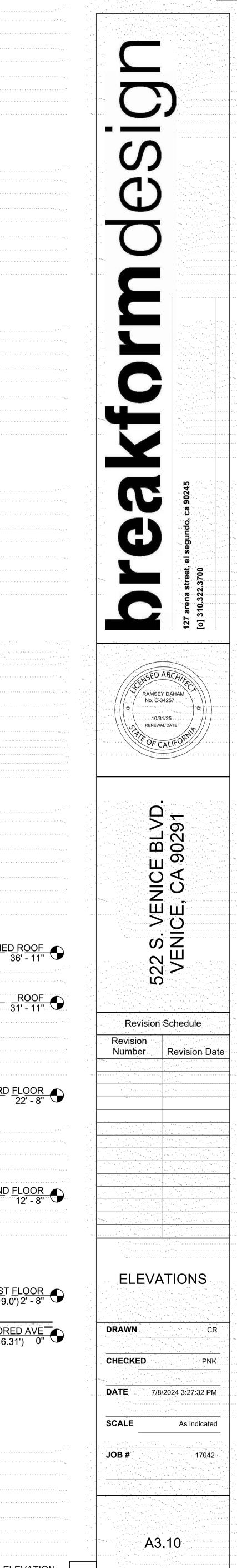


	<u>ELEVA</u>	<u>FION LEGEND</u>	
ICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV IBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE,	1	1x6 WHITE WASH	
a a filia da cara a como de la com Como de la como de la co		CEDAR T&G HORIZONTAL	
IRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT	2	STANDING SEAM	
E APPROVED LABELING AGENCY NAME,		STUCCO WHITE	
······			
INUTES AND SELF-CLOSING AND		LT GRAY FLASHING	
S THICK. (R302.5.1)		PROPERTY LINE (PL)	
PARKVEHICLES SHALL BE SLOPED TO A DRAIN		1 HR	
	·		
	·····	2 HR	
ENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) ACE. (R302.11)	x	WINDOW TAG	
PACE OF A FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY, JARE FEET, DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL DIVIDE	(XXX)	DOOR TAG	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
E WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D.	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	ELEVATION MARKER	
SS TO A SLEEPING ROOM, AND ON EACH			
CTED SO THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM IS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER			
NAL. (R314)	FIRST FLOO	R IS LOCATED AT BASE FLOOD ELEV	ATION
HIN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES	OF 9'-0" PER	THE FEMA FLOOD ZONE REQUIREM	ENTS ( ) and a strategy of the second s
PROVIDED OUTSIDE OF EACH SEPARATE ELLING UNIT INCLUDING BASEMENTS. (R315)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	•••••••••		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
R THE SPECIES, PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
OR THE SPECIES, PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
OORS: EXCEPTION: MAINTENANCE OF TO REMOVE ANY GRAFFITI WITHIN 7 DAYS OF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
OR THE SPECIES, PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

	<u></u>
- <del>-</del> 0 - 0	
-=====================================	SECOND
- 0 0- 0-	
	C.L. MILDRE (ELEV. = 6.3
P.L	

NORTH ELEVATION

3/16" = 1'-0"



<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>
1. EXHAUST FANS TO HAVE 50 CFM INTERMITTENT OR 35 CFM CONTINUOUS.
2. BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING.
3. NEWLY INSTALLED BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS, NOT FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM, MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDISTAT WHICH SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE.
4 INSTALLED AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM CONTROLLERS ARE SOIL BASED.
5. ALL BATHROOMS TO HAVE WATER RESISTANT GYP.
6. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPERTY LINE & WALL LOCATIONS WITH FIELD SURVEY PRIOR TO WALL PLACEMENT.
7. ALL DIMENSIONS TO FRAMING LINE: COORDINATE WITH WALL TYPES ON A0.5.
8. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT ISTALLATIONOF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.
9. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANEL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARCHING AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAYTERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.
10. 1-HR CONSTRUCTION AT UNDERSIDE OF ALL SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS.
11. ALL DOORS 4" FROM WALL U.O.N.
12 80% OF THE TOAL AREA RECEIVING RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
<ul> <li>A. VOC EMISSION LIMITS DEFINED IN THE CHPS HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS DATABASE</li> <li>B. PRODUCTS COMPLIANT WITH THE CHPS CRITERIA CERTIFIED UNDER THE GREEGAURD CHILDREN &amp; SCHOOLS PROGRAM.</li> <li>C. CERTIFICATION UNDER THE RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI) FLOORSCORE PROGRAM.</li> <li>D. MEET THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S SPECIFICATION.</li> </ul>
13. THE HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SIZED AND DESIGNED USING ANSI/ACCA MANUAL J-2004, ANSI/ACCA 29-D-2009 OR ASHRAE HANDBOOKS AND HAVE THE EQUIPMENT SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ACCA 36-S MANUAL S-2004.
14. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES (POWER POLES, PULL-BOXES, TRANSFORMER, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO THE LOCATION OF THE HOOK-UP. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES-WHETHER OR NOT THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.
15. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOSURE. THE ALARM SHALL SOUND CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FLOOR. (6109 OF LADBC)
16. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT COVER MEETING THE CURRENT ASTM OR ASME FOR THE SUCTION OUTLETS OF THE SWIMMING POOL, TODDLER POOL AND SPA FOR SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS PER ASSEMBLY BILL (AB) NO. 2977. (3162B)
17. FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, ANY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OUTDOOR IN-GROUND SWIMMING POOL OR SPA SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A COVER HAVING A MANUAL OR POWER-OPERATED REEL SYSTEM. FOR IRREGULAR-SHAPED POOLS WHERE IT IS INFEASIBLE TO COVER 100 PERCENT OF THE POOL, DUE TO ITS IRREGULAR SHAPE, A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT OF THE POOL SHALL BE COVERED.

18: AN APPROVED SEISMIC GAS SHUTOFF VALVE WILL BE INSTALLED ON THE FUEL GAS LINE ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF THE UTILITY METER AND BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THYE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING THE FUEL GAS PIPING. (PER ORDINANCE 170,158) (SEPARATE PLUMBING

19. PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE CONNECTED TO A SANITARY SEWER OR TO AN APPROVED SWEAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM (R306.3). 20, KITCHEN SINKS, LAVATORIES, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, BIDETS, LAUNDRY TUBS AND WASHINGING MACHINE OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HOT AND COLD

PERMIS IS REQUIRED).

WATER AND CONNECTED TO AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY (R306.4).

، ال<u>محمد المحمد ا</u>

and the stage of grade and the first stage end of grade and the stage of the	
	· .
and the second state of the se	
(1) A set of the se	
	· · .
	• • •
and the transfer of the second se	
[15] A. S. M. Marketter, "A strain and the second s Second second sec	
a sector tradicione a sector de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la	
	1 m
n ga ban 19 19 - Marina Marina na kana na	
	er er en fille
1997-1961	
<sup>1</sup> 99,	
· ····································	

	uren de Referencea de Referencea de	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 
1	1		 
and the state of the			 
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		 · · · · · ·
	•••••••		 
e da ser la testa			 
ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang			
1997 - Serie Constantino (Series Constantino (			 
1961 - Contra Contra 1971 - Contra			 

en de la composition de la composition La composition de la c La composition de la c	
	• •
 ·····	
***************************************	
	• •

a the state of the second state
(1,2,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,
and the second
(a) March 1998.
(a) Set (a) Summary and the set (a) Set (a) Set (b)
- ] et the

·			·	•	۰.					 		 			• • •		. •	•	• •	
· · · · ·	· · · . ·	<del>.</del>	· ·	••• •			•												••••	
	÷	• •		• •	• •			• •	• •	 • •	• •	 •••		• •	• •	• •			• •	•
· · · · ·		· · ·			<b>-</b> 							 					 			
e de la	. • • .	•	·			• •	• •		• •	 		 • •	•••				• •	• •		
	• * . •	···								 		 							• • •	
н <sup>сан</sup> ан <sup>н</sup> 19	·· · · · ·									 		 								

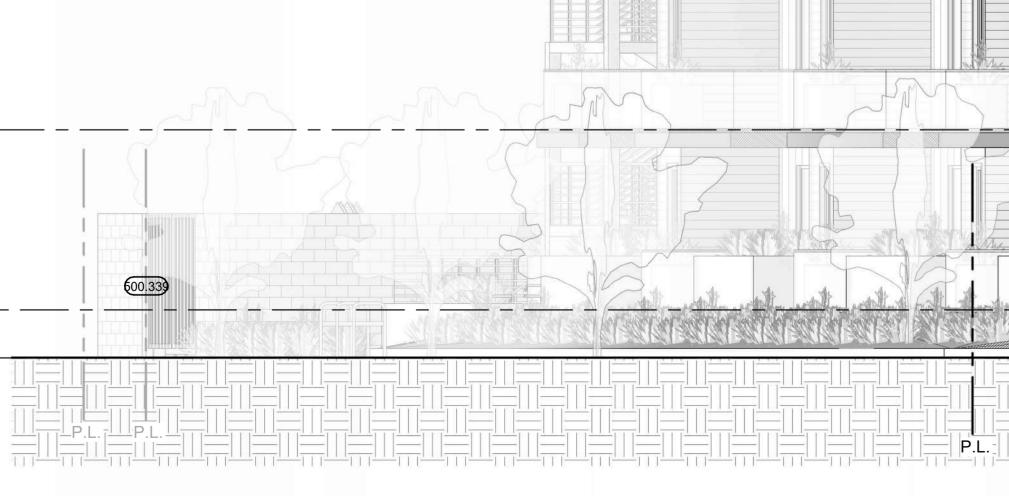
		•	
		••••••	
	••••••		 
1990 - J.			 

THROUGH 110.10(C) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OCCUPANT. INCH GYPSUM BOARD. 32. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED.

CONSUMPTION.

OBTAINED. (R315.2.2).

34. LOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE EXTERIOR FAUCETS AND HOSE BIBS. (4.304.4) WATER IF AVAILABLE FOR USE WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROPERTY LINE. (4.305.2).....



21. BATHTUB AND SHOWER FLOORS, WALLS ABOVE BATHTUBS WITH A SHOWERHEAD, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A NONABSORBENT SURFACE. SUCH WALL SURFACES SHALL EXTEND TO A HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR (R307.2).

22. PROVIDE ULTRA-LOW FLUSH WATER CLOSETS FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING SHOWER HEADS AND TOILETS MUST BE ADAPTED FOR LOW WATER

23.WATER HEATER MUST BE STRAPPED TO WALL. (SEC. 507.3, LAPC).

24. AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. (R314.6.2). 25. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL DWELLING UNITS INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY, UPON THE OWNER'S APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT

FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, OR ADDITIONS, EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000). (R314.6.2). 26. WHERE A PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES OR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R315.2. CARBON MONOXID ALARMS SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIFIC SWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT FOR WHICH THE PERMIT WAS

27. EVERY SPACE INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT BY MEANS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDLES OVER THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1).

28. A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR CONDITIONS OF LISTING SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE. 29. A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR A COMPARABLE DOCUMENT INDICATING THE INFORMATION FROM ENERGY CODE SECTIONS 110.10(B)

30. THE MAIN ELECTRICAL SERVICE PANEL SHALL HAVE A RESERVED SPACE TO ALLOW FOR INSTALLATION OF DOUBLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC INSTALLATION. THE RESERVED SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED AT THE OPPOSITE (LOAD) END FROM THE INPUT FEEDER LOCATION OR MAIN CIRCUIT LOCATION AND SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED AS 'FOR FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC'.

31. ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS SHALL HAVE WALLS, UNDER-STAIR SURFACE AND ANY SOFFITS PROTECTED ON THE ENCLOSED SIDE WITH 1/2

33. FOR GLASS HANDRAILS AND GUARDS, THE PANELS AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 16 OF 2014 LABC. A SAFETY FACTOR OF FOUR SHALL BE USED. THE MINIMUM NOMINAL THICKNESS OF THE GLASS SHALL BE 1/4". (2407)

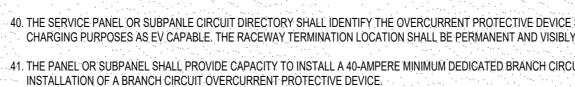
35. FOR SITES WITH OVER 500 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PERMIT DISCHARGE FROM THE CLOTHESWASHER BATHTUB, SHOWERS, AND BATHROOM/RESTROOMS WASH BASINS TO BE USED FOR A FUTURE GRAY WATER IRRIGATION SYSTEM. (4.305.1) 36. WATER USED IN THE BUILDING FOR WATER CLOSETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, AND PROCESS COOLING AND HEATING SHALL COME FROM CITY-RECYCLE

37. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS BEING EXTRACTED AND DISCHARGED, A SYSTEM FOR ONSITE REUSE OF THE GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND C ONSTRUCTED IF THE GROUNDWATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE SEWER, (4.305.4)

38. THE HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 0.6 GALLONS OF WATER TO BE DELIVERED TO ANY FIXTURE BEFORE HOT WATER ARRIVES OR SHALL COMPLY WITH EITHER LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE SECTION 610.4.1.2 OR 610.4.1.3. 39. THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO SIMULTANEOUSLY CHARGE ALL DESIGNATED EV SPACES AT THE FULL RATED AMPERAGE OF

THE EVSE. PLAN DESIGN SHALL BE BASED UPON A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT IR REQUIRED. 40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV

CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.



42. UNIT SKYLIGHTS SHALL BE LABELED BY A LA CITY APPROVED LABELING AGENCY. SUCH LABEL SHALL STATE THE AP PRODUCT DESIGNATION AND PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING. (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED). (R308.6.9) GARAGE / CARPORT:

1. DOORS BETWEEN GARAGE AND THE DWELLING UNIT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FIRE PROTECTION RATING OF 20 MINU SELF-LATCHING DEVICES, OR SOLID WOOD OR SOLID OR HONEYCOMB CORE STEEL NOT LESS THAN 1 3/8 INCHES TH 2. GARAGE FLOOR SURFACES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, AND THE AREA USED TO PAR OR TOWARD THE MAIN VEHICLE ENTRY DOORWAY. (R201)

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION:

1. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION, FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENIN AND TO FORM AN EFFECTIVE FIRE BARRIER BETWEEN STORIES, AND BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF SPACE 2. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION WHERE THERE IS USABLE SPACE BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED SPACE

DRAFTSTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1,000 SQUAR THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS. (R302.12)

3. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE W (R313, 12.21A17(D))

4. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 5. AN APPROVED SMOKE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM & HALLWAY OR AREA GIVING ACCESS STORY AND BASEMENT FOR DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STORY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTE WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION SMOKE ALARMS SOURCE FROM THE BUILDING WIRING ABND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BATTER BACK-UP AND LOW BATTERY SIGNAL

6. AN APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE PR

SWELLING UNIT SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BEDROOM(S) AND ON EVERYLEVEL OF A DWELL 7. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMNIATED.

BUILDING ENVELOPE:

1. PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD BASED PRODUCTS FROM DECAY SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECI OF NATURALLY DURABLE WOOD OR WORD THAT IS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA U1 FOR 1 AND END USE. PRESERVATIVES SHALL BE LISTED IN SECTION 4 OF AWPA U1. 2. PROVIDE ANTI-GRAFFITI FINISH WITHIN THE FIRST 9 FEET. MEASURED FROM GRADE, AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND DOO

BUILDING AFFIDAVIT IS RECORDED BY THE OWNER TO COVENANT AND AGREE WITH THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES TO F THE GRAFFITI BEING APPLIED. (6306) 3. BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE APPROVED ADDRESS NUMBERS, BUILDING NUMBERS OR APPROVED BUILDING IDENTIFICATION PLAINLY LEGIBLE AND VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR RAOD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. (R319.1)

\_ \_\_\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ **3**04.02. 

n bener en	VATION LEGEND		
CE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV BLY MARKED EV CAPABLE,	1x6 WHITE WASH CEDAR T&G HORIZONTAL		
RCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT	] STANDING SEAM		
APPROVED LABELING AGENCY NAME,	STUCCO WHITE		
	LT GRAY FLASHING	en en state en en ser en en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser en ser e Ser en ser en Ser en ser en	
NUTES.AND.SELF-CLOSING AND 5 THICK. (R302.5.1)	PROPERTY LINE (PL)		
ARKVEHICLES SHALL BE SLOPED TO A DRAIN	— 1 HR		
	2 HR		
NINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) ACE. (R302.11)	WINDOW TAG		
PACE OF A FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY, JARE FEET, DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL DIVIDE	DOOR TAG		
WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D.			
un server and a server of the	ار محمد میں میں میں میں اور ان معال میں اور میں اور میں اور میں میں اور ان میں میں اور اور ان میں اور ان میں ان اور محمد محمد محمد میں میں اور ان میں اور میں میں میں اور اور میں میں اور	a an	
SS TO A SLEEPING ROOM, AND ON EACH CTED SO THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM			**
IS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER	DOR IS LOCATED AT BASE FLOOD ELEVA	ATION	
HIN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES OF 9'-0" P	ER THE FEMA FLOOD ZONE REQUIREME	NTS	
ELLING UNIT INCLUDING BASEMENTS. (R315)			
CIFIED PER SECTION R317.1 BY THE USE R THE SPECIES, PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE			
ORS: EXCEPTION: MAINTENANCE OF		en en fan te ser fan de fan de fan fan de fan de En fan de fan En fan de fan	2012 - 2012 2012 - 2012 2012 - 2012 - 2012
O REMOVE ANY GRAFFITI WITHIN 7 DAYS OF			с 
ATION PLACED IN A POSITION THAT IS			
en en en service de la companya de Esperanda de la companya de la compan	المراقب المراقبة المراجع المحافظ المراقبة المحافظ المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة المراقبة المحافظ المحافظ المحافظ ا المحافظ المراقبة المراقبة المحافظ المحافظ المراقبة المحافظ المحافظ المحافظ المحافظ المحافظ المحافظ المحافظ المح		
i generale e en	المائية المحمد المحمد المراجعة المحمد ال المحمد محمد المحمد ا	المائية المحمد ومحمد والمراجعة المحمد المراجع المحمد المحمد المحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحمد و المحمد ومحمد ومراجع المحمد والمحمد ومحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحم	
na na na na na na sina si sa si s Ana si sa	a an		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ener Martin and an	na se se se sente a compositor de la sente a marco de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de s		ting and the second states of the
			<ul> <li>An and a subscription of the state of the st</li></ul>
en e			an an an the transformer of the second s Second second
n en	n an an an an an an an ann an Anna an Anna an Anna an		
Construction and Const Construction and Construction a	an an an an an an ann an an ann an ann an a	an an an an an an an ann an an ann an an	
aan ah			
	an a	[10] A. S. Martin, J. S. Martin, "Phys. Rev. Lett. 10, 1000 (1997).	

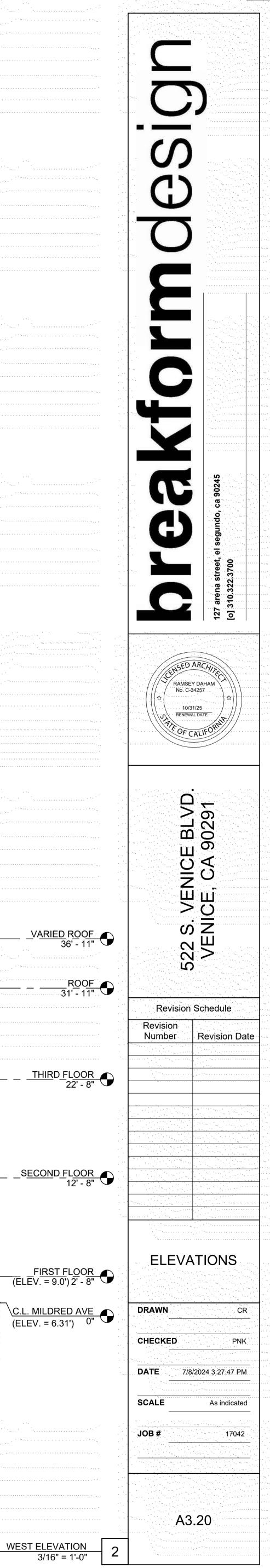
(a) A set of the se
and the second
(j) Solution and the second se Second second sec
الرواب المستحد المستح

\$05.01.**D** 

·····

01.)

┑<u>└╵╘┰╦└╵╘┰╦╵╵╘┰╦╵╵╘┰╔╎╵╘┰┲╎╵╘┲┲╎╵╘┰┲╎╵╘┰┲</u>╵╵╘┰╗╵<u>╘</u>┲╻╎╵╘┲╗╵╴╘╹╗╵╵╘┰┲╵╵╘┱┲╵╵╘┱┲╵╵╘┲┱╵╵╘┱╗╴╴┶╴┲╵╵╘┱╗╵



<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>
1. EXHAUST FANS TO HAVE 50 CFM INTERMITTENT OR 35 CFM CONTINUOUS.
2. BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING.
3. NEWLY INSTALLED BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS, NOT FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM, MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDISTAT WHICH SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE.
4. INSTALLED AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM CONTROLLERS ARE SOIL BASED.
5. ALL BATHROOMS TO HAVE WATER RESISTANT GYP.
6. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPERTY LINE & WALL LOCATIONS WITH FIELD SURVEY PRIOR TO WALL PLACEMENT.
7. ALL DIMENSIONS TO FRAMING LINE: COORDINATE WITH WALL TYPES ON A0.5.
8. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT ISTALLATIONOF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.
9. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANEL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARCHING AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAYTERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.
10. 1-HR CONSTRUCTION AT UNDERSIDE OF ALL SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS.
11. ALL DOORS 4" FROM WALL U.O.N.
12 80% OF THE TOAL AREA RECEIVING RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. VOC EMISSION LIMITS DEFINED IN THE CHPS HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS DATABASE B. PRODUCTS COMPLIANT WITH THE CHPS CRITERIA CERTIFIED UNDER THE GREEGAURD CHILDREN & SCHOOLS PROGRAM. C. CERTIFICATION UNDER THE RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI) FLOORSCORE PROGRAM. D. MEET THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S SPECIFICATION.
13. THE HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SIZED AND DESIGNED USING ANSI/ACCA MANUAL J-2004, ANSI/ACCA 29-D-2009 OR ASHRAE HANDBOOKS AND HAVE THE EQUIPMENT SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ACCA 36-S MANUAL S-2004.
14. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES (POWER POLES, PULL-BOXES, TRANSFORMER, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO THE LOCATION OF THE HOOK-UP. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES-WHETHER OR NOT THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.
15. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOSURE. THE ALARM SHALL SOUND CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FLOOR. (6109 OF LADBC)
16. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT COVER MEETING THE CURRENT ASTM OR ASME FOR THE SUCTION OUTLETS OF THE SWIMMING POOL, TODDLER POOL AND SPA FOR SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS PER ASSEMBLY BILL (AB) NO. 2977, (3162B)
17. FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, ANY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OUTDOOR IN-GROUND SWIMMING POOL OR SPA SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A COVER HAVING A MANUAL OR POWER-OPERATED REEL SYSTEM. FOR IRREGULAR-SHAPED POOLS WHERE IT IS INFEASIBLE TO COVER 100 PERCENT OF THE POOL, DUE TO ITS IRREGULAR SHAPE, A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT OF THE POOL SHALL BE COVERED.

18. AN APPROVED SEISMIC GAS SHUTOFF VALVE WILL BE INSTALLED ON THE FUEL GAS LINE ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF THE UTILITY METER AND BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THYE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING THE FUEL GAS PIPING. (PER ORDINANCE 170,158) (SEPARATE PLUMBING

19. PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE CONNECTED TO A SANITARY SEWER OR TO AN APPROVED SWEAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM (R306.3). 20, KITCHEN SINKS, LAVATORIES, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, BIDETS, LAUNDRY TUBS AND WASHINGING MACHINE OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HOT AND COLD

PERMIS IS REQUIRED).

WATER AND CONNECTED TO AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY (R306.4).

and a state of the	(a) A set of the state of th
(a) A for the start of the s	
	and the second
(a) A set of the se	
(a) A set of the se	
	· · · · ·
[10] A. M.	
(a) A the second sec	
and the second	
[1] A. Martin and a strain a	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
and the second	
	·····
	······································
1997) 1997 - Marian Mariana, 1997 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1	····
1997) 1997 - Marian Mariana, 1997 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1	
1997) 1997 - Marian Mariana, 1997 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1	····
1997) 1997 - Marian Mariana, 1997 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1	····
1997) 1997 - Marian Mariana, 1997 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1997 - Jacob Mariana, 1	····

	• • •	· · · ·	••••			 ••	 
				. ···	*	•••••	 
	• •	1.1	• •			 	 
		· . · ·		• • • • •	••••••	 	 
	· ·.		• •	· ·		 	 
	с. С. с.	· '. ·	····			 	 
•	• • • • •					 	 

n an	
	•••••
an de la constante de la const La constante de la constante de	
	· · · · ·
an Marana an An Anna an Anna an An Anna an Anna	
ng an thailtean ann an thailtean an thailtean an thailtean an thailtean an thailtean an thailtean an thailtean Thailtean an thailtean	

21. BATHTUB AND SHOWER FLOORS, WALLS ABOVE BATHTUBS WITH A SHOWERHEAD, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A NONABSORBENT SURFACE. SUCH WALL SURFACES SHALL EXTEND TO A HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR (R307.2).

22. PROVIDE ULTRA-LOW FLUSH WATER CLOSETS FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING SHOWER HEADS AND TOILETS MUST BE ADAPTED FOR LOW WATER

23.WATER HEATER MUST BE STRAPPED TO WALL. (SEC. 507.3, LAPC).

CONSUMPTION.

OBTAINED. (R315.2.2).

INCH GYPSUM BOARD.

24. AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. (R314.6.2). 25. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL DWELLING UNITS INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY, UPON THE OWNER'S APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT

FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, OR ADDITIONS, EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000). (R314.6.2). 26. WHERE A PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES OR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R315.2. CARBON MONOXID ALARMS SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIFIC SWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT FOR WHICH THE PERMIT WAS

27. EVERY SPACE INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT BY MEANS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDLES OVER THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1).

28. A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR CONDITIONS OF LISTING SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE. 29. A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR A COMPARABLE DOCUMENT INDICATING THE INFORMATION FROM ENERGY CODE SECTIONS 110.10(B)

THROUGH 110.10(C) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OCCUPANT. 30. THE MAIN ELECTRICAL SERVICE PANEL SHALL HAVE A RESERVED SPACE TO ALLOW FOR INSTALLATION OF DOUBLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC INSTALLATION. THE RESERVED SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED AT THE OPPOSITE (LOAD) END FROM THE INPUT FEEDER LOCATION OR MAIN CIRCUIT LOCATION AND SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED AS 'FOR FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC'.

31. ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS SHALL HAVE WALLS, UNDER-STAIR SURFACE AND ANY SOFFITS PROTECTED ON THE ENCLOSED SIDE WITH 1/2 32. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED.

33. FOR GLASS HANDRAILS AND GUARDS, THE PANELS AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 16 OF 2014 LABC: A SAFETY FACTOR OF FOUR SHALL BE USED. THE MINIMUM NOMINAL THICKNESS OF THE GLASS SHALL BE 1/4". (2407)

34. LOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE EXTERIOR FAUCETS AND HOSE BIBS. (4.304.4) 35. FOR SITES WITH OVER 500 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PERMIT DISCHARGE FROM THE CLOTHESWASHER BATHTUB, SHOWERS, AND BATHROOM/RESTROOMS WASH BASINS TO BE USED FOR A FUTURE GRAY WATER IRRIGATION SYSTEM. (4.305.1) 36. WATER USED IN THE BUILDING FOR WATER CLOSETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, AND PROCESS COOLING AND HEATING SHALL COME FROM CITY-RECYCLE WATER IF AVAILABLE FOR USE WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROPERTY LINE. (4.305.2).....

37. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS BEING EXTRACTED AND DISCHARGED, A SYSTEM FOR ONSITE REUSE OF THE GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND C ONSTRUCTED IF THE GROUNDWATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE SEWER, (4.305.4)

38. THE HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 0.6 GALLONS OF WATER TO BE DELIVERED TO ANY FIXTURE BEFORE HOT WATER ARRIVES OR SHALL COMPLY WITH EITHER LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE SECTION 610.4.1.2 OR 610.4.1.3.

39. THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO SIMULTANEOUSLY CHARGE ALL DESIGNATED EV SPACES AT THE FULL RATED AMPERAGE OF THE EVSE. PLAN DESIGN SHALL BE BASED UPON A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT IR REQUIRED.

40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.

40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY I 41. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT INSTALLATION OF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.

42. UNIT SKYLIGHTS SHALL BE LABELED BY A LA CITY APPROVED LABELING AGENCY, SUCH LABEL SHALL STATE THE APPR PRODUCT DESIGNATION AND PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING. (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED). (R308.6.9) GARAGE / CARPORT:

1. DOORS BETWEEN GARAGE AND THE DWELLING UNIT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FIRE PROTECTION RATING OF 20 MINUTE SELF-LATCHING DEVICES, OR SOLID WOOD OR SOLID OR HONEYCOMB CORE STEEL NOT LESS THAN 1 3/8 INCHES THIC 2. GARAGE FLOOR SURFACES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, AND THE AREA USED TO PARK OR TOWARD THE MAIN VEHICLE ENTRY DOORWAY. (R201)

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION:

1. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION, FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENING AND TO FORM AN EFFECTIVE FIRE BARRIER BETWEEN STORIES, AND BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF SPACE. (I 2. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION WHERE THERE IS USABLE SPACE BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED SPACE

DRAFTSTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1,000 SQUARE THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS. (R302.12)

3. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WIT (R313, 12.21A17(D))

4. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 5. AN APPROVED SMOKE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM & HALLWAY OR AREA GIVING ACCESS T STORY AND BASEMENT FOR DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STORY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION SMOKE ALARMS SH SOURCE FROM THE BUILDING WIRING ABND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BATTER BACK-UP AND LOW BATTERY SIGNAL.

6. AN APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN W ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE PROV

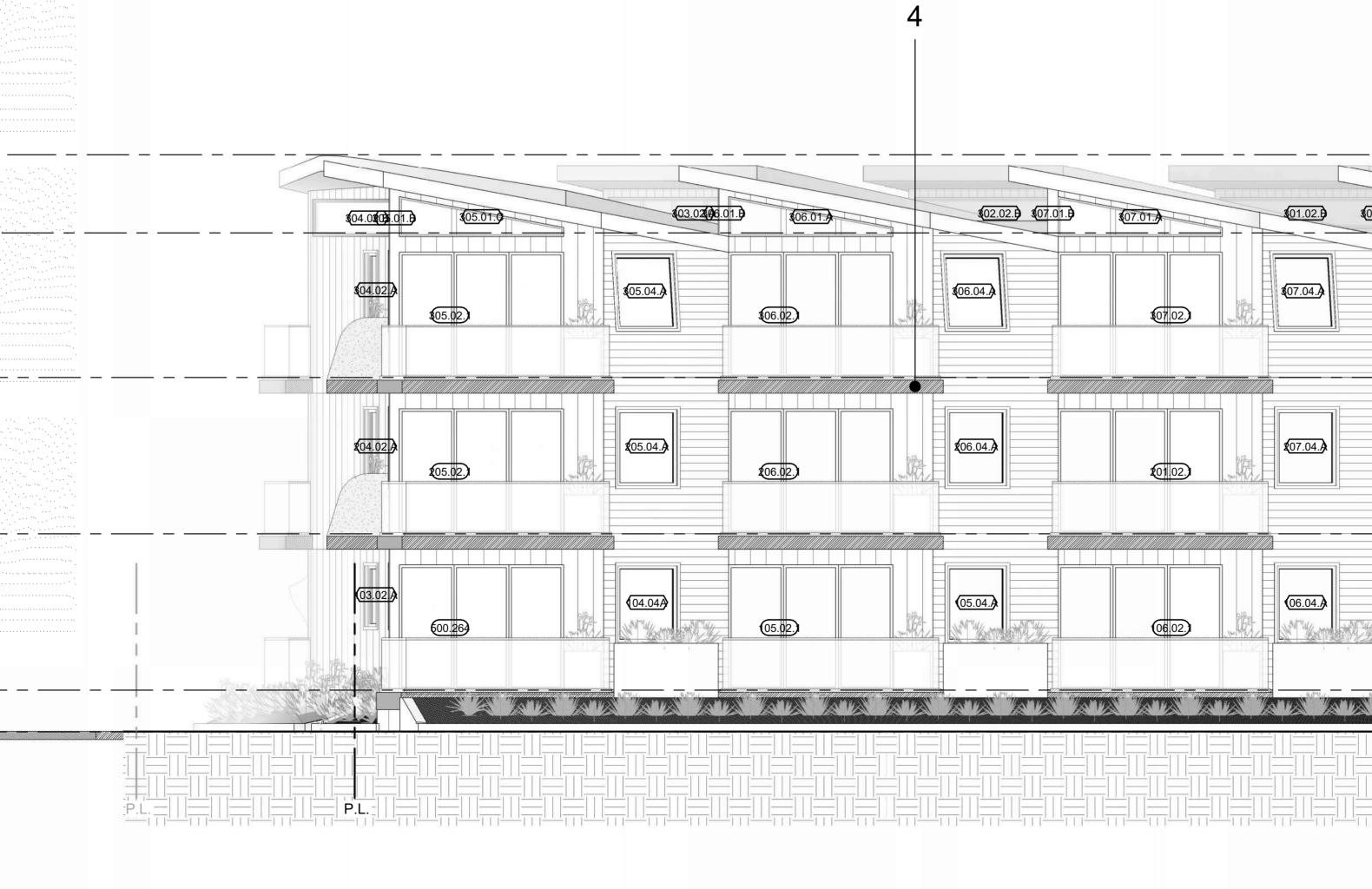
SWELLING UNIT SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BEDROOM(S) AND ON EVERYLEVEL OF A DWELLIN 7. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMNIATED.

BUILDING ENVELOPE:

1. PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD BASED PRODUCTS FROM DECAY SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIE OF NATURALLY DURABLE WOOD OR WORD THAT IS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA U1 FOR TH AND END USE. PRESERVATIVES SHALL BE LISTED IN SECTION 4 OF AWPA U1. 2. PROVIDE ANTI-GRAFFITI FINISH WITHIN THE FIRST 9 FEET, MEASURED FROM GRADE, AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND DOORS

BUILDING AFFIDAVIT IS RECORDED BY THE OWNER TO COVENANT AND AGREE WITH THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES TO RE THE GRAFFITI BEING APPLIED. (6306) 3. BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE APPROVED ADDRESS NUMBERS, BUILDING NUMBERS OR APPROVED BUILDING IDENTIFICATION

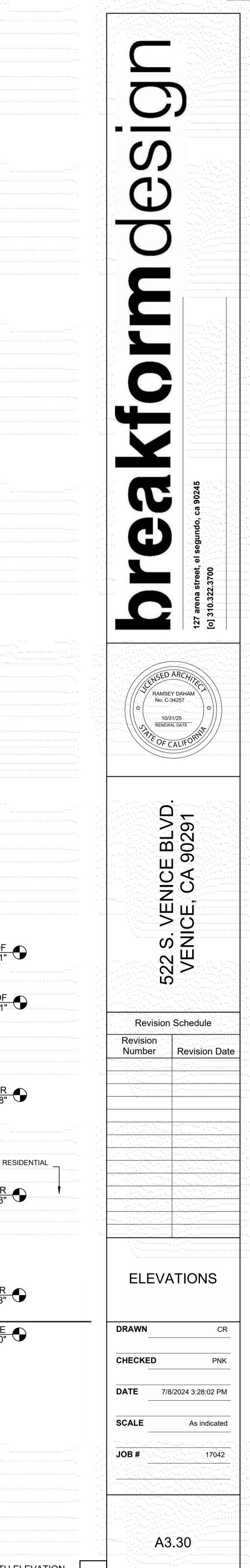
PLAINLY LEGIBLE AND VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR RAOD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. (R319.1)



LY MARKED EV CAP	) RESERVED TO PERMIT IG AGENCY NAME,	1         2         3         4	ON LEGEND 1x6 WHITE WASH CEDAR T&G HORIZONTAL STANDING SEAM STUCCO WHITE LT GRAY FLASHING	
ARKVEHICLES SHALI NINGS (BOTH VERTIC CE. (R302.11) PACE OF A FLOOR/CH ARE FEET. DRAFTST WITH SECTION R313	OPPING SHALL DIVIDE	×	PROPERTY LINE (PL) 1 HR 2 HR WINDOW TAG DOOR TAG ELEVATION MARKER	
TED SO THAT ACTUA S SHALL RECEIVE TH AL. (R314) IIN WHICH FUEL-BUF PROVIDED OUTSIDE LLING UNIT INCLUDI CIFIED PER SECTION THE SPECIES, PRO ORS. EXCEPTION: M	ATION OF ONE ALARM IEIR PRIMARY POWER RNING APPLIANCES OF EACH SEPARATE ING BASEMENTS. (R315) N R317.1 BY THE USE DUCT, PRESERVATIVE IAINTENANCE OF IFITI WITHIN 7 DAYS OF	OF 9'-0" PER	A IS LOCATED AT BASE FLOOD ELEVA THE FEMA FLOOD ZONE REQUIREME	
\$08.02. <b>)</b> (08.02. <b>)</b>				VARIED ROOF 36' - 11" <u>ROOF</u> 31' - 11"
208				THIRD FLOOR 22' - 8" ADJACENT RE BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 12' - 8"
				FIRST FLOOR (ELEV. = 9.0') 2' - 8" (C.L. MILDRED AVE (ELEV. = 6.31') 0"
		····		

SOUTH ELEVATION

3/16" = 1'-0"



<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>	
1. EXHAUST FANS TO HAVE 50 CFM INTERMITTENT OR 35 CFM CONTINUOUS.	
2. BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BU	UILDING.
3. NEWLY INSTALLED BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS, NOT FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTE HUMIDISTAT WHICH SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE.	EM, MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A
4. INSTALLED AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM CONTROLLERS ARE SOIL BASED.	
5. ALL BATHROOMS TO HAVE WATER RESISTANT GYP.	an finang sina ang kanang pang pang pang pang pang pang pang
6. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPERTY LINE & WALL LOCATIONS WITH FIELD SURVEY PRIOR TO WALL PLACEMENT.	
7. ALL DIMENSIONS TO FRAMING LINE: COORDINATE WITH WALL TYPES ON A0.5.	······································
8. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND S ISTALLATIONOF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.	PACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT
9. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANEL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) CHARCHING AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAYTERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPAB	
10. 1-HR CONSTRUCTION AT UNDERSIDE OF ALL SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS.	
11. ALL DOORS 4" FROM WALL U.O.N.	
12. 80% OF THE TOAL AREA RECEIVING RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
<ul> <li>A. VOC EMISSION LIMITS DEFINED IN THE CHPS HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS DATABASE</li> <li>B. PRODUCTS COMPLIANT WITH THE CHPS CRITERIA CERTIFIED UNDER THE GREEGAURD CHILDREN &amp; SCHOOLS PE</li> <li>C. CERTIFICATION UNDER THE RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI) FLOORSCORE PROGRAM.</li> <li>D. MEET THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S SPECIFICATION.</li> </ul>	}OGRAM.
13. THE HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SIZED AND DESIGNED USING ANSI/ACCA MANUAL J-2004, ANSI/ACC HANDBOOKS AND HAVE THE EQUIPMENT SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ACCA 36-S MANUAL S-2004.	CA 29-D-2009 OR ASHRAE
14. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POER DIST POLES, PULL-BOXES, TRANSFORMER, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO THE LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES-WHETHER OR NOT THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.	THE HOOK-UP. THE
15. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOS CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPE DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FL	ED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO
16. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT COVER MEETING THE CURRENT ASTM OR ASME FOR THE SUCTIO POOL, TODDLER POOL AND SPA FOR SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS PER ASSEMBLY BILL (AB) NO. 2977. (3162B)	N.OUTLETS OF THE SWIMMING
17. FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, ANY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OUTDOOR IN-GROUND SWIMMING POOL OR SPA SH. HAVING A MANUAL OR POWER-OPERATED REEL SYSTEM. FOR IRREGULAR-SHAPED POOLS WHERE IT IS INFEASIBLE TO COVE DUE TO ITS IRREGULAR SHAPE, A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT OF THE POOL SHALL BE COVERED.	

18: AN APPROVED SEISMIC GAS SHUTOFF VALVE WILL BE INSTALLED ON THE FUEL GAS LINE ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF THE UTILITY METER AND BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THYE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING THE FUEL GAS PIPING. (PER ORDINANCE 170,158) (SEPARATE PLUMBING

19. PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE CONNECTED TO A SANITARY SEWER OR TO AN APPROVED SWEAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM (R306.3). 20, KITCHEN SINKS, LAVATORIES, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, BIDETS, LAUNDRY TUBS AND WASHINGING MACHINE OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HOT AND COLD

PERMIS IS REQUIRED).

WATER AND CONNECTED TO AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY (R306.4).

and the strange states of the street	en de la constante	egi internetioner	and the state of the
		**********	and the second
	i se se i se		e e e e e e e e e e e e e
			יי הייזי ייייייייי נ
	•••••••		
			••••••
n an tha tha an tha			
la la grada e Mercanece e			a na na na na na na na na na
e <sup>na se</sup> re e e transmere e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			
			······································
· ·			

	• • •	· · · ·	••••			 ••	 
				. ···	*	•••••	 
	• •	1.1	• •			 	 
		· . · ·		• • • • •	••••••	 	 
	· ·.		• •	· ·		 	 
	с. С. с.	· ' . ·	····			 	 
•	• • • • •					 	 

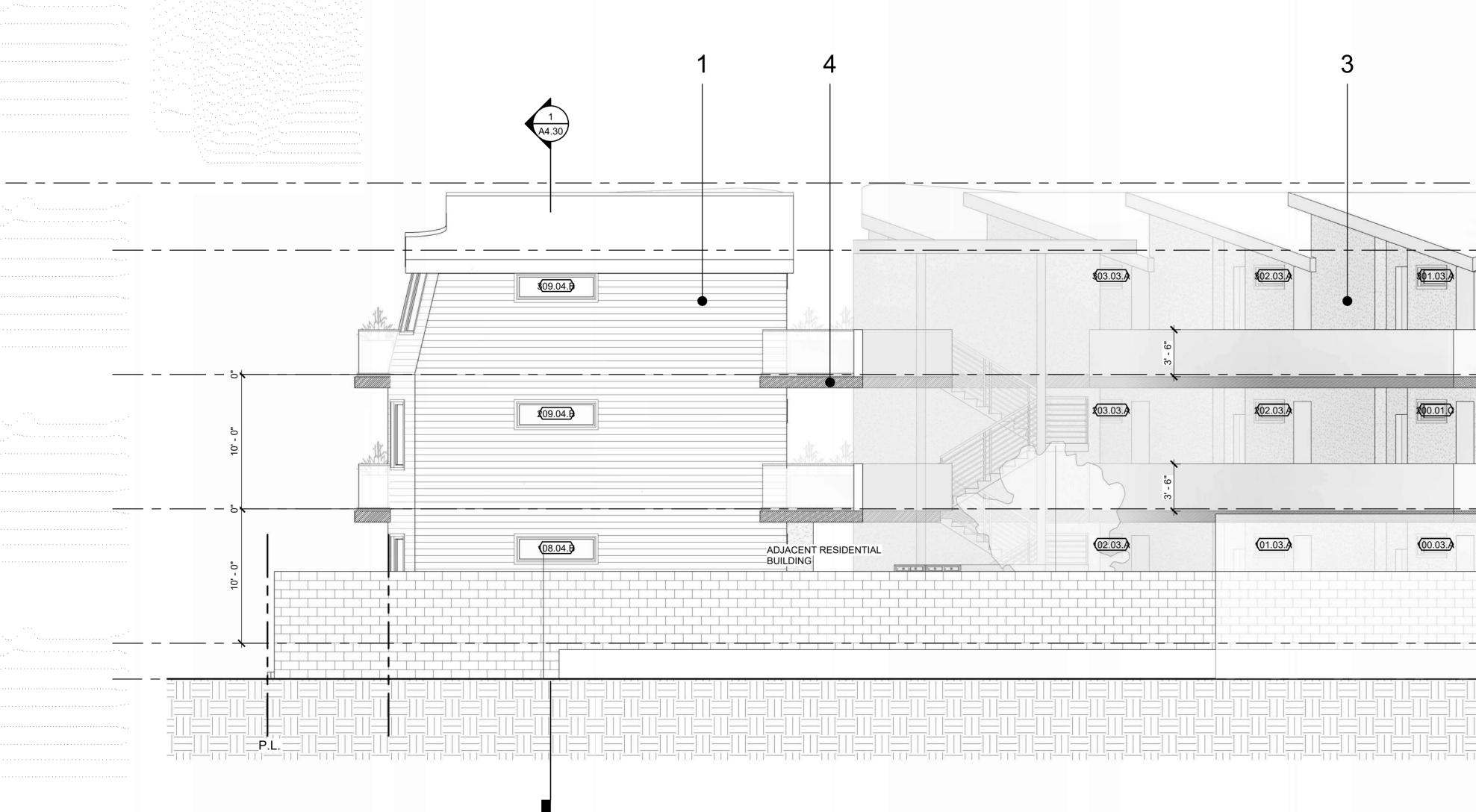
	n an Anna an Anna an Anna ann an Anna ann an Anna ann an Anna Ann Anna Anna
	• <sup>1</sup> •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	······································
· ·	

n an tao tao amin' a mangana amin' amin' a mangana amin'	an de la composition de la composition La composition de la c
1	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
and and an and the second s	
· · · ·	

an an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an	1. 1. j.
	·····.
	• • • • •
	11 A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A
a Maria ang Ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	

an geologia and an	
(a) The set of the	
· ·	

— — — — ōt



	21. BATHTUB AND SHOWER FLOORS, WALLS ABOVE BATHTUBS WITH A SHOWERHEAD, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A NONABSORBENT SURFACE. SUCH WALL SURFACES SHALL EXTEND TO A HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR (R307.2).
	22. PROVIDE ULTRA-LOW FLUSH WATER CLOSETS FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING SHOWER HEADS AND TOILETS MUST BE ADAPTED FOR LOW WATER CONSUMPTION.
۰.	23.WATER HEATER MUST BE STRAPPED TO WALL. (SEC. 507.3, LAPC).
	24. AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. (R314.6.2).
•••••	25. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL DWELLING UNITS INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY, UPON THE OWNER'S APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, OR ADDITIONS, EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000). (R314.6.2).
	26. WHERE A PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES OR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R315.2. CARBON MONOXID ALARMS SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIFIC SWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT FOR WHICH THE PERMIT WAS OBTAINED. (R315.2.2).
· ·	27. EVERY SPACE INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT BY MEANS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDLES OVER THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1).
	28. A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR CONDITIONS OF LISTING SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE.
· · ·	29. A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR A COMPARABLE DOCUMENT INDICATING THE INFORMATION FROM ENERGY CODE SECTIONS 110.10(B) THROUGH 110.10(C) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OCCUPANT.
•	30. THE MAIN ELECTRICAL SERVICE PANEL SHALL HAVE A RESERVED SPACE TO ALLOW FOR INSTALLATION OF DOUBLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC INSTALLATION. THE RESERVED SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED AT THE OPPOSITE (LOAD) END FROM THE INPUT FEEDER LOCATION OR MAIN CIRCUIT LOCATION AND SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED AS 'FOR FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC'.
•••••	31. ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS SHALL HAVE WALLS, UNDER-STAIR SURFACE AND ANY SOFFITS PROTECTED ON THE ENCLOSED SIDE WITH 1/2 INCH GYPSUM BOARD.
	32. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED.
•	33. FOR GLASS HANDRAILS AND GUARDS, THE PANELS AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 16 OF 2014 LABC: A SAFETY FACTOR OF FOUR SHALL BE USED. THE MINIMUM NOMINAL THICKNESS OF THE GLASS SHALL BE 1/4". (2407)

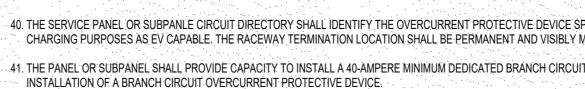
34. LOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE EXTERIOR FAUCETS AND HOSE BIBS. (4.304.4) 35. FOR SITES WITH OVER 500 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PERMIT DISCHARGE FROM THE CLOTHESWASHER BATHTUB, SHOWERS, AND BATHROOM/RESTROOMS WASH BASINS TO BE USED FOR A FUTURE GRAY WATER IRRIGATION SYSTEM. (4.305.1) 36. WATER USED IN THE BUILDING FOR WATER CLOSETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, AND PROCESS COOLING AND HEATING SHALL COME FROM CITY-RECYCLE WATER IF AVAILABLE FOR USE WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROPERTY LINE. (4.305.2)

37. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS BEING EXTRACTED AND DISCHARGED, A SYSTEM FOR ONSITE REUSE OF THE GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND C ONSTRUCTED IF THE GROUNDWATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE SEWER, (4.305.4)

38. THE HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 0.6 GALLONS OF WATER TO BE DELIVERED TO ANY FIXTURE BEFORE HOT WATER ARRIVES OR SHALL COMPLY WITH EITHER LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE SECTION 610.4.1.2 OR 610.4.1.3. 39. THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO SIMULTANEOUSLY CHARGE ALL DESIGNATED EV SPACES AT THE FULL RATED AMPERAGE OF

THE EVSE. PLAN DESIGN SHALL BE BASED UPON A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT IR REQUIRED. 40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV

CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.



42. UNIT SKYLIGHTS SHALL BE LABELED BY A LA CITY APPROVED LABELING AGENCY, SUCH LABEL SHALL STATE THE APPR PRODUCT DESIGNATION AND PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING. (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED). (R308.6.9) GARAGE / CARPORT:

1. DOORS BETWEEN GARAGE AND THE DWELLING UNIT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FIRE PROTECTION RATING OF 20 MINUTE SELF-LATCHING DEVICES, OR SOLID WOOD OR SOLID OR HONEYCOMB CORE STEEL NOT LESS THAN 1 3/8 INCHES THIC 2. GARAGE FLOOR SURFACES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, AND THE AREA USED TO PARKV OR TOWARD THE MAIN VEHICLE ENTRY DOORWAY. (R201)

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION:

- 1. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION, FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENING AND TO FORM AN EFFECTIVE FIRE BARRIER BETWEEN STORIES, AND BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF SPACE. (I 2. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION WHERE THERE IS USABLE SPACE BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED SPACE
- DRAFTSTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1,000 SQUARE THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS. (R302.12)
- 3. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WIT (R313, 12.21A17(D))
- 4. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 5. AN APPROVED SMOKE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM & HALLWAY OR AREA GIVING ACCESS T STORY AND BASEMENT FOR DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STORY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION SMOKE ALARMS SH
- SOURCE FROM THE BUILDING WIRING ABND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BATTER BACK-UP AND LOW BATTERY SIGNAL. ( 6. AN APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN W
- ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE PROV SWELLING UNIT SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BEDROOM(S) AND ON EVERYLEVEL OF A DWELLIN

7. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMNIATED.

BUILDING ENVELOPE: 1. PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD BASED PRODUCTS FROM DECAY SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIE

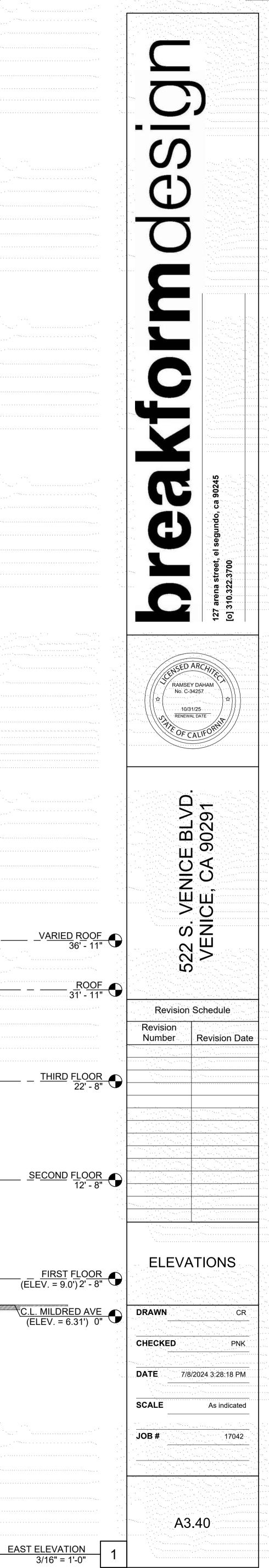
OF NATURALLY DURABLE WOOD OR WORD THAT IS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA U1 FOR THE AND END USE. PRESERVATIVES SHALL BE LISTED IN SECTION 4 OF AWPA U1. 2. PROVIDE ANTI-GRAFFITI FINISH WITHIN THE FIRST 9 FEET, MEASURED FROM GRADE, AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND DOORS.

BUILDING AFFIDAVIT IS RECORDED BY THE OWNER TO COVENANT AND AGREE WITH THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES TO RE THE GRAFFITI BEING APPLIED. (6306) 3. BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE APPROVED ADDRESS NUMBERS, BUILDING NUMBERS OR APPROVED BUILDING IDENTIFICATION

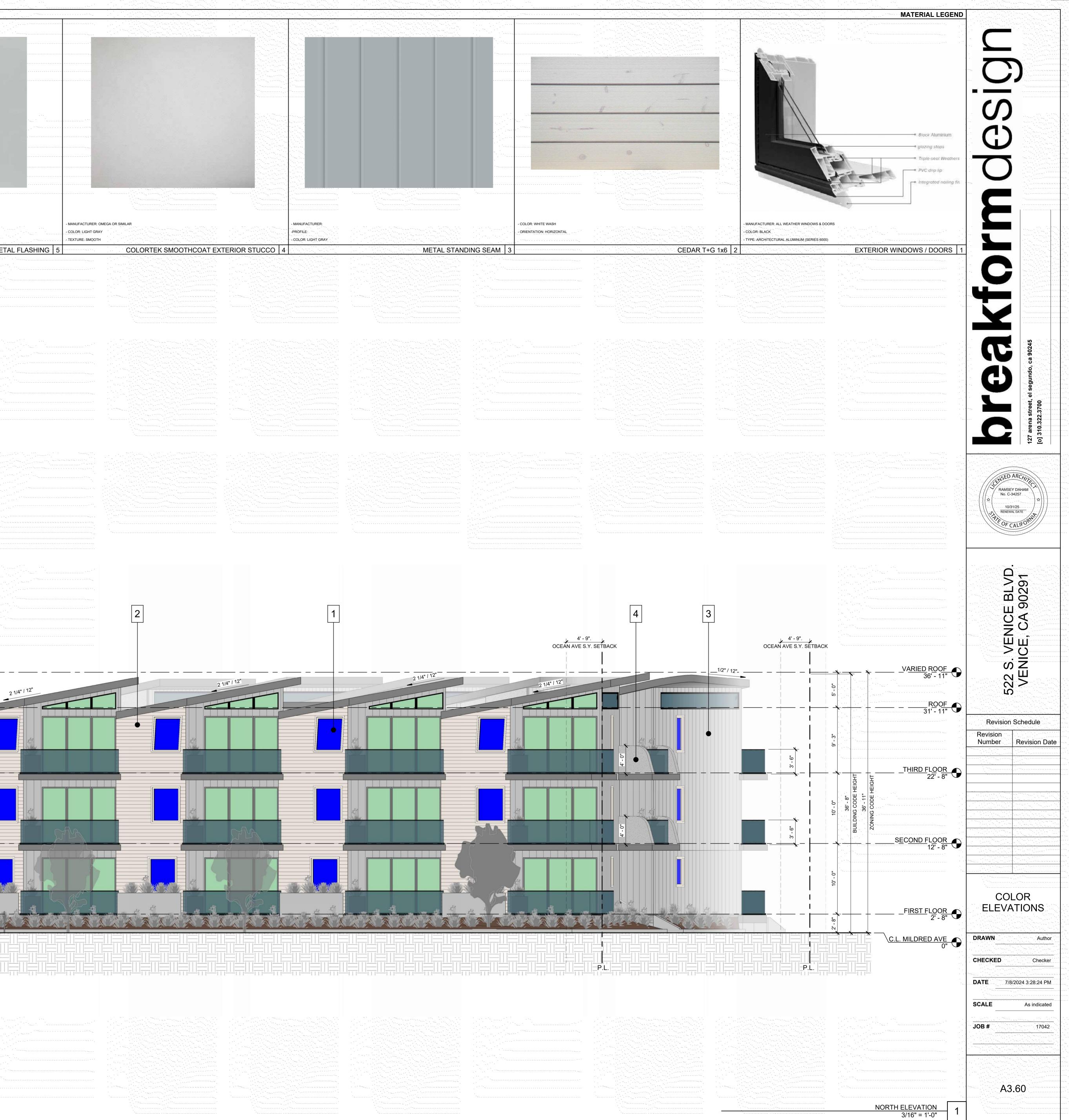
PLAINLY LEGIBLE AND VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR RAOD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. (R319.1)

••••••	
	н Маллан алар алар алар алар алар алар алар

E SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV Y MARKED EV CAPABLE, CUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT (2) APPROVED LABELING AGENCY NAME, (3)	TION LEGEND 1x6 WHITE WASH CEDAR T&G HORIZONTAL STANDING SEAM STUCCO WHITE	
(4)     (7)     (	<ul> <li>PROPERTY LINE (PL)</li> <li>1 HR</li> <li>2 HR</li> <li>WINDOW TAG</li> <li>DOOR TAG</li> </ul>	
IN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES OF 9'-0" PER	- ELEVATION MARKER DR IS LOCATED AT BASE FLOOD ELEVA R THE FEMA FLOOD ZONE REQUIREME	
ROVIDED OUTSIDE OF EACH SEPARATE LING UNIT INCLUDING BASEMENTS. (R315) IFIED PER SECTION R317.1 BY THE USE THE SPECIES, PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE DRS: EXCEPTION: MAINTENANCE OF REMOVE ANY GRAFFITI WITHIN 7 DAYS OF TION PLACED IN A POSITION THAT IS		
2		
ADJACENT RESIDENTIAL BUILDING		
		(E



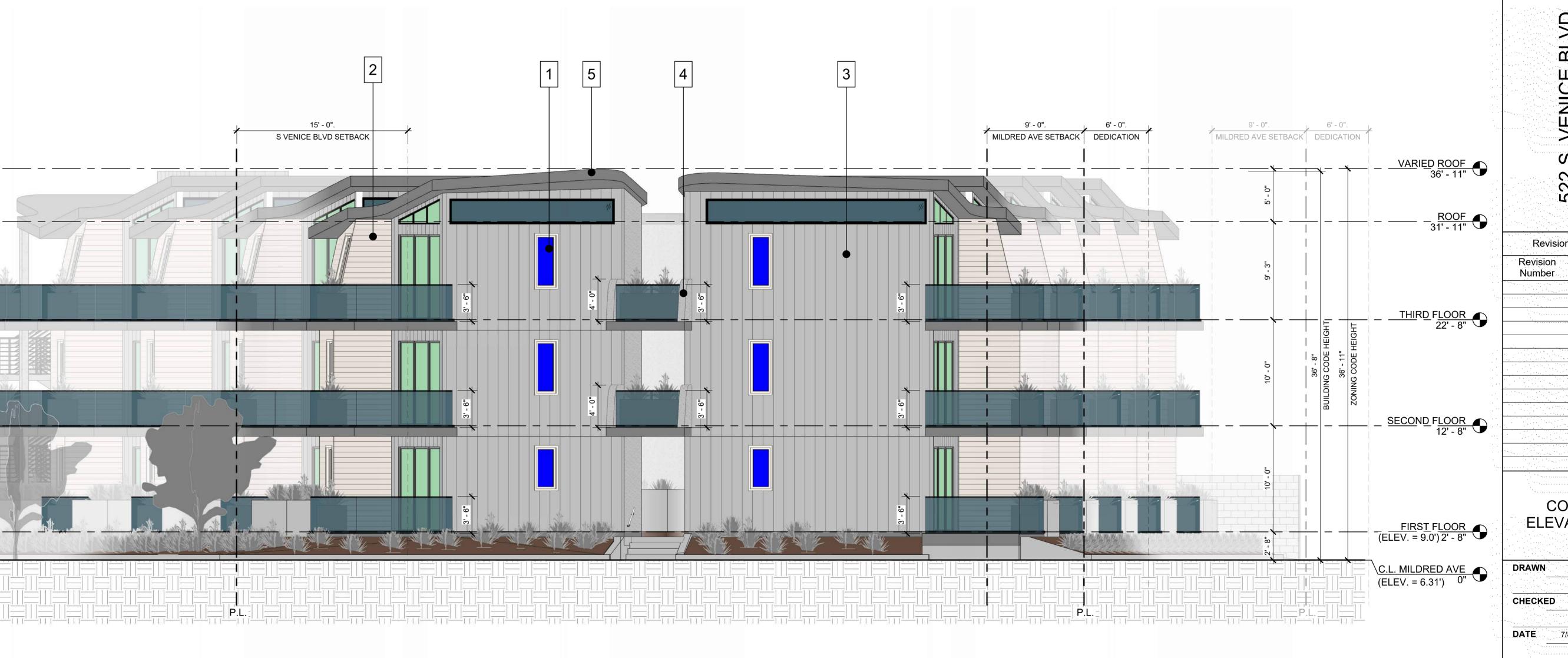
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		- MANUFA - COLOR:	CTURER: LIGHT GRAY	- COLOR: LIGHT GR		- MANUFACTURER:	
				METAL FLASHING 5	COLORTEK SMOOTHCOAT EXT	ERIOR STUCCO 4	MET
	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	] et tea						
*****		~	~		~~~~~~	~	~~~~~~
			5		2	1	
1	I						
		······································					2 1/4" / 12
ĺ			2 1/4" / 12"	2 1/4" / 12"	2	14" / 12"	
+ 1							
<u>+</u>							
i i		DJACENT RESIDENTIAL					
	l						
ADJACENT RESIDENTIAL BUILDING							
	TRASH ENCLOSURE						
							24 - <b>A</b>
							Ê   Ê   Ê   Ê   Ê   Ê   Ê   Ê   Ê   Ê
F     F     F     F     F     F       P.L.     F     F     F     F     F	=   =   =   =   =   =   =   =   =						
	TTE ATT TEL TIT ETT TIT						



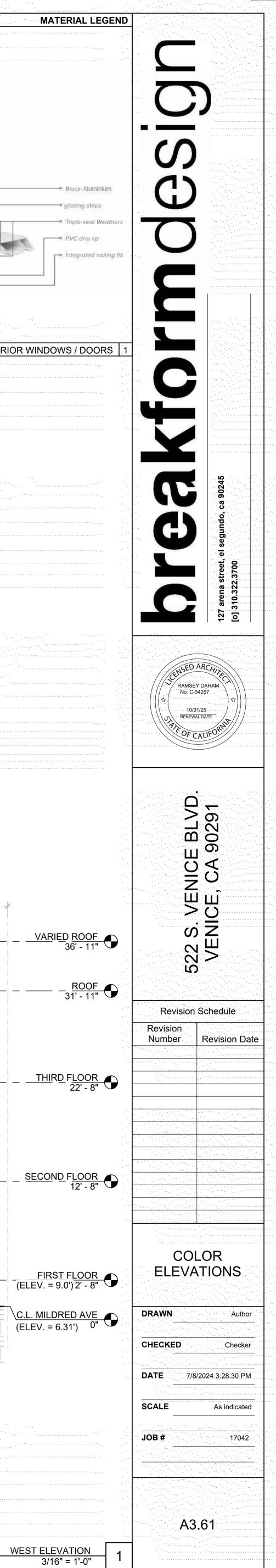
	the second se
· .	
	an ing binang binang Binang binang
•••	
· ·	
• •	
• .	
**. **.	e <sup>en e</sup> n en
•	2 <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup>
··.	

						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				······································			
				······			
a for the assessment of the second states of the second states of the		- MANUFACTU	RER:	- MANUFACTURER: C	MEGA OR SIMILAR	- MANUFACTURER:	en ander state in the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second st
		- COLOR: LIGH	T GRAY	- COLOR: LIGHT GRA		-PROFILE: - COLOR: LIGHT GRAY	
				METAL FLASHING 5	COLORTEK SMOOTHCOAT EX	TERIOR STUCCO [4]	MET
	н <sup>11</sup> на 1993. 1997 — Прински страници, при страници, при страници, при страници, при страници, при страници, при страници, при 1997 — При страници, при ст						
	с. См						
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ta an an <u>an an a</u>						en an
	n - Constantino - Constanti Constantino - Constantino - Constantino - Constantino -	<ul> <li>Martin Contention (Section 1997)</li> <li>Martin Contention (Section 1997)</li> <li>Martin Contention (Section 1997)</li> </ul>	(en 1. neer tee easterne en de la company) en de la company en de la company en de la company en de la company Les formes de la company en de la company e		<ul> <li>A production the second se second second se Second second s Second second s Second second se</li></ul>	<ul> <li>A product of the second se</li></ul>	[1] A. S. Martin and A. S.
					2	1	5
					2	1	5
		15' - 0".			2	1	5
		15' - 0". S VENICE BLVD SET	васк		15' - 0". S VENICE BLVD SETBACK		5
			BACK				5
			BACK				
			BACK				
			BACK				
			BACK				
			BACK				
			BACK				
			BACK				
			BACK				
			BACK				
			BACK				
			BACK				
					S VENICE BLVD SETBACK		
					S VENICE BLVD SETBACK		
					S VENICE BLVD SETBACK		
					S VENICE BLVD SETBACK		
					S VENICE BLVD SETBACK		
					S VENICE BLVD SETBACK		

			1	 	
	· · · · · <sup>· ·</sup>			 	
	111 - LA	. • *			
	· · · ·			 	 
	· · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • •		 	 
				 	 • •
a the second the				 	 • • •
				 	 •••••

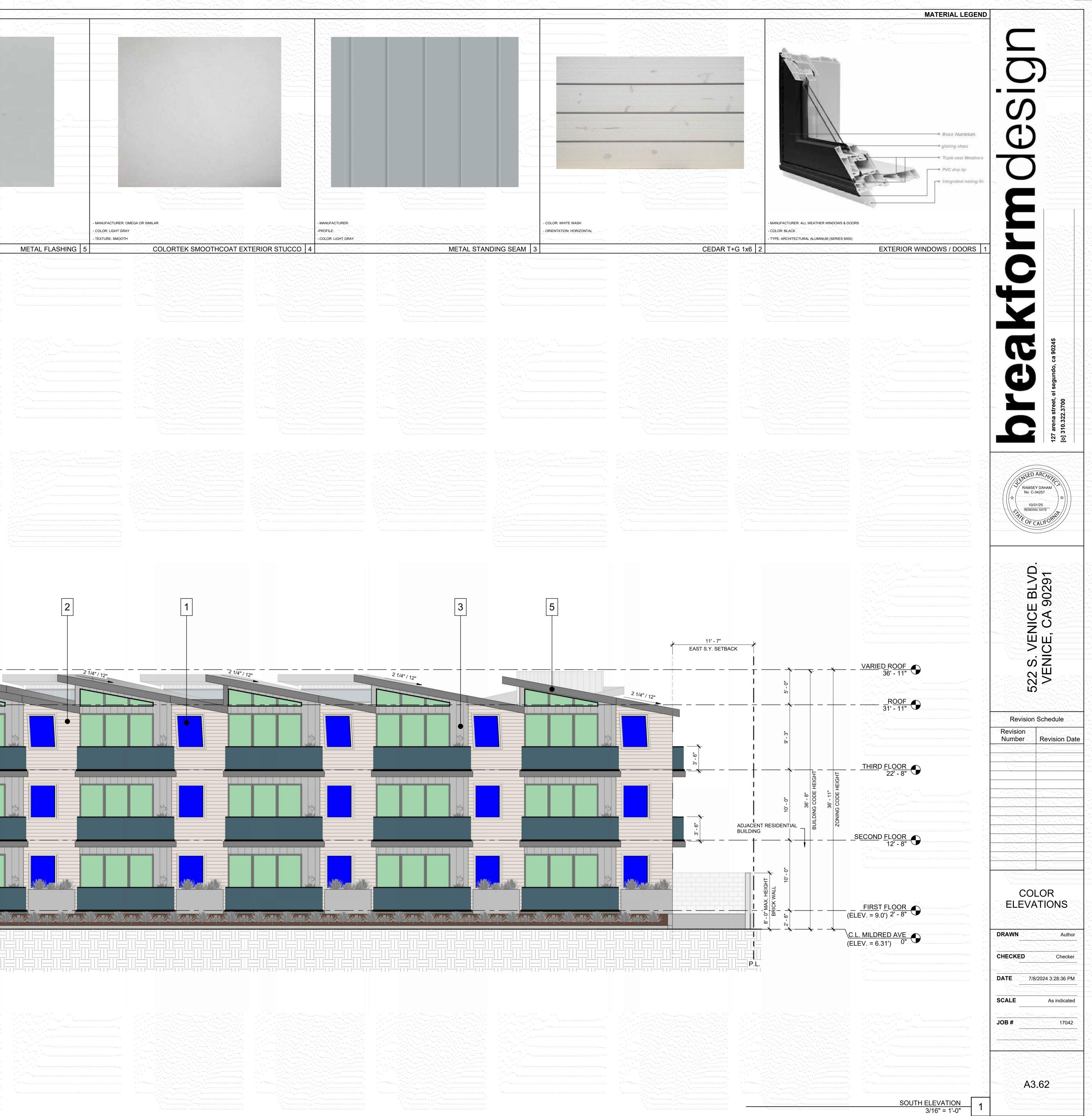


		ol. T		
	2	1		
		1 1 1		
		•		
	*			
	- COLOR: WHITE WASH		- MANUFACTURER: ALL WEATHER WINDOWS & DC	ORS
	- ORIENTATION: HORIZONTAL		- COLOR: BLACK - TYPE: ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM (SERIES 6000	۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰
TAL STAN	DING SEAM 3	CEDAR T	+G 1x6 2	EXTERIOR W
	2. <sup>19</sup> - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 -	a an		
······································	· ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	an a			
a sea a sea a sea se final				an an an Arlanda An Arlanda An Arlanda
······································	с			н 1961 - Солон Салан С
······································				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
······································		e per la serie de la construcción d Construcción de la construcción de l	en geste geste de la faite de la sectore de la sectore La sectore de la faite de la sectore de la	
······································				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		·	·	

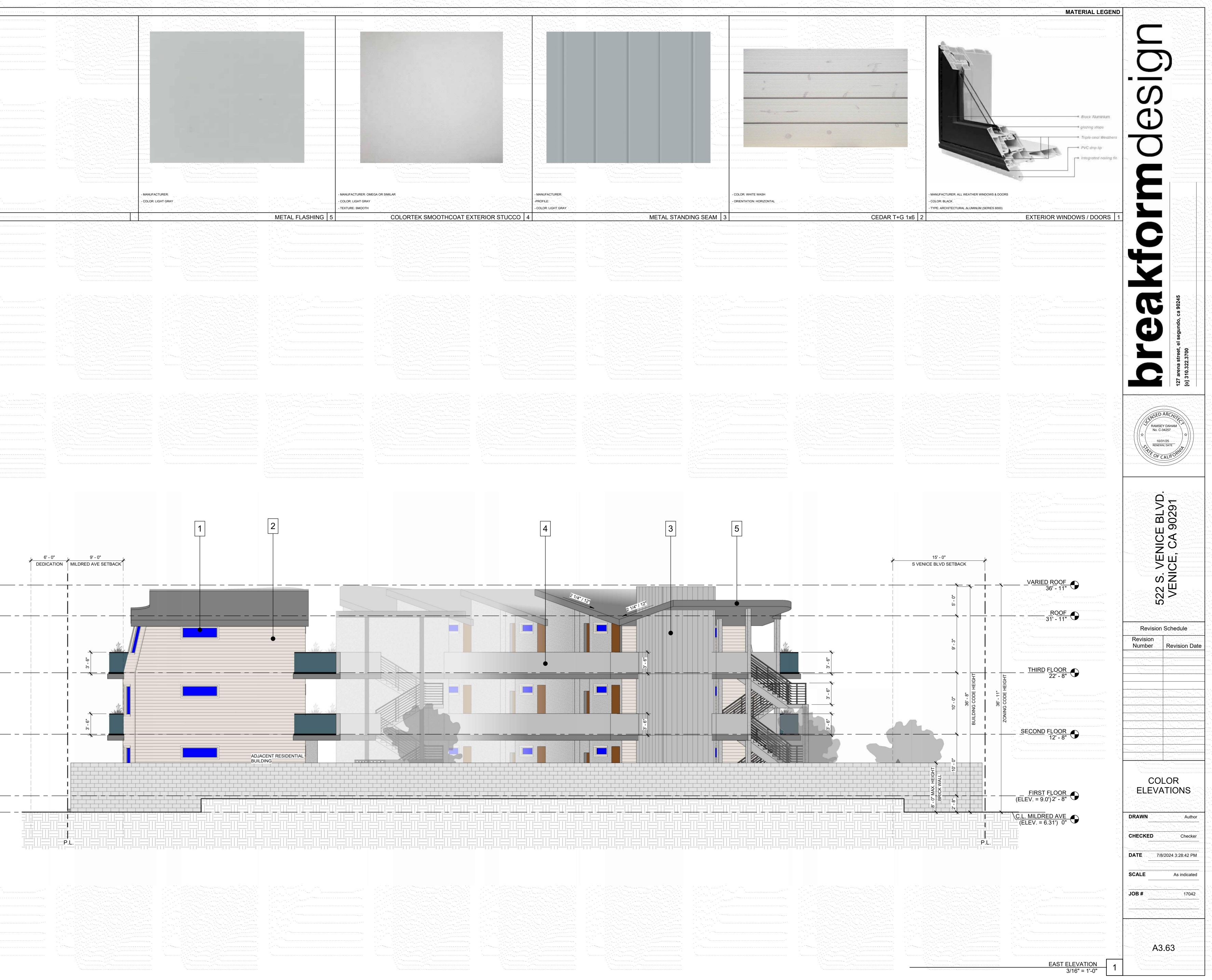


	, 1 - 1999,			**************************************			
		- MANUFAC - COLOR: LI	TURER: GHT GRAY	- MANUFACTURER: - COLOR: LIGHT GR - TEXTURE: SMOOT METAL FLASHING 5		- MANUFACTURER: -PROFILE: - COLOR: LIGHT GRAY	MET
	······			·····			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·			
·		**************************************	*		• •	• •	•
			4	2	1		3
			4	2	1		3
		<u>4' - 9".</u> OCEAN AVE S.Y. SETBACK	4 <u>4'-9".</u> OCEAN AVE S.Y. SETBACK	2	1		3
		<u>4' - 9".</u> OCEAN AVE S.Y. SETBACK	4 <u>4'-9".</u> OCEAN AVE S.Y. SETBACK <u>2 1/4"/12"</u>	2	1		2 1/4" / 12"
		4' - 9". OCEAN AVE S.Y. SETBACK		2			2 1/4" / 12"
							21/4"/12"

1.11	11	۰.				۰. ۱		۰.				• •								•							• •		•••		•
. •					•													۰.		۰.		• • •		• • •		 					
		· · ·		٠.				•	۰.					• •			۰.														
	* . *	•	••	۰.		•••••		. '				۰.																			
								·																•	• •	 		•			
	. * •												۰.													 			-	۰.	
						• •																									,
			• •	• •																											
	· • • •																											• •	•••	•	•
	• .					•																									
	1.19																														
						• •	• •							• •				• •							• •		• •		• •		
· · .			. '																												
· . ·			۰.,		• •	• • •	• •		•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •			 • •	• •	• •		·	
11.1	1.5.1	· .																													
			• •	•••••	• ••	•••••	• • •	••	••	••	•••••	• •	• ••	••	••	••	••••	• •	••	••	••	••	•	• •		 ••	••	••	••	• •	
. • *																										 					
* '																															
·																										 • •					



			n para series de la construcción de Notas de
			·····
e en 1999, a filipitation de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la con La construcción de la construcción d			
	• •		•••••••
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
a for the case of the second states of the second states of the			
	an an an an ann an Air an Air an Air ann an Air ann an Air ann ann ann ann an A		
	gan a shirin a		
	1944 - Contra		
		[10] A. M. M. Martin, "A static strain the second strain s	- MANUFACTURER:
			- COLOR: LIGHT GRAY
	(a) A strain of the second s second second s Second second secon second second sec		
a de la construcción de la constru La construcción de la construcción d			
			and a state of the second s The second sec



	·	n an	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
· . · · · · ·		•••		••••••••
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	•			

		••••••			
		······			
	••••••				
	••••••				
				and the second	
		·····························			
	••••••				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
·······.	<sup>1</sup> %				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<sup>1</sup> ************************************
				- MANUFACTURER: -PROFILE:	
				ROFILE COLOR: LIGHT GRAY	
	METAL FLASHIN	G 5	COLORTEK SMOOTHCOAT EX		ME
	an an an tha an				
· · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		•••••••			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	·····				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	**				
	**				

	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		1999 - 1997 1997 - 1997	••• • • • • • • •		
	. ett son til					
		1. 11 A.				
	· · · ·					•
		*******			•••••••	•
e ta ga este d'Attende		••••••••				•••
					• • • • • • • • • • • • •	
					•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	

1. 1.	
•	
•	
· · · ·	
. • .	
· · · .	
	- 1997 <sup>(1997)</sup> - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997
···.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>
1. EXHAUST FANS TO HAVE 50 CFM INTERMITTENT OR 35 CFM CONTINUOUS.
2. BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING.
3. NEWLY INSTALLED BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS, NOT FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM, MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDISTAT WHICH SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE.
4. INSTALLED AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM CONTROLLERS ARE SOIL BASED.
5. ALL BATHROOMS TO HAVE WATER RESISTANT GYP.
6. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPERTY LINE & WALL LOCATIONS WITH FIELD SURVEY PRIOR TO WALL PLACEMENT.
······································
8. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT ISTALLATIONOF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.
9. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANEL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARCHING AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAYTERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.
10. 1-HR CONSTRUCTION AT UNDERSIDE OF ALL SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS.
11. ALL DOORS 4" FROM WALL U.O.N.
12. 80% OF THE TOAL AREA RECEIVING RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. VOC EMISSION LIMITS DEFINED IN THE CHPS HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS DATABASE B. PRODUCTS COMPLIANT WITH THE CHPS CRITERIA CERTIFIED UNDER THE GREEGAURD CHILDREN & SCHOOLS PROGRAM. C. CERTIFICATION UNDER THE RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI) FLOORSCORE PROGRAM. D. MEET THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S SPECIFICATION.
13. THE HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SIZED AND DESIGNED USING ANSI/ACCA MANUAL J-2004, ANSI/ACCA 29-D-2009 OR ASHRAE HANDBOOKS AND HAVE THE EQUIPMENT SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ACCA 36-S MANUAL S-2004.
14. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES (POWER POLES, PULL-BOXES, TRANSFORMER, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO THE LOCATION OF THE HOOK-UP. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES-WHETHER OR NOT THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.
15. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOSURE. THE ALARM SHALL SOUND CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FLOOR. (6109 OF LADBC)
16. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT COVER MEETING THE CURRENT ASTM OR ASME FOR THE SUCTION OUTLETS OF THE SWIMMING POOL, TODDLER POOL AND SPA FOR SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS PER ASSEMBLY BILL (AB) NO. 2977. (3162B)
17. FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, ANY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OUTDOOR IN-GROUND SWIMMING POOL OR SPA SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A COVER HAVING A MANUAL OR POWER-OPERATED REEL SYSTEM. FOR IRREGULAR-SHAPED POOLS WHERE IT IS INFEASIBLE TO COVER 100 PERCENT OF THE POOL,

18: AN APPROVED SEISMIC GAS SHUTOFF VALVE WILL BE INSTALLED ON THE FUEL GAS LINE ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF THE UTILITY METER AND BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THYE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING THE FUEL GAS PIPING. (PER ORDINANCE 170,158) (SEPARATE PLUMBING

19. PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE CONNECTED TO A SANITARY SEWER OR TO AN APPROVED SWEAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM (R306.3). 20, KITCHEN SINKS, LAVATORIES, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, BIDETS, LAUNDRY TUBS AND WASHINGING MACHINE OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HOT AND COLD

DUE TO ITS IRREGULAR SHAPE, A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT OF THE POOL SHALL BE COVERED.

WATER AND CONNECTED TO AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY (R306.4).

PERMIS IS REQUIRED).

et et al al andere	e in the second second		$(\alpha_{1}, \beta_{2}) \in \{\alpha_{1}, \beta_{2}, \beta_{3}, \beta_{$	
		1		· · · · · · · · · ·
				ی: 
a de transferences en la seconda de la s	· · · · · · · · ·			
	and and a second se			
	n Santar			
				· · · · · · <sup>· · ·</sup> ·
				••••••
e e e foi e concerno e				·······
****				
•••••••••••••••••••				

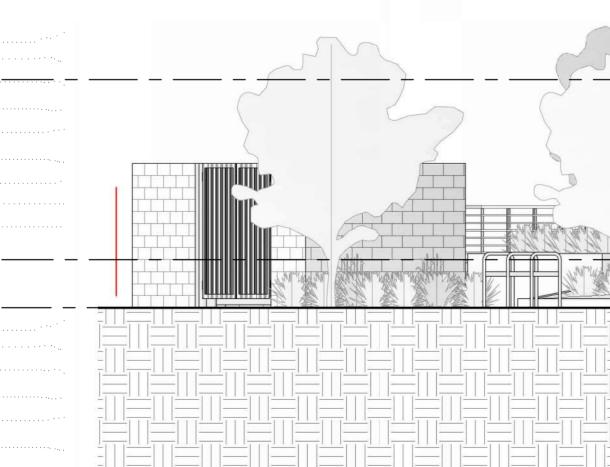
n an an tha ann an th' firm an ann. An ann an tha ann an th	
an a tha an an taon ann an taon an taon ann an taon ann an taon ann an taon ann an taon an taon an taon an taon Taon an taon an Taon an taon an	
a Maria Manakana ang kanalana an Ing kanalang	
, 4 <sup>1, 1</sup> 941, 1941	

n an	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·
n an Chairtean Stainean An Chairtean Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	
	······
	<u> </u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	en de la companya de La companya de la comp
	n en
	te
an an an Arabana An Arabana An Arabana	
a shi tekara a sa	
19	

	til an italianan		• .	
	· .		•	
			•••••	
	•			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
gan - Alfred Geologia Martines Martines Martines A				
n - 17 19 Anna - An 19 Anna - Ann		*******		
. '				
. <sup>1979</sup>	, 11 - 114 - 114 - 114 - 11			
	. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			

		 ••••••••
	•••••••	 
		 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1		



OBTAINED. (R315.2.2). THROUGH 110.10(C) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OCCUPANT.

CONSUMPTION.

INCH GYPSUM BOARD. 32. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED.

34. LOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE EXTERIOR FAUCETS AND HOSE BIBS. (4.304.4)

21. BATHTUB AND SHOWER FLOORS, WALLS ABOVE BATHTUBS WITH A SHOWERHEAD, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A NONABSORBENT SURFACE. SUCH WALL SURFACES SHALL EXTEND TO A HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR (R307.2).

22. PROVIDE ULTRA-LOW FLUSH WATER CLOSETS FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING SHOWER HEADS AND TOILETS MUST BE ADAPTED FOR LOW WATER

23.WATER HEATER MUST BE STRAPPED TO WALL. (SEC. 507.3, LAPC).

24. AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. (R314.6.2). 25. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL DWELLING UNITS INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY, UPON THE OWNER'S APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT

FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, OR ADDITIONS, EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000). (R314.6.2). 26. WHERE A PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES OR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R315.2. CARBON MONOXID ALARMS SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIFIC SWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT FOR WHICH THE PERMIT WAS

27. EVERY SPACE INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT BY MEANS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDLES OVER THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1).

28. A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR CONDITIONS OF LISTING SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE. 29. A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR A COMPARABLE DOCUMENT INDICATING THE INFORMATION FROM ENERGY CODE SECTIONS 110.10(B)

30. THE MAIN ELECTRICAL SERVICE PANEL SHALL HAVE A RESERVED SPACE TO ALLOW FOR INSTALLATION OF DOUBLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC INSTALLATION. THE RESERVED SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED AT THE OPPOSITE (LOAD) END FROM THE INPUT FEEDER LOCATION OR MAIN CIRCUIT LOCATION AND SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED AS 'FOR FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC'.

31. ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS SHALL HAVE WALLS, UNDER-STAIR SURFACE AND ANY SOFFITS PROTECTED ON THE ENCLOSED SIDE WITH 1/2

33. FOR GLASS HANDRAILS AND GUARDS, THE PANELS AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 16 OF 2014 LABC. A SAFETY FACTOR OF FOUR SHALL BE USED. THE MINIMUM NOMINAL THICKNESS OF THE GLASS SHALL BE 1/4". (2407)

35. FOR SITES WITH OVER 500 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PERMIT DISCHARGE FROM THE CLOTHESWASHER BATHTUB, SHOWERS, AND BATHROOM/RESTROOMS WASH BASINS TO BE USED FOR A FUTURE GRAY WATER IRRIGATION SYSTEM. (4.305.1) 36. WATER USED IN THE BUILDING FOR WATER CLOSETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, AND PROCESS COOLING AND HEATING SHALL COME FROM CITY-RECYCLE WATER IF AVAILABLE FOR USE WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROPERTY LINE. (4.305.2).....

37. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS BEING EXTRACTED AND DISCHARGED, A SYSTEM FOR ONSITE REUSE OF THE GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND C ONSTRUCTED IF THE GROUNDWATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE SEWER, (4.305.4)

38. THE HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 0.6 GALLONS OF WATER TO BE DELIVERED TO ANY FIXTURE BEFORE HOT WATER ARRIVES OR SHALL COMPLY WITH EITHER LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE SECTION 610.4.1.2 OR 610.4.1.3.

39. THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO SIMULTANEOUSLY CHARGE ALL DESIGNATED EV SPACES AT THE FULL RATED AMPERAGE OF THE EVSE. PLAN DESIGN SHALL BE BASED UPON A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT IR REQUIRED.

40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.

40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY 41. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCL INSTALLATION OF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.

42. UNIT SKYLIGHTS SHALL BE LABELED BY A LA CITY APPROVED LABELING AGENCY. SUCH LABEL SHALL STATE THE AP PRODUCT DESIGNATION AND PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING. (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED). (R308.6.9) GARAGE / CARPORT:

1. DOORS BETWEEN GARAGE AND THE DWELLING UNIT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FIRE PROTECTION RATING OF 20 MINUT SELF-LATCHING DEVICES, OR SOLID WOOD OR SOLID OR HONEYCOMB CORE STEEL NOT LESS THAN 1 3/8 INCHES TH 2. GARAGE FLOOR SURFACES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, AND THE AREA USED TO PAR OR TOWARD THE MAIN VEHICLE ENTRY DOORWAY. (R201)

FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION:

1. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION, FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENIN AND TO FORM AN EFFECTIVE FIRE BARRIER BETWEEN STORIES, AND BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF SPACE. 2. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION WHERE THERE IS USABLE SPACE BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED SPACE

DRAFTSTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1,000 SQUARE THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS. (R302.12)

3. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WI (R313, 12.21A17(D))

4. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 5. AN APPROVED SMOKE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM & HALLWAY OR AREA GIVING ACCESS STORY AND BASEMENT FOR DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STORY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTE WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION SMOKE ALARMS S SOURCE FROM THE BUILDING WIRING ABND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BATTER BACK-UP AND LOW BATTERY SIGNAL

6. AN APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS. THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE PRO

SWELLING UNIT SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BEDROOM(S) AND ON EVERYLEVEL OF A DWELL 7. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMNIATED.

BUILDING ENVELOPE:

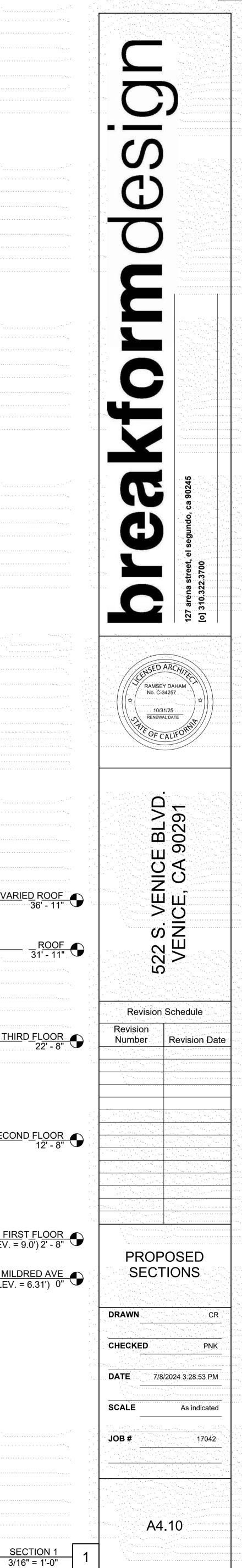
1. PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD BASED PRODUCTS FROM DECAY SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFI OF NATURALLY DURABLE WOOD OR WORD THAT IS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA U1 FOR T AND END USE. PRESERVATIVES SHALL BE LISTED IN SECTION 4 OF AWPA U1. 2. PROVIDE ANTI-GRAFFITI FINISH WITHIN THE FIRST 9 FEET, MEASURED FROM GRADE, AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND DOOF

BUILDING AFFIDAVIT IS RECORDED BY THE OWNER TO COVENANT AND AGREE WITH THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES TO F THE GRAFFITI BEING APPLIED. (6306) 3. BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE APPROVED ADDRESS NUMBERS, BUILDING NUMBERS OR APPROVED BUILDING IDENTIFICATIO

PLAINLY LEGIBLE AND VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR RAOD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. (R319.1)

LIVING 304.02 BEDROOM 304.04 BEDROOM 204.04 BEDROOM 103.04 LIVING 103.02 \_ \_\_\_\_ \_ \_ \_\_\_ \_ \_ \_\_ \_ \_ \_ 

		ASSEMBLY TYPES			<u>SECTION LEGEN</u>	<u>10</u>
E SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV SLY MARKED EV CAPABLE, RCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT	WALLS 2x4 & 2x6 INTERIOR WALL ASSM. (1/A0.10)	FLOOF	<u>RS</u> CONC FLOOR PER ST FINISH (9/A0.10)	RC. W/ WOOD	——————————————————————————————————————	
APPROVED LABELING AGENCY NAME,	2x6 PLUMBING WALL ASSM. (2/A0.10) 3 1-HR 2x6 INTERIOR W		CONC FLOOR PER ST FINISH (10/A0.10) CONC FLOOR PER ST		<b>X'-X</b> "	ION MARKER
	4 1-HR 2x6 INTERIOR W ASSM. (3/A0.10) 4 1-HR 2x6 EXTERIOR W ASSM. (4/A0.10)		CONC FLOOR PER ST CONC. FINISH (11/A0. WOOD JOIST PER STF FINISH (12/A0.10)	10)		RTY LINE
NUTES AND SELF-CLOSING AND THICK. (R302.5.1) ARKVEHICLES SHALL BE SLOPED TO A DRAIN	(5/A0.10)	B-2	WOOD JOIST PER STE FINISH (13/A0.10)	· ·	EXISTIN	G GRADE
TATALES STALL DE SLUPEU TU A DRAIN	<ul> <li>4" CONC. PER STRC. (6/A0.10)</li> <li>8" CONC. RETAINING</li> <li>8" CONC. RETAINING 10)</li> </ul>	R-) WALL	WOOD JOIST W/ WOO SPEC. (14/A0.10) WOOD JOIST PER STE	RC. W/ METAL		
NINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) CE. (R302.11)	PER STRC. (7/A0.10)		ROOFING PER SPEC.	(15/AU.10)		
PACE OF A FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY, ARE FEET, DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL DIVIDE						
WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D.	······································					
SS TO A SLEEPING ROOM, AND ON EACH						, 1 - 1999,
TED SO THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM S SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER AL. (R314)		IS LOCATED AT AN		9'-0"		
HIN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES PROVIDED OUTSIDE OF EACH SEPARATE LLING UNIT INCLUDING BASEMENTS. (R315)		A FLOOD ZONE RE	QUIREMENTS			
	······································					
CIFIED PER SECTION R317.1 BY THE USE R THE SPECIES, PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
ORS: EXCEPTION: MAINTENANCE OF O REMOVE ANY GRAFFITI WITHIN 7 DAYS OF						
				ر بیده ۲۰۰۰ (۲۰۰۰ میلید) ۱۹۹۰ - ۲۰۰۰ (۲۰۰۰ میلید) ۱۹۹۰ - ۲۰۰۰ (۲۰۰۰ میلید) ۱۹۹۰ - ۲۰۰۰ (۲۰۰۰ میلید)		······
ne datteljan och av en linger för					Managaran ang katalan katang kata	to a strange to the second
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	······································					y ang banang sa
······································				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
						la sua (19), complete la population de la sua (19), complete la population de la sua sua en finalmente de la second
			and the second secon			
	······					
	······································		***************************************		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	······································					
•		(	1			5
		ম্	4.30			
						·····
	KITCHEN	LIVING		BALCONY 305.05		
KITCHEN 304.01	305.01	305.02				
						······································
					15' - 0" SETBACK	
KITCHEN 204.01	KITCHEN 205.01	LIVING 205.02		BALCONY 205.05	9' - 0" 6' - 0 DEDICA	$ \rightarrow $
	KITCHEN 104.01			BALCONY 104.05	L L	<sup>0</sup> -
103.01	104.01	9.0'				
				<u></u>	 _	
			-			
					Meneral and a second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of t	ta ang stagang statu ang sanatang
	······································					
	······································					a sa ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an



<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>
1. EXHAUST FANS TO HAVE 50 CFM INTERMITTENT OR 35 CFM CONTINUOUS.
2. BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING.
3. NEWLY INSTALLED BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS, NOT FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM, MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDISTAT WHICH SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE.
4. INSTALLED AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM CONTROLLERS ARE SOIL BASED.
5. ALL BATHROOMS TO HAVE WATER RESISTANT GYP.
6. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPERTY LINE & WALL LOCATIONS WITH FIELD SURVEY PRIOR TO WALL PLACEMENT.
7. ALL DIMENSIONS TO FRAMING LINE. COORDINATE WITH WALL TYPES ON A0.5.
8. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT ISTALLATIONOF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.
9. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANEL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARCHING AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAYTERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.
10. 1-HR CONSTRUCTION AT UNDERSIDE OF ALL SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS.
11. ALL DOORS 4" FROM WALL U.O.N.
12. 80% OF THE TOAL AREA RECEIVING RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING
A. VOC EMISSION LIMITS DEFINED IN THE CHPS HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS DATABASE B. PRODUCTS COMPLIANT WITH THE CHPS CRITERIA CERTIFIED UNDER THE GREEGAURD CHILDREN & SCHOOLS PROGRAM. C. CERTIFICATION UNDER THE RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI) FLOORSCORE PROGRAM. D. MEET THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S SPECIFICATION.
13. THE HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SIZED AND DESIGNED USING ANSI/ACCA MANUAL J-2004, ANSI/ACCA 29-D-2009 OR ASHRAE HANDBOOKS AND HAVE THE EQUIPMENT SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ACCA 36-S MANUAL S-2004.
14. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES (POWER POLES, PULL-BOXES, TRANSFORMER, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO THE LOCATION OF THE HOOK-UP. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES-WHETHER OR NOT THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.
15. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOSURE. THE ALARM SHALL SOUND CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FLOOR. (6109 OF LADBC)
16. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT COVER MEETING THE CURRENT ASTM OR ASME FOR THE SUCTION OUTLETS OF THE SWIMMING POOL, TODDLER POOL AND SPA FOR SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS PER ASSEMBLY BILL (AB) NO. 2977. (3162B)
17. FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, ANY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OUTDOOR IN-GROUND SWIMMING POOL OR SPA SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A COVER

HAVING A MANUAL OR POWER-OPERATED REEL SYSTEM. FOR IRREGULAR-SHAPED POOLS WHERE IT IS INFEASIBLE TO COVER 100 PERCENT OF THE POOL, DUE TO ITS IRREGULAR SHAPE. A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT OF THE POOL SHALL BE COVERED.

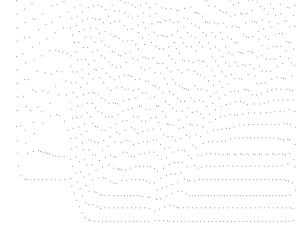
18: AN APPROVED SEISMIC GAS SHUTOFF VALVE WILL BE INSTALLED ON THE FUEL GAS LINE ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF THE UTILITY METER AND BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THYE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING THE FUEL GAS PIPING. (PER ORDINANCE 170,158) (SEPARATE PLUMBING PERMIS IS REQUIRED).

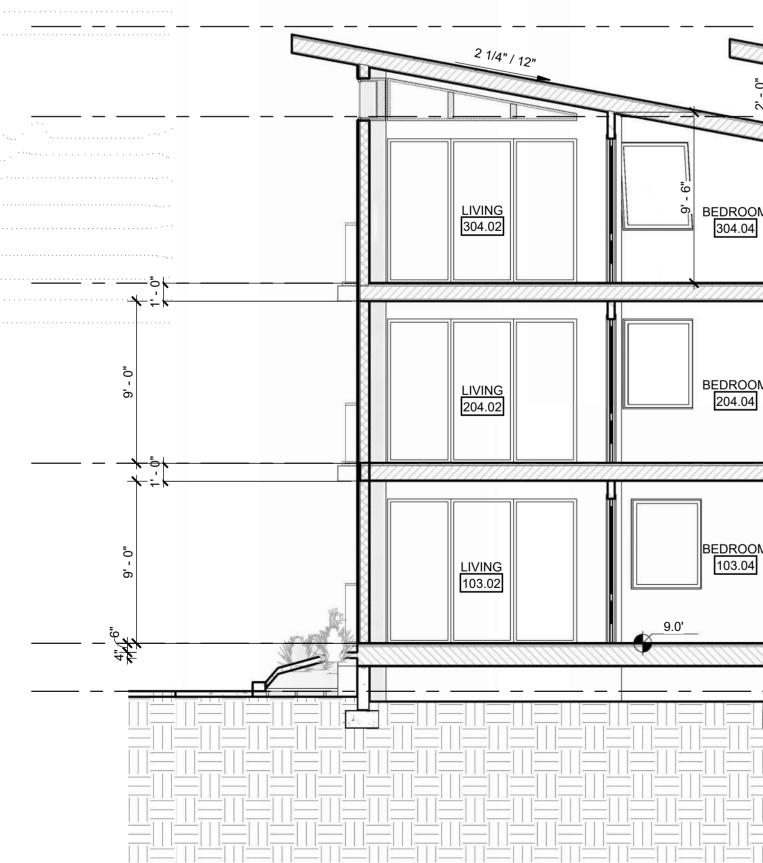
19. PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE CONNECTED TO A SANITARY SEWER OR TO AN APPROVED SWEAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM (R306.3). 20, KITCHEN SINKS, LAVATORIES, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, BIDETS, LAUNDRY TUBS AND WASHINGING MACHINE OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HOT AND COLD

WATER AND CONNECTED TO AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY (R306.4).

a di juan de la setto presidente di presenta a secondaria.	
	· · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	$\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,\ldots,$
	······································
	<ul> <li>Set the second se Second second se Second second sec</li></ul>
and the second	•••••••
	······································
****	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
te	

	an an taon amin' amin Ny INSEE dia mampina ma
•	n an

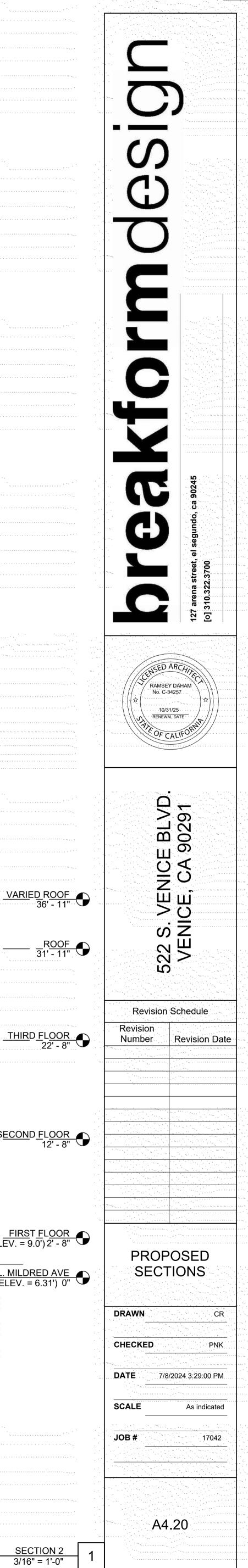




n an an an an Anna an A Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an
a de persona de la companya de la co Nome de la companya d Nome de la companya d
] +* ***
*

BOVE BATHTUBS WITH A SHOWERHEAD, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS SHA JRFACES SHALL EXTEND TO A HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THI	
ETS FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING SHOWER HEADS AND TOILETS	MUST BE ADAPTED FOR LOW WAT
ALL, (SEC. 507.3, LAPC).	

24. AUTOMATIC GÁRAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 25. (R314.6.2).       CONC FLOOR PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING, (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED), (R306.6.9)       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       ASSM. (3/A0.10)       CONC FLOOR PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING, (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED), (R306.6.9)       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       ASSM. (3/A0.10)       CONC FLOOR PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING, (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED), (R306.6.9)       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       ASSM. (3/A0.10)       CONC FLOOR PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING, (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED), (R306.6.9)       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       ASSM. (3/A0.10)       CONC FLOOR PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING, (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED), (R306.6.9)       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       ASSM. (3/A0.10)       CONC FLOOR PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING, (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED), (R306.6.9)       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       ASSM. (3/A0.10)       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       ASSM. (4/A0.10)       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WALL       I -1HR 2x6 EXTERNO WA	HR
21 WATER HEATER MUST BE STRAPPED TO WALL (SEC 507.3, LAPC). 24. AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF POVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL325, (R314.6.2). 25. MARCE DETECTORS SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL325, (R314.6.2). 26. WHERE A PERMIT IS REDUIRED FOR ALL DEVILUES SHALL SE ARD SELF-CLOSING AND DULARS (S1000), RX14.6.2). 26. WHERE A PERMIT IS REDUIRED FOR ALL DEVILUES ON E THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTIONS, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS, EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTIONS, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS, EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTION REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTED ORAGES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTED ORAGES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTED ORAGES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTED ORAGES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTED ORAGES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTED ORAGES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS TRAIT HAVE A TATRAFTED ORAGES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (S1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS SCHOLE NOT RESCTOR CONCERD SUBLE DATE TO PORVIDE A AVAINABILE BE ADDITED AND SELF-CLOSING AND SELF-LATCHING DEVICES. ONE SOLID ON DONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, AND THE AREA USED TO PARKVEHICLES SHALL BE SLOPED TO AD PARK Y (SAO.10) Y CARAGE FLOOR WALL A ARDS ON ALL DEPROVIDED ON THAT TO RESERVE AND REPORT TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLINGS ON SLEEPING UNT FOR STRACE WITH WAS Y (SAO.10) Y CONC. PERT STRC. (YIAO.10) Y CONC. PERT STRC. (YIAO.10) Y CONC. PERT STRC. (YIAO.10) Y CONC. PERT STRC. (YIAO.10) Y CONC. PERT STRC. (	2 HR
25. SINCKE DEFECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL DWELLING UNTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY, UPON THE OWNERS APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT	ELEVATION MARKER
SELF-LATCHING DEVICES, OR SOLID WOOD OR SOLID OR HONEYCOMB CORE STEEL NOT LESS THALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE LAARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE LAARM IN A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH A THE PERMIT WAS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH A THE PERMIT WAS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH A THE AREA USED TO PONIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDES OVER AN OVER AS A DETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF S	
SECTION R315.2. CARBON MONOXID ALARMS SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIFIC SWELLING UNIT FOR WHICH THE PERMIT WAS OR TOWARD THE MAIN VEHICLE ENTRY DOORWAY. (R201) OBTAINED. (R315.2.2). 27. EVERY SPACE INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT BY MEANS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1). SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ENDINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1). SPEC. (14/AO.10) WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDLES OVER AND TO FORM AN EFFECTIVE FIRE BARRIER BETWEEN STORIES, AND BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF SPACE. (R302.11) SPEC. (14/AO.10) WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1). SPEC. (14/AO.10) SPEC. (14/AO.10) SPEC. (14/AO.10) SPEC. (14/AO.10) SPEC. (14/AO.10) SPEC. (14/AO.10) SPEC. (15/AO.10) SPEC. (15/AO.10) SP	EXISTING GRADE
THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1)	
28. A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR CONDITIONS OF LISTING SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE.	
29. A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR A COMPARABLE DOCUMENT INDICATING THE INFORMATION FROM ENERGY CODE SECTIONS 110.10(B) THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS. (R302.12) THROUGH 110.10(C) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OCCUPANT.	
3. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. 30. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION OR MAIN 40. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 40. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.	ana ang pang pang pang pang pang pang pa
31. ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS SHALL HAVE WALLS, UNDER-STAIR SURFACE AND ANY SOFFITS PROTECTED ON THE ENCLOSED SIDE WITH 1/2 5. AN APPROVED SMOKE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM, AND ON EACH STORY AND BASEMENT FOR DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STORY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED SO THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STORY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED SO THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION SMOKE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER	
32. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED. 33. FOR GLASS HANDRAILS AND GUARDS, THE PANELS AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 16. AN APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES OF PER THE FEMA FLOOD ZONE REQUIREMENTS	
OF 2014 LABC: A SAFETY FACTOR OF FOUR SHALL BE USED. THE MINIMUM NOMINAL THICKNESS OF THE GLASS SHALL BE 1/4". (2407) ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS. THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE PROVIDED OUTSIDE OF EACH SEPARATE SWELLING UNIT SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BEDROOM(S) AND ON EVERYLEVEL OF A DWELLING UNIT INCLUDING BASEMENTS. (R315) 34. LOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE EXTERIOR FAUCETS AND HOSE BIBS. (4.304.4) 7. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMNIATED.	[24] A. K. S. M. K. S. M. S. K. S
35. FOR SITES WITH OVER 500 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PERMIT DISCHARGE FROM THE CLOTHESWASHER, BATHTUB, SHOWERS, AND BATHROOM/RESTROOMS WASH BASINS TO BE USED FOR A FUTURE GRAY WATER IRRIGATION SYSTEM. (4.305.1)	
WATER IF AVAILABLE FOR USE WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROPERTY LINE. (4.305.2) OF NATURALLY DURABLE WOOD OR WORD THAT IS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA U1 FOR THE SPECIES, PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE AND END USE. PRESERVATIVES SHALL BE LISTED IN SECTION 4 OF AWPA U1. 37. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS BEING EXTRACTED AND DISCHARGED, A SYSTEM FOR ONSITE REUSE OF THE GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND C.	
ONSTRUCTED IF THE GROUNDWATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE SEWER. (4.305.4) 2. PROVIDE ANTI-GRAFFITI FINISH WITHIN THE FIRST 9 FEET, MEASURED FROM GRADE, AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND DOORS. EXCEPTION: MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING AFFIDAVIT IS RECORDED BY THE OWNER TO COVENANT AND AGREE WITH THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES TO REMOVE ANY GRAFFITI WITHIN 7 DAYS OF 38. THE HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 0.6 GALLONS OF WATER TO BE DELIVERED TO ANY FIXTURE BEFORE HOT WATER ARRIVES OR SHALL THE GRAFFITI BEING APPLIED. (6306). COMPLY WITH EITHER LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE SECTION 610.4.1.2 OR 610.4.1.3.	n na na sa
3. BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO SIMULTANEOUSLY CHARGE ALL DESIGNATED EV SPACES AT THE FULL RATED AMPERAGE OF THE EVSE. PLAN DESIGN SHALL BE BASED UPON A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT IR REQUIRED.	
40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.	
	<pre>control the control of the cont</pre>
	······································
	je se provinske politike se politike s
	en e
	······································
	·
	VAF



· • .	
G	ENERAL NOTES:
1	EXHAUST FANS TO HAVE 50 CFM INTERMITTENT OR 35 CFM CONTINUOUS.
2	BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT AND BE DUCTED TO TERMINATE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING.
3	NEWLY INSTALLED BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS, NOT FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM, MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDISTAT WHICH SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE.
4	INSTALLED AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM CONTROLLERS ARE SOIL BASED.
5	ALL BATHROOMS TO HAVE WATER RESISTANT GYP.
6	CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PROPERTY LINE & WALL LOCATIONS WITH FIELD SURVEY PRIOR TO WALL PLACEMENT.
	ALL DIMENSIONS TO FRAMING LINE. COORDINATE WITH WALL TYPES ON A0.5.
8	THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT ISTALLATIONOF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.
9	THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANEL CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARCHING AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAYTERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.
1	0. 1-HR CONSTRUCTION AT UNDERSIDE OF ALL SIDE YARD PROJECTIONS.
1	1. ALL DOORS 4" FROM WALL U.O.N.
1	2. 80% OF THE TOAL AREA RECEIVING RESILIENT FLOORING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
	A. VOC EMISSION LIMITS DEFINED IN THE CHPS HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS DATABASE B. PRODUCTS COMPLIANT WITH THE CHPS CRITERIA CERTIFIED UNDER THE GREEGAURD CHILDREN & SCHOOLS PROGRAM. C. CERTIFICATION UNDER THE RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI) FLOORSCORE PROGRAM. D. MEET THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S SPECIFICATION.
- 1;	3. THE HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SIZED AND DESIGNED USING ANSI/ACCA MANUAL J-2004, ANSI/ACCA 29-D-2009 OR ASHRAE HANDBOOKS AND HAVE THE EQUIPMENT SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ACCA 36-S MANUAL S-2004.
1	4. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT RESTRICT A FIVE-FOOT CLEAR AND UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS TO ANY WATER OR POER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES (POWER POLES, PULL-BOXES, TRANSFORMER, VAULTS, PUMPS, VALVES, METERS, APPURTENANCES, ETC.) OR TO THE LOCATION OF THE HOOK-UP. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE WITHIN TEN FEET OF ANY POWER LINES-WHETHER OR NOT THE LINES ARE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY CAUSE CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AND/OR ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.
1	5. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE AN ALARM FOR DOORS TO THE DWELLING THAT FORM A PART OF THE POOL ENCLOSURE. THE ALARM SHALL SOUND CONTINUOUSLY FOR A MIN. OF 30 SECONDS WHEN THE DOOR IS OPENED. IT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY RESET AND BE EQUIPPED WITH A MANUAL MEANS TO DEACTIVATE (FOR 15 SECS. MAX) FOR A SINGLE OPENING. THE DEACTIVATION SWITCH SHALL BE AT LEAST 54" ABOVE THE FLOOR. (6109 OF LADBC)
. 1	6. FOR EXISTING POOL ON SITE, PROVIDE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT COVER MEETING THE CURRENT ASTM OR ASME FOR THE SUCTION OUTLETS OF THE SWIMMING POOL, TODDLER POOL AND SPA FOR SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS PER ASSEMBLY BILL (AB) NO. 2977. (3162B)
1	7. FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, ANY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED OUTDOOR IN-GROUND SWIMMING POOL OR SPA SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A COVER HAVING A MANUAL OR POWER-OPERATED REEL SYSTEM. FOR IRREGULAR-SHAPED POOLS WHERE IT IS INFEASIBLE TO COVER 100 PERCENT OF THE POOL,

18: AN APPROVED SEISMIC GAS SHUTOFF VALVE WILL BE INSTALLED ON THE FUEL GAS LINE ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE OF THE UTILITY METER AND BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THYE EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE CONTAINING THE FUEL GAS PIPING. (PER ORDINANCE 170,158) (SEPARATE PLUMBING

19. PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE REQUIRED TO BE CONNECTED TO A SANITARY SEWER OR TO AN APPROVED SWEAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM (R306.3). 20, KITCHEN SINKS, LAVATORIES, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, BIDETS, LAUNDRY TUBS AND WASHINGING MACHINE OUTLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HOT AND COLD

DUE TO ITS IRREGULAR SHAPE, A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT OF THE POOL SHALL BE COVERED.

WATER AND CONNECTED TO AN APPROVED WATER SUPPLY (R306.4).

PERMIS IS REQUIRED).

a faat oo oo saat oo	energia de la consta	and a second second	and a second
		· · · · · · · · · ·	Second
			ء) دده د
	1.1.1.1		
			······································
the second designed			
and the strength of the second second			•••••••
a segle to construction			······
· · · · ·			
1999, I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I.I			
·····			

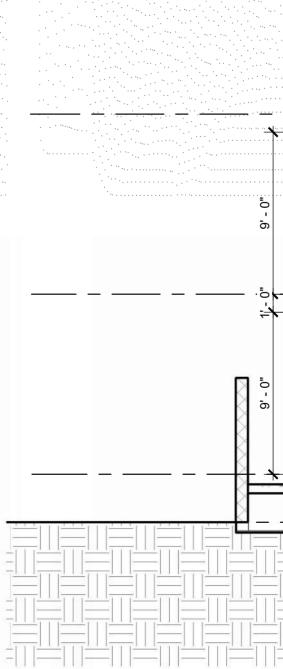
	· · · ·	· · . ·	••••		· · · .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	 
			'			•		 	 
		1.1	· .	. • •	•••	••••	 	 	 
	· · ·	·	· . ·	·			 	 	 •••••••
	· · ·		•	· · · .			 	 	 
	1.	• • •	••••••			• • • •	 	 	 
	· · · ·						 	 	 
•	•••••						 	 	 

	e e Neterale E		
and the second second		****	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
1. T			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

	'						• •	·																
				•		•			• •	• •							•		•	• •	•		•	• •
	· · · ·	•				•••																		۰
<sup>11</sup> <sup>11</sup>																								
1999 - S. 1999	·			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •		• •	•	• •	•		•		• •	• •	• •
· · <sup>· ·</sup> ·	· * • *.																							
· ·		•••	•••	•••	• • •	• •	•••		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•		• •	• •		•	•••	
	··· · ·	·																						
an dia si																								
	· ···· · ·																						,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				• •	• •	• •	• •	• •											• •		•			
•																								

(1) A start of the second sec second second sec	
an a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	······································
an 11 anns anns an 11 anns anns anns ann	

		 	······································
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	
	********	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·		 	



21. BATHTUB AND SHOWER FLOORS, WALLS ABOVE BATHTUBS WITH A SHOWERHEAD, AND SHOWER COMPARTMENTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A NONABSORBENT SURFACE. SUCH WALL SURFACES SHALL EXTEND TO A HEIGHT OF NOT LESS THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THE FLOOR (R307.2).

22. PROVIDE ULTRA-LOW FLUSH WATER CLOSETS FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING SHOWER HEADS AND TOILETS MUST BE ADAPTED FOR LOW WATER

23.WATER HEATER MUST BE STRAPPED TO WALL. (SEC. 507.3, LAPC).

CONSUMPTION.

OBTAINED. (R315.2.2).

INCH GYPSUM BOARD.

24. AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPENERS, IF PROVIDED, SHALL BE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 325. (R314.6.2). 25. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL DWELLING UNITS INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY, UPON THE OWNER'S APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT

FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS, OR ADDITIONS, EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000). (R314.6.2). 26. WHERE A PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONS EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000), EXISTING DWELLINGS OR SLEEPING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES OR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R315.2. CARBON MONOXID ALARMS SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIFIC SWELLING UNIT OR SLEEPING UNIT FOR WHICH THE PERMIT WAS

27. EVERY SPACE INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NATURAL LIGHT BY MEANS OF EXTERIOR GLAZED OPENINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R303.1 OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ARTIFICIAL LIGHT THAT IS ADEQUATE TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE ILLUMINATION OF 6 FOOT-CANDLES OVER THE AREA OF THE ROOM AT A HEIGHT OF 30 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR LEVEL. (R303.1).

28. A COPY OF THE EVALUATION REPORT AND/OR CONDITIONS OF LISTING SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE. 29. A COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR A COMPARABLE DOCUMENT INDICATING THE INFORMATION FROM ENERGY CODE SECTIONS 110.10(B)

THROUGH 110.10(C) SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OCCUPANT. 30. THE MAIN ELECTRICAL SERVICE PANEL SHALL HAVE A RESERVED SPACE TO ALLOW FOR INSTALLATION OF DOUBLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC INSTALLATION. THE RESERVED SPACE SHALL BE POSITIONED AT THE OPPOSITE (LOAD) END FROM THE INPUT FEEDER LOCATION OR MAIN CIRCUIT LOCATION AND SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED AS 'FOR FUTURE SOLAR ELECTRIC'.

31. ENCLOSED ACCESSIBLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS SHALL HAVE WALLS, UNDER-STAIR SURFACE AND ANY SOFFITS PROTECTED ON THE ENCLOSED SIDE WITH 1/2

32. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED. 33. FOR GLASS HANDRAILS AND GUARDS, THE PANELS AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE LOADS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 16 OF 2014 LABC: A SAFETY FACTOR OF FOUR SHALL BE USED. THE MINIMUM NOMINAL THICKNESS OF THE GLASS SHALL BE 1/4". (2407)

34. LOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE EXTERIOR FAUCETS AND HOSE BIBS. (4.304.4) 35. FOR SITES WITH OVER 500 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE AREA, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PERMIT DISCHARGE FROM THE CLOTHESWASHER, BATHTUB, SHOWERS, AND BATHROOM/RESTROOMS WASH BASINS TO BE USED FOR A FUTURE GRAY WATER IRRIGATION SYSTEM. (4.305.1) 36. WATER USED IN THE BUILDING FOR WATER CLOSETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, AND PROCESS COOLING AND HEATING SHALL COME FROM CITY-RECYCLE WATER IF AVAILABLE FOR USE WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROPERTY LINE. (4.305.2).....

37. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS BEING EXTRACTED AND DISCHARGED, A SYSTEM FOR ONSITE REUSE OF THE GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND C ONSTRUCTED IF THE GROUNDWATER WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE SEWER, (4.305.4)

38. THE HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 0.6 GALLONS OF WATER TO BE DELIVERED TO ANY FIXTURE BEFORE HOT WATER ARRIVES OR SHALL COMPLY WITH EITHER LOS ANGELES PLUMBING CODE SECTION 610.4.1.2 OR 610.4.1.3. 39. THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO SIMULTANEOUSLY CHARGE ALL DESIGNATED EV SPACES AT THE FULL RATED AMPERAGE OF

THE EVSE. PLAN DESIGN SHALL BE BASED UPON A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUIT. A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL PERMIT IR REQUIRED. 40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV

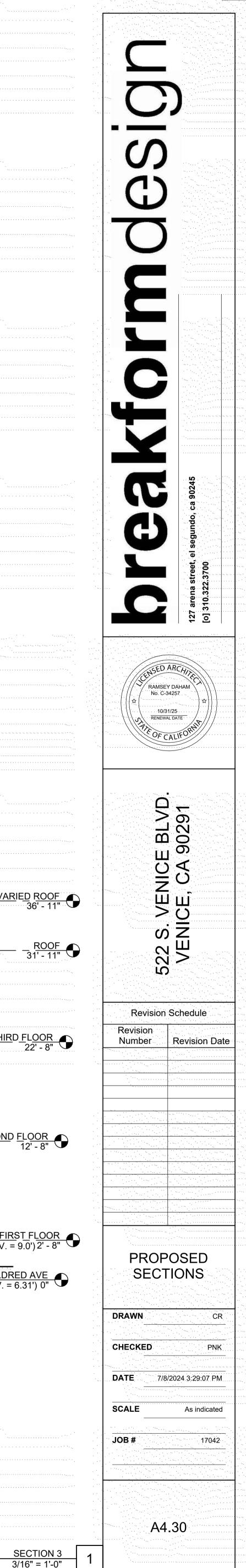
CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.

							2 1/4" / 12"		A4.10	
	1/4" / 12"	BEDROOM .6	2 1/4" / 12"	BEDROOM .6	2 1/4" / 12	BEDROOM .6 306.04	2 1/4"   12	BEDROOM .6 305.04	2 1/4" / 12 LIVING 305.02	
BEDROOM 209.04	LIVING 209.02	BEDROOM 208.04	LIVING 50 208.02	BEDROOM 207.04	LIVING 207.02	BEDROOM 206.04	LIVING 206.02	BEDROOM 205.04	LIVING 205.02	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5
Беркоом Беркоом 108.04 9.0'_	LIVING 108.02	BEDROOM 107.04	LIVING 6 107.02	BEDROOM 106.04 	LIVING 106.02	BEDROOM 105.04	LIVING [105.02]	BEDROOM 104.04 9.0'	LIVING 104.02	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50

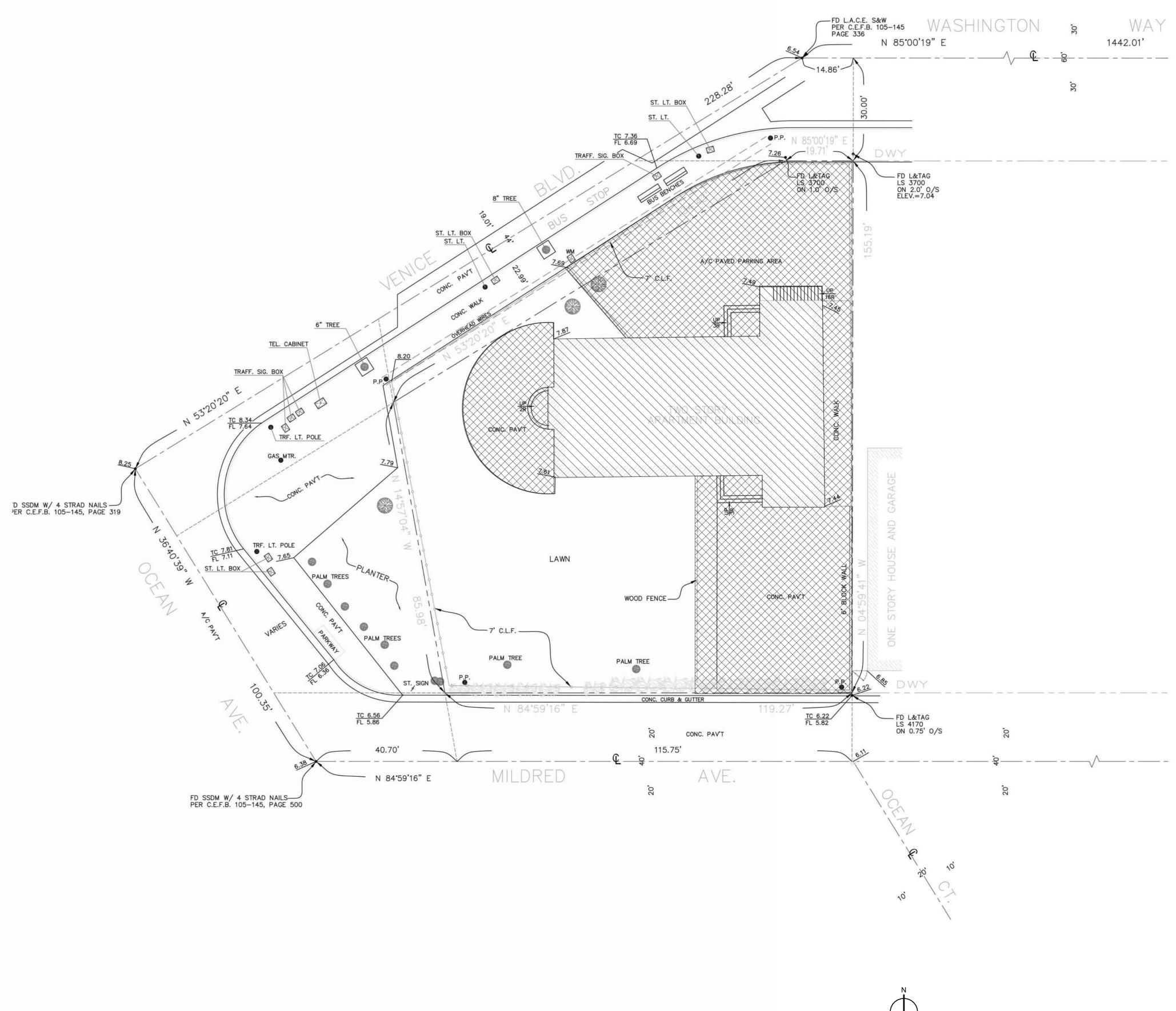
<u>, 1.1.</u>	
• •	
	[10] A. M.
· · · ·	
. * *.	
· · ·	
···· .	a de la constante de la constan La constante de la constante de
····.	

	1997 1997 - Constantino († 1997) 1997 - Constantino († 1997)	ASSEMBLY TYPES		SECTION LEGE	<u>ND</u>
40. THE SERVICE PANEL OR SUBPANLE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY SHALL IDENTIFY THE OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE SPACE(S) RESERVED FOR FUTURE EV CHARGING PURPOSES AS EV CAPABLE. THE RACEWAY TERMINATION LOCATION SHALL BE PERMANENT AND VISIBLY MARKED EV CAPABLE.	<u>WALLS</u>	<u>FLOO</u>	) <u>RS</u>		
41. THE PANEL OR SUBPANEL SHALL PROVIDE CAPACITY TO INSTALL A 40-AMPERE MINIMUM DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND SPACE(S) RESERVED TO PERMIT	2x4 & 2x6 INTERIC WALL ASSM. (1/A		CONC FLOOR PER STRC. \ FINISH (9/A0.10)		
INSTALLATION OF A BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE.	2 2x6 PLUMBING W. ASSM. (2/A0.10)	ALL	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. \ FINISH (10/A0.10)		
42. UNIT SKYLIGHTS SHALL BE LABELED BY A LA CITY APPROVED LABELING AGENCY. SUCH LABEL SHALL STATE THE APPROVED LABELING AGENCY NAME, PRODUCT DESIGNATION AND PERFORMANCE GRADE RATING. (RESEARCH REPORT NOT REQUIRED). (R308.6.9)	3 1-HR 2x6 INTERIC ASSM. (3/A0.10)	R WALL	CONC FLOOR PER STRC. V CONC. FINISH (11/A0.10)	N/ POLISHED	TION MARKER
<u>GARAGE / CARPORT:</u>	4 1-HR 2x6 EXTERIO	DR WALL	WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W	// WOOD — — — — PROPE	RTY LINE
1. DOORS BETWEEN GARAGE AND THE DWELLING UNIT SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FIRE PROTECTION RATING OF 20 MINUTES AND SELF-CLOSING AND SELF-LATCHING DEVICES, OR SOLID WOOD OR SOLID OR HONEYCOMB CORE STEEL NOT LESS THAN 1 3/8 INCHES THICK. (R302.5.1)	ASSM. (4/A0.10)	€-2	FINISH (12/A0.10) WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W	// TILE	NG GRADE
2. GARAGE FLOOR SURFACES SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL, AND THE AREA USED TO PARKVEHICLES SHALL BE SLOPED TO A DRAIN OR TOWARD THE MAIN VEHICLE ENTRY DOORWAY. (R201)	(5/A0.10) (6) 4" CONC. PER ST (6/A0.10)	RC. (R-1)	WOOD JOIST W/ WOOD DE SPEC. (14/A0.10)	CK PER	
FIRE-RESISTANCE RATED CONSTRUCTION:	(7) 8" CONC. RETAIN		WOOD JOIST PER STRC. W		
1. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION, FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) AND TO FORM AN EFFECTIVE FIRE BARRIER BETWEEN STORIES, AND BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND THE ROOF SPACE. (R302.11)	PER STRC. (7/A0.	l <b>u</b> )	ROOFING PER SPEC. (15/A		
2. IN COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION WHERE THERE IS USABLE SPACE BOTH ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED SPACE OF A FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY, DRAFTSTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1,000 SQUARE FEET. DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL DIVIDE THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS. (R302.12)	······································				
3. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION R313.3 OR NFPA13D. (R313, 12.21A17(D))	······································				
4. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY PLUMBING DIVISION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.				en en 1999 an de la constante de la constante La constante de la constante de La constante de la constante de	2 <sup>- 19</sup> - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19
5. AN APPROVED SMOKE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM & HALLWAY OR AREA GIVING ACCESS TO A SLEEPING ROOM, AND ON EACH STORY AND BASEMENT FOR DWELLINGS WITH MORE THAN ONE STORY. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED SO THAT ACTUATION OF ONE ALARM WILL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS WITHIN THE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT. IN NEW CONSTRUCTION SMOKE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER					******
SOURCE FROM THE BUILDING WIRING ABND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BATTER BACK-UP AND LOW BATTERY SIGNAL. (R314)			N ELEVATION OF 9'-0"		
6. AN APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SHALL BE PROVIDED OUTSIDE OF EACH SEPARATE		EMA FLOOD ZONE RE			
SWELLING UNIT SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BEDROOM(S) AND ON EVERYLEVEL OF A DWELLING UNIT INCLUDING BASEMENTS. (R315) 7. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS SHALL BE ILLUMNIATED.					
BUILDING ENVELOPE:					
1. PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD BASED PRODUCTS FROM DECAY SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED PER SECTION R317.1 BY THE USE					
OF NATURALLY DURABLE WOOD OR WORD THAT IS PRESERVATIVE-TREATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWPA U1 FOR THE SPECIES, PRODUCT, PRESERVATIVE AND END USE. PRESERVATIVES SHALL BE LISTED IN SECTION 4 OF AWPA U1.	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
2. PROVIDE ANTI-GRAFFITI FINISH WITHIN THE FIRST 9 FEET, MEASURED FROM GRADE, AT EXTERIOR WALLS AND DOORS. EXCEPTION: MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING AFFIDAVIT IS RECORDED BY THE OWNER TO COVENANT AND AGREE WITH THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES TO REMOVE ANY GRAFFITI WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE GRAFFITI BEING APPLIED. (6306)					
3. BUILDINGS SHALL HAVE APPROVED ADDRESS NUMBERS, BUILDING NUMBERS OR APPROVED BUILDING IDENTIFICATION PLACED IN A POSITION THAT IS					
PLAINLY LEGIBLE AND VISIBLE FROM THE STREET OR RAOD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. (R319.1)		······		·*····································	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	·				
in a second second second second in the second field of the second second second second field as a second field The second second second second second field second second second second second second second second second fiel	······································				and a second
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
				a de la compositiva d La compositiva de la c	
		and a second second Second second		a a substantia de la constante de la constante La constante de la constante de	19
an a	and the second	and the second	n a status and the second	a sector and the sector of the sector of the sector sector sector sector sector sector sector sector sector sec	e governe og en de som
	an an an an ann an thair. An ann an Anna ann ann ann ann ann an thairte. Ann an ann an ann ann ann ann ann ann an				<ul> <li>An and a Calendric Constraint and a second state of the second state of t</li></ul>
are solid a british and share the share the solid state of the state of the state of the track of the solid state of the so				ling and set of the state of the second s The second sec	
				n an an an Anna an Ann Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an	
ren strander (1997), ander en en strander strander (1997), ander en strander (1997), ander en en en en strande Auge strander in der einer en strander eine strander in der einer strander (1998), ander einer einer strander st					
	••••••			n an an Andreas ann an Anna an Anna an Anna an	
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		er tea ann an a	an an an Anna a Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an	
				ст 1, тек тек такина. 1 - март 11 - март са станата са станата са станата са станата са станата са станата станата станата станата 1 - март 11 - март са станата с	
		en e		. 1997 - Marian Mariana, and an anno 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 199	

· . · · ·		<sup>.</sup> .			······
		· · ·			
		. '			
a ta a ta sa sa			1	en de la contra com	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1				*	
				•••••	
	· *				· · ·
1.11		· . ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1.1.1.1.1.		· · .			·
1.1.1.1.1.1					
1.1.1					
1.1.1.2.2	· · ·				
1					
1.1.1.1.1.1					
	11211				
	••••••••				
11 M. 197					
111, 111, 111, 111, 111, 111, 111, 111					···········
111 Carlos 1997					



DEMO NOTES:		<u>GRE</u>
1. ANY DEMOLITION DRAWINGS AND NO CONVENIENCE AND INFORMATION ONLY		1. A
REPRESENT THE COMPREHENSIVE STATE THE EXISTING STATE OF THE BUILDING( SYSTEMS.		2. TE SHAI
		3. PF
2. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE AND ALL ALTERATION PLANS.	VERIFY ALL DEMOLITION WITH	COP REQ
3. FOLLOWING DEMOLITION, ALL EXISTIN	NG DIMENSIONS AND	4. AT
CONDITIONS ARE TO BE CHECKED BY TI		HEA
CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENT		SHA
CONSTRUCTION. ANY INCONSISTENCIES		RED
CONDITIONS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED TO		DEB
PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WO	IRK.	5. VC
4. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL DEMO	I ISHED MATERIALS AND ITEMS	FOR
FROM THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH		
CODES AND REGULATIONS.		6. W
		7. W
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE SPECIAL C		USE
ELEMENTS THAT ARE TO REMAIN. ANY I USED MUST BE STORED AND PROTECTE		8. SL
USED MUST BE STORED AND PROTECTE	ED AS REQUIRED FOR RE-USE.	WAS
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECE	SSARY PRECAUTIONS TO	••/
ENSURE THE SAFETY OF THE EXISTING	STRUCTURE.	9. PF
		CON
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, EREC		OVE
TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND GUARDS, A AND BRACING AS REQUIRED BY ALL CIT		FOR
AND BRACING AS REQUIRED BY ALL CIT	TAND STATE REGULATIONS.	BUIL
		10. T
DEMO ALL BUILDINGS & FOUNDATIONS		* FO
DEMO EXISTING SITE WORK		



# REEN BUILDING STANDARDS NOTES:

A MINIMUM OF 50% OF NONHAZRDOUS CONSTRUCTION WASTE IS TO BE RECYCLED

TESTING AND ADJUSTING OF NEW SYSTEMS INSTALLED TO SERVE AN ADDITION OR ALTERATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 5.701.1 ALL BE REQUIRED

PROVIDE THE BUILDING OWNER OR REPRESENTATIVE WITH DETAILED OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS AND OPIES OF GUARANTIES/ WARRANTIES FOR EACH SYSTEM. O&M INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH OSHA EQUIREMENTS IN CCR, TITLE 8, SECTION 5142, AND OTHER RELATED REGULATIONS.

AT THE TIME OF ROUGH INSTALLATION AND DURING STORAGE ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE UNTIL FINAL STARTUP OF EATING, COOLING AND VENTILATING EQUIPMENT, ALL DUCT AND OTHER RELATED AIR DISTRIBUTION COMPONENT OPENINGS HALL BE COVERED WITH TAPE, PLASTIC, SHEET METAL OR OTHER METHODS ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENFORCING AGENCY TO EDUCE THE AMOUNT OF DUST, WATER AND EBRIS WHICH MAY ENTER THE SYSTEM

VOC'S MUST COMPLY WITH THE LIMITATIONS LISTED IN SECTION 5.504.4 AND TABLES 4.504.1, 5.504.4.2, 5.504.4.3 AND 5.504.4.5 DR: ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, PAINTS AND COATINGS, CARPET AND COMPOSITION WOOD PRODUCTS.

WASTE WATER FIXTURES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE STANDARDS LISTED IN CGC TABLE 5.303.6 AND 5.712.3.5. WHERE LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION IS A PART OF THE ADDITION OR TENANT IMPROVEMENT, LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION WATER SE SHALL HAVE WEATHER BASED CONTROLLERS. CGC 5.712.4.3.1.

SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT A CONSTRUCTION ASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN THAT OUTLINES THE ITEMS LISTED IN CGC SECTION 5.713.8.1.1

# PRIOR TO FINAL APPROVAL OF THE BUILDING THE LICENSED

ONTRACTOR, ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE OF THE /ERALL CONSTRUCTION AND MUST COMPLETE AND SIGN THE CITYAPPROVED GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CERTIFICATION ORM OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED BY THE CITY AND GIVEN TO THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT OFFICIAL PRIOR TO JILDING FINAL APPROVAL TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PLANS.

). THIS PROJECT IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN A CNEL OF 65 OR GREATER.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY



DEMO PLAN 1/16" = 1'-0"

# PLANTING NOTES

1. QUANTITIES GIVEN FOR PLANT MATERIALS SPECIFIED FOR "ON CENTER" SPACING ARE SHOWN FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY AND ARE 14. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE LOOSENED TO A DEPTH OF 8". APPLY 4 C.Y. OF ORGANIC AMENDMENT AND 15 LBS. SUBORDINATE TO THE SPACING GIVEN. VERIFY AND SUPPLY SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF PLANTS TO FULFILL SPACING REQUIREMENTS. OF 10-10-10 FERTILIZER PER 1000 S.F. AND BLEND WITH THE TOP 6" OF SOIL. THIS AMENDMENT IS FOR BIDDING PURPOSES, AND

2. ALL HEADER AND BAMBOO ROOT BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED BY THE ARCHITECT ON SITE. 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL PLANT MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS AND DETAILS.

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A MAINTENANCE PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN 90 DAYS COMMENCING AT THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE. SUCH MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE ALL CARE PERTAINING TO ALL WORK INSTALLED AS PART OF THESE CONTRACT

DOCUMENTS. 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A QUALIFIED SUPERVISOR ON THE SITE AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION THROUGH COMPLETION OF PICK-UP WORK.

6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL PLANT MATERIAL QUANTITIES LISTED FOR CONVENIENCE OF CONTRACTOR. ACTUAL NUMBER OF SYMBOLS SHALL HAVE PRIORITY OVER QUANTITIES DESIGNATED.

7. REMOVE ALL DEBRIS, WEEDS, EXCESS MATERIAL AND ROCKS LARGER THAN 1" IN DIAMETER FROM PLANTING AREAS PRIOR TO PREPARATION & AGAIN PRIOR TO PLANTING.

8. SEE DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR STAKING METHOD, PLANT PIT DIMENSIONS, SOIL PREPARATION, AND BACKFILL REQUIREMENTS.

9. ALL PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

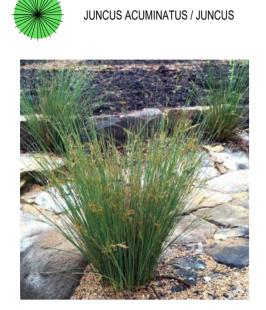
10. FINAL LOCATION OF ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

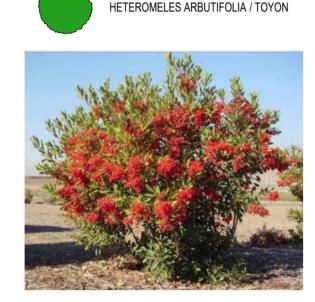
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT 48 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK TO COORDINATE PROJECT OBSERVATION SCHEDULES.

12. GROUNDCOVER PLANTING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS UNDER ALL TREES AND SHRUBS. GROUNDCOVER SHALL BE PLANTED ACCORDING TO SPACING ON PLANT LEGEND.

13. TREES SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF 5' FROM WALLS, OVERHEADS, WALKS, HEADERS, AND OTHER TREES WITHIN THE PROJECT. IF CONFLICTS ARISE BETWEEN SIZE OF AREAS AND PLANS, CONTRACTOR TO CONTACT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION. FAILURE TO MAKE SUCH CONFLICTS KNOWN TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WILL RESULT IN CONTRACTORS LIEABILITY TO RELOCATE THE MATERIALS.







HARDSCAPE ...

DATE\_\_\_\_\_

MAINTENANCE.

**IRRIGATION NOTES** 

BE ON A SEPARATE VALVE.

TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS

1.01 TREE PROTECTION

FOLLOWING MEANS:

I. ALL TREES THAT OCCUR WITHIN THE AREA OF WORK, AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, AND NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL, SHALL BE PROTECTED BY THE

A. DETERMINING THE TREE PROTECTION ZONE (TPZ) - THE RADIUS (NOT THE DIAMETER) OF THE TPZ, MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE OF THE TREE TRUNK, SHALL BE CALCULATED BY RECREATION AND PARKS (RAP) FORESTRY ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING:

 SINGLE TRUNK TREES - MULTIPLY THE TRUNK DIAMETER IN INCHES, MEASURED 4.5' ABOVE GRADE, BY 1.5 FEET. 2. MULTI TRUNK TREES - MULTIPLY THE SUM OF THE DIAMETERS OF ALL TRUNKS IN INCHES, MEASURED 4.5' ABOVE GRADE, BY 1.5 FEET.

B. ONCE DETERMINED, THE TPZ IS TO BE CLEARLY SHOWN ON ALL PLANS, INCLUDING CONCEPT PLANS, FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES, INCLUDING AT THE RAP CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS MEETINGS.

C. BEYOND THE TPZ, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL TREES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE, INCLUDING VEHICULAR ACCESS AREAS LEADING TO THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE, LAY DOWN AREAS, AND ANY OTHER AREAS IMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. ANY DAMAGE TO TREES IN THESE AREAS SHALL ALSO BE SUBJECT TO THE SAME MONETARY OR REPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED IN SECTION II BELOW. ANY NECESSARY ROOT CUTTING IN THIS AREA MUST BE CONFIRMED WITH EITHER THE RAP OR OTHER APPROVED ARBORIST. SEE ALSO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR ANY DAMAGE DONE BY THE CONTRACTOR TO LANDSCAPING OR OTHER PARK AMENITIES THAT FALL OUTSIDE THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE.

D. WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE (INCLUDING THE TPZ), THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MITIGATING CONSTRUCTION-RELATED DUST ACCUMULATION ON ALL TREES BY SPRAYING THE TRUNKS, LIMBS, AND FOLIAGE WITH WATER TO A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 30 FEET DURING THE MONTHS OF APRIL THROUGH NOVEMBER, AT MONTHLY INTERVALS.

E. WITHIN THE TPZ, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADHERE TO THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

1. NO STOCKPILING OR STORAGE OF ANY MATERIAL, DEBRIS, OR SOIL. 2. NO STORAGE OF ANY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.

3. PALM TREES - 5' FROM THE BASE OF THE TRUNK.

- 3. NO VEHICULAR ACCESS. 4. NO CUTTING OF ROOTS.
- 5. NO DISTURBANCE OF SOIL OR GRADE CHANGES. 6. NO OBJECTS OF ANY KIND TO BE ATTACHED TO TREE TRUNKS.

F. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL A 5' HIGH TEMPORARY CHAIN LINK FENCE WITH ONE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS GATE ALONG THE BOUNDARY OF THE TPZ. SEE 5' HIGH TREE PROTECTION FENCE DETAIL AT THE END OF THE DOCUMENT.

G. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ONE SIGN PER EACH 20 LINEAL FT. OF FENCE BORDERING THE TPZ INDICATING THAT FENCING SHALL NOT BE REMOVED. SEE SIGN DETAIL THAT IS INCLUDED AS PART OF THE TEMPORARY CHAIN LINK DETAIL.

H. NO WORK IS PERMITTED WITHIN THE TPZ WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF EACH OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, 2) THE PROJECT MANAGER, AND 3) RAP FORESTRY STAFF. ANY WORK AUTHORIZED WITHIN THE TPZ MUST BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF A RAP ARBORIST AND UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A MONITORING ARBORIST. A MONITORING ARBORIST MUST BE: 1) AN ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST OR A REGISTERED CONSULTING ARBORIST, WITH VERIFIABLE EXPERIENCE IN PROTECTING TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION; 2) APPROVED BY RAP FORESTRY. THE MONITORING ARBORIST SHALL BE HIRED AND PAID BY THE CONTRACTOR.

I. IRRIGATION TO ALL TREES NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL SHALL BE KEPT IN OPERATION FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR HAND WATERING ALL IMPACTED TREES IF NECESSITATED BY TEMPORARY SHUTDOWNS TO EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEMS. TREES ARE TO BE IRRIGATED DEEPLY AND INFREQUENTLY SO THAT SOIL MOISTURE IS DETECTABLE AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 18" USING A SOIL PROBE.

J. UPON JOB COMPLETION, CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL ITEMS INSTALLED TO PROTECT TREES DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.

K. ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA NATIVE TREE SPECIES FALL UNDER ORDINANCE NO. 177404 OF THE LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL CODE:

- 1. OAKS, INCLUDING VALLEY OAK (QUERCUS LOBATA), CALIFORNIA LIVE OAK (QUERCUS AGRIFOLIA), OR ANY OTHER TREE OF THE OAK GENUS INDIGENOUS TO CALIFORNIA BUT EXCLUDING SCRUB OAK (QUERCUS DUMOSA); 2. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BLACK WALNUT (JUGLANS CALIFORNICA VAR. CALIFORNICA);
- 3. WESTERN SYCAMORE (PLATANUS RACEMOSA); 4. CALIFORNIA BAY (UMBELLULARIA CALIFORNICA).
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ORDINANCE FOUND AT: HTTP://CITYPLANNING.LACITY.ORG/CODE\_STUDIES/OTHER/PROTECTEDTREEORD.PDF

II. CONSEQUENCES OF VIOLATING THE TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS:

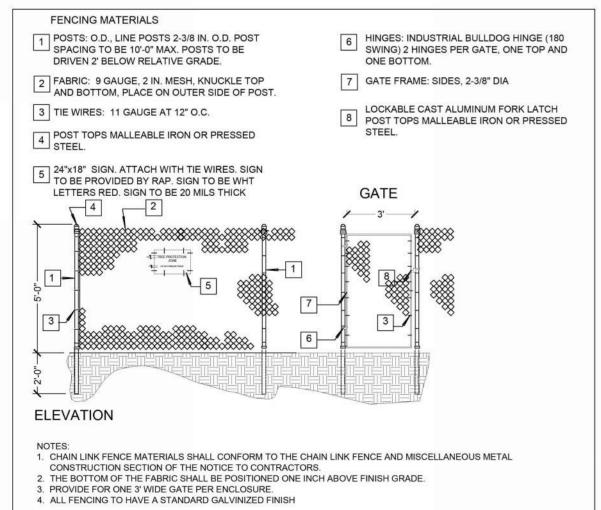
A. ANY FAILURE BY THE CONTRACTOR TO ADHERE TO THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE SPECIFICATIONS WILL RESULT IN THE SUSPENSION OF ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, TO BE DONE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYMENT FOR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY TREES DAMAGED THROUGH NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS. THE CHOICE OF WHETHER THE DAMAGED TREES ARE REPLACED OR PAID FOR WILL BE DETERMINED BY RAP FORESTRY.

1. MONETARY VALUATIONS FOR DAMAGED TREES WILL BE DETERMINED BY RAP FORESTRY. 2. HOW RAP DETERMINES THE QUANTITY, SPECIES, AND LOCATION OF REPLACEMENT TREES:

A) MEASURING THE DIAMETER OF THE TREE(S) BEING REPLACED: 1) FOR SINGLE TRUNK TREES, THE DIAMETER (DBH) IS MEASURED 4.5' ABOVE THE GROUND. 2) FOR MULTI-TRUNK TREES, THE DBH OF EACH OF THE MULTIPLE TRUNKS IS MEASURED 4.5 ' ABOVE THE GROUND, THEN ALL ARE SUMMED TO

ARRIVE AT A SINGLE DIAMETER VALUE.

B) THE RATIO OF THE SUM OF CALIPERS (AS DEFINED BY RAP NURSERY SPECIFICATIONS) OF NEW TREES PLANTED VS. THE SUM OF THE DIAMETERS OF EXISTING TREES REMOVED SHALL BE AT LEAST 1:1. THE SPECIFIC NUMBER OF REPLACEMENT TREES WILL BE DETERMINED BY RAP FORESTRY STAFF AND THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. C) IF THE REPLACEMENT RATIO CANNOT BE ACHIEVED WITHIN THE PROJECT BOUNDARIES, THEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY: 1) DELIVER THE TREES TO RAP FORESTRY. 2) DELIVER THE TREES TO THE NEAREST RAP SERVICE YARD. 3) PLANT THE TREES BEYOND THE PROJECT ON AN APPROVED, AREA-WIDE BASIS. D) RAP FORESTRY STAFF AND THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL DETERMINE THE REPLACEMENT TREE SPECIES/PLANTING LOCATION AND SHALL ALSO ENSURE THE HEALTH/QUALITY OF THE TREES.



GRIDNO 5' HIGH TREE PROTECTION FENCE N.T.S. REFINFO RP DETAIL 500.1

IRON SULFATE - 2 LBS. PER C.Y.OF MIX

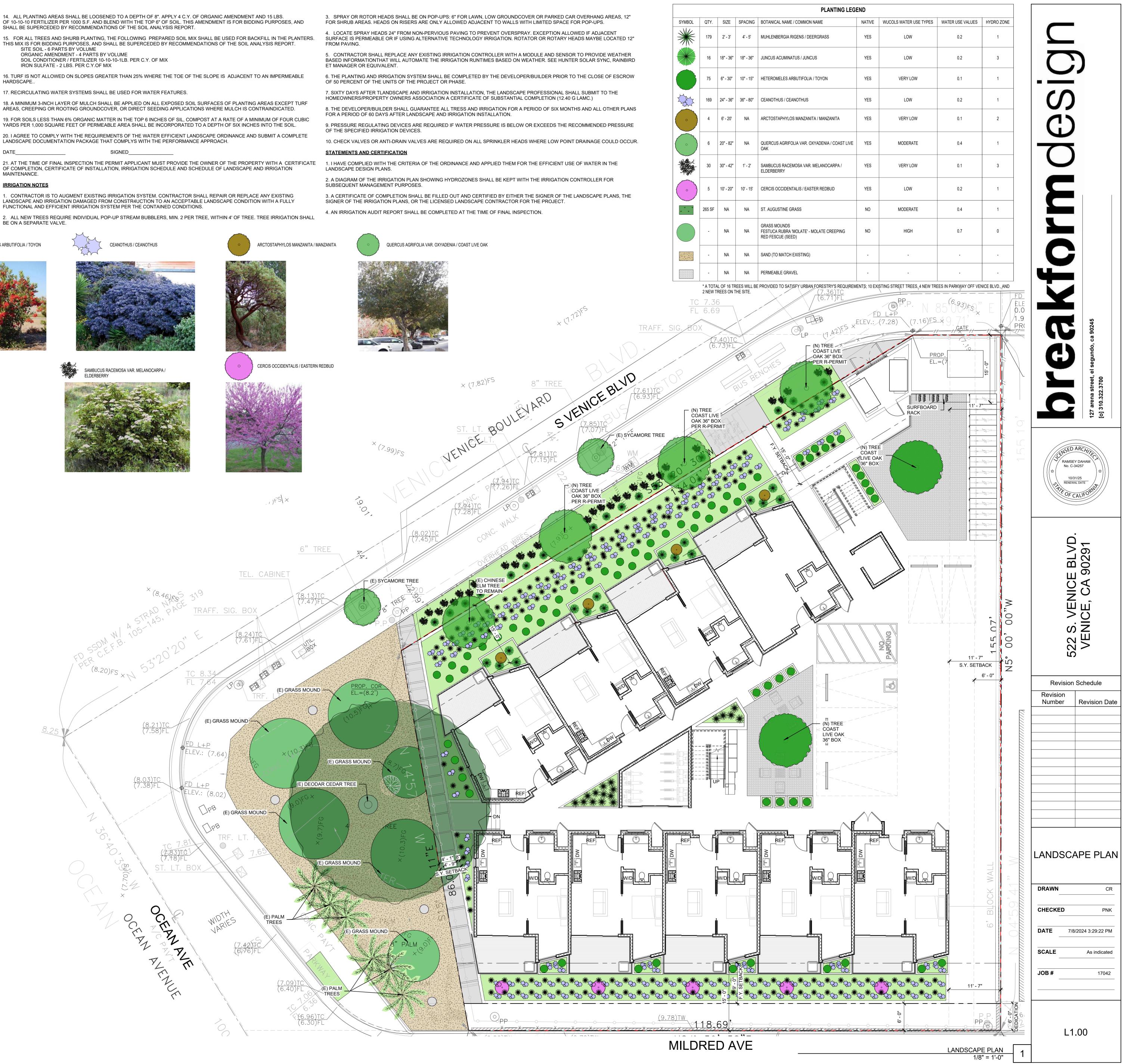
16. TURF IS NOT ALLOWED ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 25% WHERE THE TOE OF THE SLOPE IS ADJACENT TO AN IMPERMEABLE

17. RECIRCULATING WATER SYSTEMS SHALL BE USED FOR WATER FEATURES.

AREAS, CREEPING OR ROOTING GROUNDCOVER, OR DIRECT SEEDING APPLICATIONS WHERE MULCH IS CONTRAINDICATED. 19. FOR SOILS LESS THAN 6% ORGANIC MATTER IN THE TOP 6 INCHES OF SIL, COMPOST AT A RATE OF A MINIMUM OF FOUR CUBIC YARDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET OF PERMEABLE AREA SHALL BE INCORPORATED TO A DEPTH OF SIX INCHES INTO THE SOIL. 20. I AGREE TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE AND SUBMIT A COMPLETE LANDSCAPE DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE THAT COMPLYS WITH THE PERFORMANCE APPROACH.

OF COMPLETION, CERTIFICATE OF INSTALLATION, IRRIGATION SCHEDULE AND SCHEDULE OF LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION

1. CONTRACTOR IS TO AUGMENT EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY EXISTING LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION DAMAGED FROM CONSTRAUCTION TO AN ACCEPTABLE LANDSCAPE CONDITION WITH A FULLY FUNCTIONAL AND EFFICIENT IRRIGATION SYSTEM PER THE CONTAINED CONDITIONS.



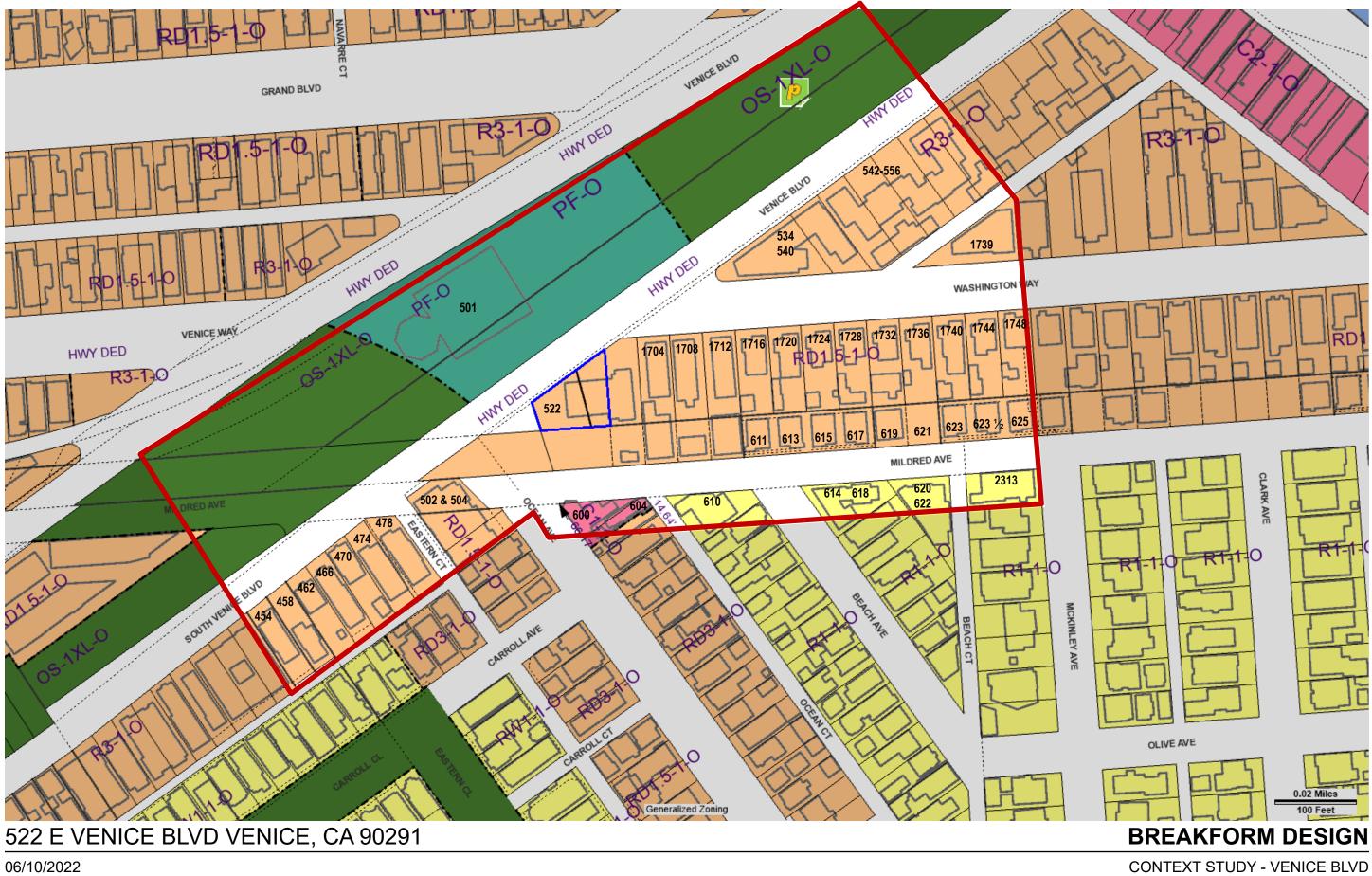
				PLANTING LEG			
SYMBOL	QTY.	SIZE	SPACING	BOTANICAL NAME / COMMON NAME	NATIVE	WUCOLS WATER USE TYPES	WATER USE VAL
$\ast$	179	2' - 3'	4' - 5'	MUHLENBERGIA RIGENS / DEERGRASS	YES	LOW	0.2
	16	18" - 36"	18" - 36"	JUNCUS ACUMINATUS / JUNCUS	YES	LOW	0.2
	75	6" - 30"	10" - 15"	HETEROMELES ARBUTIFOLIA / TOYON	YES	VERY LOW	0.1
Mar -	169	24" - 36"	36" - 80"	CEANOTHUS / CEANOTHUS	YES	LOW	0.2
$\bigcirc$	4	6' - 20'	NA	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS MANZANITA / MANZANITA	YES	VERY LOW	0.1
<u> </u>	6	20" - 82"	NA	QUERCUS AGRIFOLIA VAR. OXYADENIA / COAST LIVE OAK	YES	MODERATE	0.4
	30	30" - 42"	1' - 2'	SAMBUCUS RACEMOSA VAR. MELANOCARPA / ELDERBERRY	YES	VERY LOW	0.1
°	5	10' - 20"	10' - 15'	CERCIS OCCIDENTALIS / EASTER REDBUD	YES	LOW	0.2
* * * *	265 SF	NA	NA	ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS	NO	MODERATE	0.4
	-	NA	NA	GRASS MOUNDS FESTUCA RUBRA 'MOLATE' - MOLATE CREEPING RED FESCUE (SEED)	NO	HIGH	0.7
	-	NA	NA	SAND (TO MATCH EXISTING)	-	-	-
	-	NA	NA	PERMEABLE GRAVEL	-	-	-



# breakformdesign

CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-HCA

Exhibit C: Context and Parking Analysis



06/10/2022

ABBOTT KINNEY LIBRARY PARKING

## VENICE BLVD - NORTH ELEVATION



542-556 E VENICE BLVD

> 2 STORY (14 UNITS) 11,806 SF F/Y: 12 FT Y/B: 1949 \*HISTORIC BLDG SURVEY LA

2 STORY (12 UNITS) 8,145 SF

534 & 540 E VENICE BLVD

F/Y: 12 FT Y/B: 1962

**VENICE BLVD - SOUTH ELEVATION** 

# 522 E VENICE BLVD VENICE, CA 90291

06/10/2022

WAY

WASHINGTON

**CONTEXT STUDY - VENICE BLVD** 1" = 40'-0"

# **BREAKFORM DESIGN**

<u>30'</u>-0" 25'-0"

<u>10'-</u>0"

0'-0"

522 E VENICE BLVD

PROPOSED

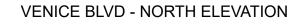
## VENICE OF AMERICA CENTENNIAL PARK

 <u> </u>
20_0
 <u>10'</u> -0"
<u>0'-</u> 0"



 <u>—ш</u>				 -
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Ŕ	$\checkmark$		$\mathbf{T}$
AN		$\frown$		٦
С С				]
-0		L	L	 

# 501 S VENICE BLVD (ABBOTT KINNEY MEMORIAL BRANCH LIBRARY)





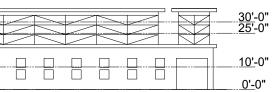


522 E VENICE BLVD	502 & 504 E VENICE BLVD 2201 S OCEAN AVE	478	474	470	466 BLDG 1
PROPOSED		2 STORY	2 STORY	1 STORY	
VENICE BLVD - SOUTH ELEVATION	14,025 SF (10 UNITS) F/Y: 30 FT Y/B: 1975	2,428 SF F/Y: 30 FT 1 Y/B: 1999 *ROOF ACCESS	F/Y: 30 FT Y/B: 1999 *ROOF	F/Y: 10 FT	

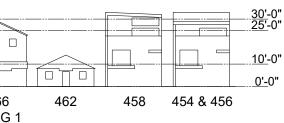
- 1,676 S F/Y: N/
- Y/B: 1980

# 522 E VENICE BLVD VENICE, CA 90291

06/10/2022



1 STORY 10,500 SF F/Y: N/A Y/B: 1995



1			
	1 STORY	2 STORY	2 STORY
RY	792 SF	4,104 SF	4,104 SF
F	F/Y: 15 FT	F/Y: 15 FT	F/Y: 15 FT
FT	Y/B: 1952	Y/B: 2018	Y/B: 2018
926			
2:			
RY			
SF			
/A			
000			

# **BREAKFORM DESIGN**

CONTEXT STUDY - VENICE BLVD 1" = 40'-0"

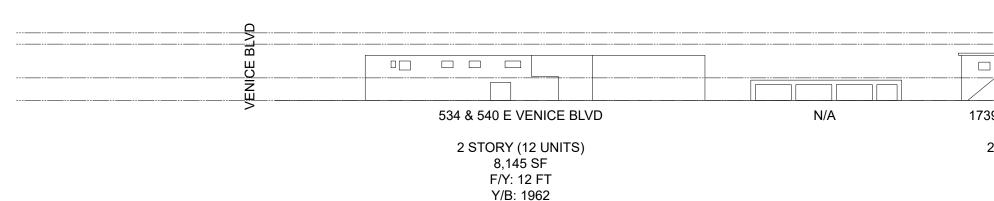
# 522 E VENICE BLVD VENICE, CA 90291

# WASHINGTON WAY - SOUTH ELEVATION

1748	1744	1740	1736	1732	1728	1724	1720	1716	1712	1708
1 STORY 1,008 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1925	1 STORY 1,940 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1925	1 STORY 1,501 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1925	1 STORY 1,168 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1925	1 STORY 958 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1925	1 STORY 944 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1925	1 STORY 952 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1925	1 STORY 932 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1925	1 STORY 1,455 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1925	1 STORY 1,610 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1947	1 STORY 1,610 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1947



## WASHINGTON WAY - NORTH ELEVATION





## 06/10/2022

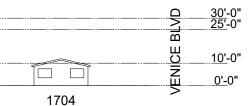


 <u>30'</u> -0" <u>25'</u> -0"
10'-0"
<u>0'-</u> 0"

1739 WASHINGTON WAY

2 STORY (6 UNITS) 4,224 SF F/Y: 12 FT Y/B: 1961



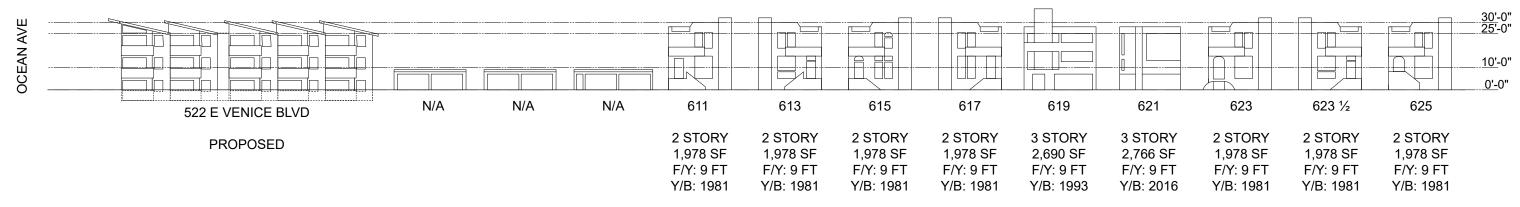


1 STORY 1,517 SF F/Y: 10 FT Y/B: 1948

# **BREAKFORM DESIGN**

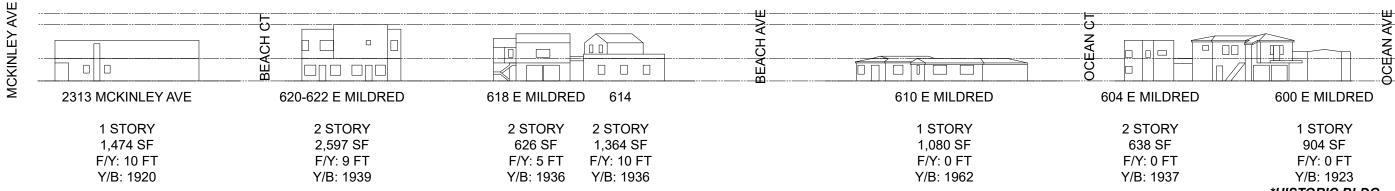
**CONTEXT STUDY - WASHINGTON WAY** 1" = 40'-0"





MILDRED AVENUE - NORTH ELEVATION





**MILDRED AVENUE - SOUTH ELEVATION** 

# 522 E VENICE BLVD VENICE, CA 90291

## 06/10/2022

# **BREAKFORM DESIGN**



<u>30'-0"</u> 25'-0"

<u>10'-</u>0"

<u>0'-</u>0"



CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-HCA

Exhibit D: Environmental Clearance

DEPARTMENT OF

COMMISSION OFFICE (213) 978-1300

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

MONIQUE LAWSHE PRESIDENT

ELIZABETH ZAMORA VICE-PRESIDENT

MARIA CABILDO CAROLINE CHOE MARTINA DIAZ KAREN MACK MICHAEL R. NEWHOUSE



CALIFORNIA



EXECUTIVE OFFICES 200 N. Spring Street, Room 525 Los Angeles, CA 90012-4801 (213) 978-1271

VINCENT P. BERTONI, AICP DIRECTOR

SHANA M.M. BONSTIN DEPUTY DIRECTOR HAYDEE URITA-LOPEZ DEPUTY DIRECTOR

ARTHI L. VARMA, AICP DEPUTY DIRECTOR LISA M. WEBBER, AICP DEPUTY DIRECTOR

KAREN BASS

#### JUSTIFICATION FOR PROJECT EXEMPTION CASE NO. ENV-2020-5840-CE

On January 31, 2024, the Planning Department determined that the City of Los Angeles Guidelines for the implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 and the State CEQA Guidelines designate the subject project as Categorically Exempt under State CEQA Guidelines, Article 19 Sections 15301 (Class 1) and 15332 (Class 32), Case No. ENV-2020-5840-CE. The project proposes the demolition of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The Categorical Exemption prepared for the proposed project is appropriate pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Sections 15301 (Class 1) and 15332 (Class 32).

The Notice of Exemption and Justification for Project Exemption for Environmental Case No. ENV-2020-5840-CE is provided in the case file and attached as Exhibit D.

The Class 1 Categorical Exemption allows for demolition and removal of individual small structures such as a duplex or similar multifamily residential structure. In urbanized areas, this exemption applies to duplexes and similar structures where not more than six dwelling units will be demolished. The project proposes the demolition of a 2-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The project proposed the demolition of three dwelling units and therefore qualifies for an exemption of this Class.

A project qualifies for a Class 32 Categorical Exemption if it is developed on an infill site and meets the following five (5) criteria: a) The project is consistent with the applicable general plan designation and all applicable general plan policies as well as with the applicable zoning designation and regulations; b) The proposed development occurs within city limits on a project site of no more than five acres substantially surrounded by urban uses; c) The project site has no value as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species; d) Approval of the project would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality; and e) The site can be adequately served by all required utilities and public services. The project qualifies for a Class 32 Categorical Exemption as an infill project, as evidenced below:

#### CEQA Determination – Class 32 Categorical Exemption Applies

a. The project is consistent with the applicable general plan designation and all applicable general plan policies as well as with the applicable zoning designation and regulations.

The project is consistent with the applicable general plan designation and all applicable general plan policies as well as with the applicable zoning designation and regulations: The site is zoned RD1.5-1 and has a General Plan Land Use Designation of Low Medium II Residential. The project proposes the demolition of a 2-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site and is conformance with the General Plan and Zoning designation.

# b. The proposed development occurs within city limits on a project site of no more than five acres substantially surrounded by urban uses.

The proposed development occurs within city limits on a project site of no more than five acres substantially surrounded by urban uses. The site is located at 522 East Venice Boulevard and 1700 South Washington Way, and is wholly within the City of Los Angeles, and is completely surrounded by urban uses. Surrounding properties include and multi-story residential uses.

#### c. The project site has no value as a habitat for endangered, rare, or threatened species.

The project site has no value as habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species. The site is not a wildland area, and is not inhabited by endangered, rare, or threatened species: The area around the site is highly urbanized and surrounded by residential uses. NavigateLA shows that the subject site is not located in a Significant Ecological Area. The subject site is improved with a two-story triplex constructed in 1949 and has no value as a habitat for endangered, rare or threatened species.

# d. Approval of the project would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality.

The project will be subject to Regulatory Compliance Measures (RCMs), which require compliance with the City of Los Angeles Noise Ordinance for pollutant discharge, dewatering, and stormwater mitigations; and Best Management Practices for stormwater runoff. More specifically, RCMs include but are not limited to:

- Regulatory Compliance Measure RC-AQ-1 (Demolition, Grading and Construction Activities): Compliance with provisions of the Southern California Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) District Rule 403. The project shall comply with all applicable standards of the SCAQMD, including the following provisions of District Rule 403:
  - All unpaved demolition and construction areas shall be wetted at least twice daily during excavation and construction, and temporary dust covers shall be used to reduce dust emissions and meet SCAQMD District Rule 403. Wetting could reduce fugitive dust by as much as 50 percent.
  - The construction area shall be kept sufficiently dampened to control dust caused by grading and hauling, and at all times provide reasonable control of dust caused by wind.

- All clearing, earth moving, or excavation activities shall be discontinued during periods of high winds (i.e., greater than 15 mph), to prevent excessive amounts of dust.
- All dirt/soil loads shall be secured by trimming, watering or other appropriate means to prevent spillage and dust.
- All dirt/soil materials transported off-site shall be either sufficiently watered or securely covered to prevent excessive amount of dust.
- General contractors shall maintain and operate construction equipment to minimize exhaust emissions.
- o Trucks having no current hauling activity shall not idle but be turned off.
- Regulatory Compliance Measure RC-GEO-1 (Seismic): The design and construction
  of the project shall conform to the California Building Code seismic standards as
  approved by the Department of Building and Safety.
- Regulatory Compliance Measure RC-NO-1 (Demolition, Grading, and Construction Activities): The project shall comply with the City of Los Angeles Noise Ordinance and any subsequent ordinances, which prohibit the emission or creation of noise beyond certain levels at adjacent uses unless technically infeasible.

These RCMs will reduce any potential impacts on noise and water quality. Furthermore, the project does not exceed the threshold criteria established by the Los Angeles Department of Transportation (LADOT) for preparing a traffic study. The project will not conflict with any adopted policies, plans, or programs regarding public transit, bicycle facilities, or pedestrian facilities. Therefore, the project will not have any significant impacts to traffic. Likewise, air quality will not worsen as a result of the proposed project. Interim thresholds were developed by DCP staff based on CalEEMod model runs relying on reasonable assumptions, consulting with SCAQMD staff, and surveying published air quality studies for which criteria air pollutants did not exceed the established SCAQMD construction and operational thresholds. Approval of the project would not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality.

### e. The site can be adequately served by all required utilities and public services.

The project site will be adequately served by all public utilities and services given that the property was previously developed with commercial uses surrounded by urban uses, served by existing infrastructure, and is consistent with the General Plan.

The project is a transit-oriented, infill development on a site within an urbanized area and meets the criteria outlined above. Therefore, the project qualifies for a Class 32 Categorical Exemption.

#### CEQA Section 15300.2: Exceptions to the Use of Categorical Exemptions

The City has considered whether the proposed Project is subject to any of the six (6) exceptions that would prohibit the use of a categorical exemption as set forth in State CEQA Guidelines

Section 15300.2. The six (6) exceptions to this Exemption are: (a) Location; (b) Cumulative Impacts; (c) Significant Effect; (d) Scenic Highways; (e) Hazardous Waste Sites; and (f) Historical Resources.

a. **Cumulative Impacts.** All exemptions for these classes are inapplicable when the cumulative impact of successive projects of the same type in the same place, over time is significant.

The project is consistent with the type of development permitted for the area zoned RD1.5-1 and designated Low Medium II Residential. The proposed project will not exceed thresholds identified for impacts to the area (i.e. traffic, noise, etc.) and will not result in significant cumulative impacts.

b. Significant Effect Due to Unusual Circumstances. A categorical exemption shall not be used for an activity where there is a reasonable possibility that the activity will have a significant effect on the environment due to unusual circumstances. The project proposes the demolition of a two-story triplex and the construction of a three-story, 16,716 square-foot, 25-unit apartment building, of which six (6) dwelling units will be set aside for very low-income households, providing five (5) parking spaces on site. The surrounding area is developed with similar residential uses. There are 20 buildings within a 200 foot radius of the project site that range between one and three stories, including two (2) three story buildings.

The proposed height and massing are not unusual for the project vicinity or the nearby Venice Boulevard corridor. Thus, there are no unusual circumstances which may lead to a significant effect on the environment.

c. Scenic Highways. A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project which may result in damage to scenic resources, including but not limited to, trees, historic buildings, rock outcroppings, or similar resources, within a highway officially designated as a state scenic highway.

The only State Scenic Highway within the City of Los Angeles is the Topanga Canyon State Scenic Highway, State Route 27, which travels through a portion of Topanga State Park. State Route 27 is located more than 7 miles northwest of the project site. Therefore, the project will not impact a designated state scenic highway.

d. **Hazardous Waste Sites.** A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project located on a site which is included on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code.

The project site is not identified as a hazardous waste site or is on any list compiled pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code.

e. **Historical Resources.** A categorical exemption shall not be used for a project which may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource.

The subject site and existing structure have not been identified as a historic resource or within a historic district (SurveyLA, 2015). The project is not listed on the National or California Register of Historic Places, nor identified as a Historic Cultural Monument (HCM).

CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-HCA

# **Exhibit E: LAHD Determinations**

E1 – Mello Act Determination letter

E2 – Replacement Unit Determination letter

Ann Sewill, General Manager Tricia Keane, Executive Officer

Daniel Huynh, Assistant General Manager Anna E. Ortega, Assistant General Manager Luz C. Santiago, Assistant General Manager



#### LOS ANGELES HOUSING DEPARTMENT

1200 West 7th Street, 9th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90017 Tel: 213.808.8808

housing.lacity.org

## Eric Garcetti, Mayor

DATE: September 21, 2022

- TO: Faisal Roble, Principal City Planner City Planning Department
- FROM: Marites Cunanan, Sr Mgmt Analyst II Los Angeles Housing and Community Investment Department

## SUBJECT: Mello Act Determination for 522 East Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90291

#### Planning Case #: CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-HCA

Based on information provided by the owner, 522 Venice, LLC, a California limited liability company, the Los Angeles Housing Department (LAHD) has determined that three (3) affordable units exist at 522 East Venice Boulevard.

The property currently consists of three (3) units; 522, 522 A, and 522 B. The owner acquired the property on April 10, 2019.

Section 4.4.3 of the Interim Administrative Procedures for Complying with the Mello Act requires that LAHD collect monthly housing cost data for at least the previous three (3) years. The owner filed an application with the Department of City Planning (DCP) on October 1, 2020. Therefore, LAHD must collect data from October 2017 – October 2020.

On June 1, 2022, three (3) tenant letters were sent to the property.

From October 2017 – October 2020, all three (3) units were rented to Podshare, a Delaware corporation, and used as a hostel. The Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety permit and Certificate of Occupancy show the legal use of these three (3) units as being residential. Because these three (3) were used commercially during the lookback period, they need to be replaced as affordable units. The data collected from October 2017 – October 2020 shows that three (3) affordable units exist at 522 East Venice Boulevard.

cc: Los Angeles Housing Department File
522 Venice, LLC, a California limited liability company, Owner Richard A. Rothschild, Western Center on Law and Poverty, Inc. Susanne Browne, Legal Aid Foundation of L.A. Jonathan Jager, Legal Aid Foundation of L.A. Juliet Oh, City Planning Department

MAC:lm





Eric Garcetti, Mayor Rushmore D. Cervantes, General Manager

DATE:	August 25, 2020
ТО:	522 Venice, LLC, a California limited liability company, Owner
FROM:	Marites Cunanan, Senior Management Analyst II MaCunanon Los Angeles Housing and Community Investment Department

SUBJECT:Housing Crisis Act of 2019 (SB 330)<br/>(DB) Replacement Unit Determination<br/>RE: 522 East Venice Boulevard, Venice, CA 90291<br/>1700 South Washington Way, Venice, CA 90291

Based on the Application for a Replacement Unit Determination (RUD) submitted by Brian Silveira, on behalf of 522 Venice, LLC, a California limited liability company (Owner), for the above referenced property located at 522 East Venice Boulevard and 1700 South Washington Way, Venice, CA 90291, Lots 42 and 43 of Tract No. 6329 (APN: 4228-003-001) (Property) the Los Angeles Housing and Community Investment Department (HCIDLA) has determined that three (3) units (as detailed below) are subject to replacement pursuant to the requirements of the Housing Crisis Act of 2019 (SB 330).

## PROJECT SITE REQUIREMENTS:

SB 330 prohibits the approval of any proposed housing development project on a site that will require the demolition of existing residential dwelling units or occupied or vacant "Protected Units" unless the proposed housing development project replaces those units as specified below. The replacement requirements below are applicable only to those proposed housing development projects that submit a complete application pursuant to California Government Code Section 65943 to the Department of City Planning on or after January 1, 2020.

#### **Replacement of Existing Residential Dwelling Units.**

The proposed housing development project shall provide at least as many residential dwelling units as the greatest number of residential dwelling units that existed on the project site within the past 5 years.

#### **Replacement of Existing or Demolished Protected Units.**

The proposed housing development project must also replace all existing or demolished "Protected Units." Protected Units are those residential dwelling units that are or were within the 5 years prior to the owner's application for a Replacement Unit Determination: (1) subject to a recorded covenant, ordinance, or law that restricts rents to levels affordable to persons and families of lower or very low income, (2) subject to any form of rent or price control through a public entity's valid exercise of its police power within the <u>5</u> past years, (3) occupied by lower or very low income households (an <u>affordable Protected Unit</u>), or (4) that were withdrawn from rent or lease per the Ellis Act, within the past <u>10</u> years.

Whether a unit qualifies as an affordable Protected Unit, is primarily measured by the income level of the occupants (i.e. W-2 forms, tax return, pay stubs etc.). In the absence of occupant income documentation, affordability will default to the percentage of extremely low, very low, and low income renters in the jurisdiction as shown in the latest HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) database, which is presently at 32% extremely low income, 19% very low income and 19% low income for Transit Oriented communities (TOC) projects and 51% very low income an 19% low income for Density Bonus projects. The remaining 30% of the units are presumed above-low income and if subject to the Rent Stabilization Ordinance ("RSO"), must be replaced in accordance with the RSO. All replacement calculations resulting in fractional units shall be rounded up to the next whole number.

SB 330 Determination: 522 East Venice Boulevard Page 2

#### Relocation, Right of Return, Right to Remain for Occupants of Protected Units.

SB 330 also provides the right of first refusal for comparable units (i.e. same bedroom type) in the owner's proposed new housing development to occupants of Protected Units. Therefore, for occupied units, the replacement units must be of the same bedroom type of the units demolished. The comparable replacement units must be provided at a rent or sales price affordable to the same or lower income category. Occupants of Protected Units also are entitled to receive relocation to state or local law, whichever provides greater assistance and the right to remain in their unit until 6 months before the start of construction.

#### THE PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROJECT:

Per the statement received by HCIDLA on May 1, 2020, the Owner plans to demolish the three (3) existing units and construct a new, twenty-six (26) unit apartment on the Property pursuant to Density Bonus.

#### PROPERTY STATUS (AKA THE "PROJECT SITE"):

Owner submitted an Application for a RUD for the Property on May 1, 2020. In order to comply with the required **10** year look back period, HCIDLA collected and reviewed data from May 2010 to May 2020.

#### **Review of Documents:**

Pursuant to the Grant Deed, Owner acquired the Property on April 10, 2019.

Department of City Planning (ZIMAS), County Assessor Parcel Information (LUPAMS), DataTree database, Billing Information Management System (BIMS) database, and the Code, Compliance and Rent Information System (CRIS) database, indicates a use code of "0300 – Residential – Three Units (Any Combination)" for the property commonly known as 522 East Venice Boulevard and 1700 South Washington Way, Los Angeles, CA 90291. Google Earth images, the Rent Stabilization Ordinance (RSO) Unit and an Internet Search supports that the Property contains three (3) dwelling units.

The Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety database indicates that the Owner has applied for a new Building Permit (20016-30000-16569), but has not applied for a Demolition Permit.

#### **REPLACEMENT UNIT DETERMINATION:**

ADDRESS	BEDROOM TYPE	"PROTECTED?"	BASIS OF "PROTECTED" STATUS
522 East Venice, Unit A	Single	Yes	Affordable Protected Unit
522 East Venice. Unit B	Single	Yes	Affordable Protected Unit
1700 South Washington Way	Single	Yes	Affordable Protected Unit
Totals: 3 Units	0 Bedrooms		

The Existing Residential Dwelling Units at the Property:

No income documents were provided for these units. Pursuant to (SB 330), where incomes of existing or former tenants are unknown, the required percentage of affordability is determined by the percentage of extremely low, very low, and low income rents in the jurisdiction as shown in the HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) database. At present, the CHAS database shows 51% Very Low (below 51% Area Median Income [AMI]) and 19% Low ([51% to 80% AMI]) renter households for Los Angeles (for a total of 70%). The balance of these unit(s) (i.e. 30%) are presumed to have been occupied by persons and families above-lower income.

Number of Existing Residential Dwelling Units and Protected Units within five (5) years of			3	
Owner's application:				
Number of Protected Units Ellised within the last (10) years:				0
Number of Affordable Replacement Units required per CHAS:				
	3 Units x 70%	3 Units		
	51% Very Low	2 Unit		3
	19% Low	1 Unit		-
	Market Rate RSO units	0 Units		
Number of Unit(s) presumed to be above-lower income subject to replacement:			0	

#### For Rental:

Pursuant to CHAS, three (3) unit(s) need to be replaced with equivalent type, with two (2) units restricted to <u>Very</u> <u>Low Income Households</u>, and with one (1) unit restricted to <u>Low Income Households</u>.

Per the Owner's statement, a church was converted into three (3) large studio units in 1997. On May 11, 2020, HCIDLA mailed tenant income verification letters to each address. HCIDLA received no response to the tenant income verification letters. SoCalGas was able to confirm that three meters have been in active use on the property throughout the past five years. In regards to the right of return, the unit bedroom type is required to be replaced like-for-like.

Please note that all the <u>new</u> units may be subject to RSO requirements unless the RSO is not applicable, or an RSO Exemption is filed and approved by the RSO Section. This determination is provisional and subject to verification by the RSO Section.

This RUD only applies if the proposed project is Density Bonus rental project and NOT condominiums. In the event the project changes to condominiums, the owner needs to request a RUD amendment to reflect 100% replacement of the units. In addition, if the project is changed from Density Bonus to Transit-Oriented Communities (TOC), a RUD amendment will also be required.

#### \*\*WARNING\*\* LOT TIES AND EXISTING PRE-1978 SINGLE FAMILY DWELLING ON ONE LOT

<b>ISSUE:</b>	Is a LOT TIE required for the NEW proposed housing development project?
IF NO:	Owner's existing Rent Stabilization (RSO) replacement obligation, if any, remains the SAME as
	above.
IF YES:	Owner's existing RSO replacement obligation, if any, will INCREASE by one and the proposed
	housing development project will also be subject to the RSO, unless the existing single family
	dwelling is demolished before the lots are tied.

NOTE: This determination is provisional and is subject to verification by HCIDLA's Rent Division.

If you have any questions about this RUD, please contact Kenneth Le at Kenneth.le@lacity.org.

cc: Los Angeles Housing and Community Investment Department File 522 Venice, LLC, a California limited liability company, Owner Planning.PARP@lacity.org, Department of City Planning

MAC:kl

CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-HCA

Exhibit F: Bureau of Engineering (BOE) Dedication and Improvement Memo FORM GEN. 160 (Rev. 6-80)

## CITY OF LOS ANGELES INTER-DEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

**Date:** December 4, 2020

To:Mr. Vince Bertoni, DirectorDepartment of City PlanningAttn: Juliet Oh (Senior City Planner)

Thein hock (for)

**From:** Bertram Moklebust, Principal Engineer Permit Case Management Bureau of Engineering

## Subject: Case No. CPC 2020-5839 (DB/CU/CDP/MEL/SPP/HCA): 522 East Venice Boulevard and 1700 South Washington Way

The following recommendations identifying the infrastructure deficiencies adjacent to the application site are submitted for your use for the approval of a Density Bonus, Conditional Use Permit, Coastal Development Permit, Mello Act Compliance Review, Specific Plan Project Permit Compliance and Housing Crisis Act adjoining the area involved:

1. <u>Dedication Required:</u>

South Venice Boulevard (Divided Boulevard II) - None.

**Washington Way** (Local Street) – Dedicate suitable radius property line return (as necessary) to allow for the construction of an ADA access ramp.

**Mildred Avenue** (Local Street) – A 10-foot wide strip of land along the property frontage to complete a 30-foot half right-of-way in accordance with Local Street standards.

Ocean Avenue (Collector Street) - None.

Improvements Required:

**Venice Boulevard** – Remove and construct a new full-width concrete sidewalk abutting the property line. Repair or replace any broken or offgrade concrete curb, gutter, concrete bus pad and roadway pavement. Remove existing driveway at southwest corner intersection with Washington Way intersection and construct an ADA ramp per BOE standards. <u>The driveway cannot be shared with the curb ramp. The</u> <u>driveway access should be from Mildred Avenue</u>. All new proposed driveways shall be constructed to LADOT's and BOE's approval. Close all unused driveways with standard curb height and full-width concrete sidewalk.

**Washington Way** – Remove and construct a new 10-foot wide concrete sidewalk, integral concrete curb and 2-foot gutter abutting the property line. Repair all broken roadway pavement. Remove the driveway and construct an ADA compliant ramp to BOE standards. <u>The driveway</u> cannot be shared with the curb ramp. The driveway access should be from Mildred Avenue.

**Mildred Avenue** – Construct a 5-foot wide concrete sidewalk abutting the new property line and grade/landscape the parkway. Repair all broken or off grade adjacent roadway pavement, concrete curb and gutter. All new proposed driveways shall be constructed to LADOT's and BOE's approval.

**Ocean Avenue (Off-Site Improvements)** – Construct the 5-foot sidewalk and parkway continuous from the new constructions on Mildred Ave to existing sidewalk on Ocean Avenue. Repair all broken, off-grade or bad order existing sidewalks, curb and gutter. Grade and landscape the parkway between sidewalks and property line the satisfaction of the Bureau of Engineering. Reconstruct the curb ramps to comply with ADA requirements at the southeast and southwest corner intersections of Ocean Avenue and Venice Boulevard. Reconstruct the curb ramps to comply with ADA requirements at the northeast and southeast corner intersections of Ocean Avenue and Mildred Avenue (Special Order No. 01-1020).

**Note:** Broken curb and/or gutter includes segments within existing score lines that are depressed or upraised by more than <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch from the surrounding concrete work or are separated from the main body of the concrete piece by a crack through the entire vertical segment and greater than 1/8 inch at the surface of the section.

Non- ADA compliant sidewalk shall include any sidewalk that has a cross slope that exceeds 2% and/or is depressed or upraised by more than <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch from the surrounding concrete work or has full concrete depth cracks that have separations greater than 1/8 inch at the surface. The sidewalk also includes that portion of the pedestrian path of travel across a driveway.

All new sidewalk curb and gutter shall conform to the Bureau of Engineering Standard Plans S410-2, S440-4, S442-5 and S444-0.

Install tree wells with root barriers and plant street trees satisfactory to the City Engineer and the Urban Forestry Division of the Bureau of Street Services. The applicant should contact the Urban Forestry Division for further information (213) 847-3077.

Notes: Street lighting may be required satisfactory to the Bureau of Street Lighting (213) 847-1551.

Department of Transportation may have additional requirements for dedication and improvements.

Contact the Department of Transportation regarding any conflicts with traffic signals, signs, parking spaces, meters or traffic control devices (213) 482-7024.

Regarding any issue with power poles and gas meters, contact the Department of Water and Power (213) 367-2715.

Refer to the Fire Department regarding fire hydrants (213) 482-6543.

- 2. Drain the roof and site to the public right-of-way.
- 3. Sewer lines exist in South Venice Boulevard. All Sewerage Facilities Charges and Bonded Sewer Fees are to be paid prior to obtaining a building permit.
- 4. An investigation by the Bureau of Engineering WLA District Office Sewer Counter may be necessary to determine the capacity of the existing pubic sewers to accommodate the proposed development. Submit a request to the West Los Angeles District Office of the Bureau of Engineering at (310) 575-8384 (Email: <u>Eng.WLAInfo.@lacity.org</u>).
- 5. Submit shoring and lateral support plans to the Bureau of Engineering Excavation Counter for review and approval prior to excavating adjacent to the public right-of-way (310) 575-8388 (Email: <u>Eng.WLAInfo.@lacity.org</u>).
- 6. Submit parking area and driveway plans to the WLA District Office of the Bureau of Engineering and the Department of Transportation for review and approval (Email: <u>Eng.WLAInfo.@lacity.org</u>).

Any questions regarding this report may be directed to Quyen M. Phan of my staff at (213) 808-8604 (Email: quyen.phan@lacity.org).

cc: Brian Silveira West Los Angeles District CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-HCA

Exhibit G: Community Letters





Venice Neighborhood Council

PO Box 550, Venice, CA 90294 www.VeniceNC.org Email: info@VeniceNC.org

October 20, 2021

By email Ira Brown: ira.brown@lacity.org

With Copies to: Mike Bonin: councilmember.bonin@lacity.org Jason P Douglas: Jason.douglas@lacity.org

Brian Silveira: silviera.brian@gmail.com

Re: 522 Venice Boulevard CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-HCA

Case Files:

https://www.venicenc.org/ncfiles/viewCommitteeFile/25267 https://www.venicenc.org/ncfiles/viewCommitteeFile/25261 https://www.venicenc.org/ncfiles/viewCommitteeFile/25259 https://www.venicenc.org/ncfiles/viewCommitteeFile/25259

Dear Ira:

Please be advised that at a regular public meeting of the Venice Neighborhood Council (VNC) Board of Officers held on September 21, 2021, the following Motion was approved.

MOTION: The Venice Neighborhood Council approves the project as presented. With the following conditions:

- Subterranean parking garage reconfigured to accommodate cedar roots. Total parking reduced from 31 to 28 spaces.
- Building setback next to ballpark increased from 4'10" to 10'3"-15' to create a buffer between elm tree/ballpark and our proposed building, & redesign landscaping adjacent to ballpark to match ballpark landscaping.
- Plant new trees in public right-of-way adjacent to Venice Blvd via R-permit process.
- Remove a portion of subterranean storage on the corner of Ocean and Mildred to provide room for a mature tree.
- Remove pedestrian entrance on Mildred.
- Parking changed from "unbundled" to standard assignment of 1 parking space per unit.
- All 7 affordable units will be master-leased by Podshare, who will convert some of their existing residents to long-term affordable tenants in the new building.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Demolition of a residential triplex currently used as a podshare, coliving to be replaced by a 26 unit apartment building with 7 very low income units, 13, 950 sq feet of residential floor area, 31 subterranean parking spaces and a max height of 30 feet. The project seeks a conditional use permit to permit the following density bonuses:

- 1. Permit a 20% reduction in required westerly side yard to allow a 4'10" setback, in lieu of the required 6' side yard setback.
- 2. Permit a 60% reduction in required front yard setback in lieu of the required 15' front yard setback.
- 3. Permit the project to provide 19 standard parking stalls and 12 compact parking stalls in lieu of the 1 standard parking space per dwelling unit minimum 26 standard stalls required.
- 4. A conditional use permit to permit a density bonus for a project for which the density increase is greater than the maximum of 35% permitted. IN conjunction with the construction use and maintenance of 26 for rent dwelling units in lieu of the 11 dwelling units otherwise permitted with 7 units reserved for very low income households utilizing parking option 1.

ACTION: The motion was approved 16-0-1

Sincerely,

James Murez VNC President



# 522 East Venice Blvd & 1700 Washington Way 90291

2 messages

Daniel Tiffany <tiffany@usc.edu> To: "sienna.kuo@lacity.org" <sienna.kuo@lacity.org>

Mon, May 6, 2024 at 12:48 PM

Dear Sienna,

I was fortunate to make comments at the meeting this morning, but I was cut off from my final recommendation concerning the mixture of vehicular and pedestrian congestion at the corner of Mildred and Ocean. This conge4stion is made worse by the narrowness of Mildred and the blind corner of the intersection at Ocean. This combination of factors creates perilous conditions for pedestrians at this intersection, and the plan to position vehicular access for the project on Mildred (which is already impassable for two-way traffic) makes for dangerous levels of congestion, day and night.

With these problems in mind, the LACP should require a dedicated, onsite inspection and report on the traffic and pedestrian conditions at the intersection of Mildred and Ocean. This requirement was discussed even for a project as small as the Canal Market proposed restaurant—a project that was ultimately rejected for reasons of congestion traffic safety.

Thank you, and best regards,

**Danioel Tiffany** 

2337 beach Ave, Venice 90291

Dear Sienna,

Mon, May 6, 2024 at 1:02 PM

I wanted to add one last comment concerning the rationale for very-low income housing in this project: the very large project of 140 units recently approved at 200 Venice Blvd mitigates the need for low income housing in Venice, especially since the large project at 200 Venice Blvd is only two blocks from the proposed project at 522 Venice Blvd. The argument for low-income house at 522 Venice Blvd is therefore much less compelling than it appears.

Please notify me about any future meetings and/or decisions about the project at 522 Venice Blvd.

Thanks again,

**Daniel Tiffany** 

2337 Beach Ave

Venice, CA 90291

[Quoted text hidden]



## CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CDP-MEL-SPP-WDI-HCA 522 East Venice Blvd.

1 message

Fallon <helenandbertfallon@gmail.com> To: "sienna.kuo@lacity.org" <sienna.kuo@lacity.org> Fri, May 3, 2024 at 11:39 AM

Although I am a Venice Neighborhood Council Board Member, I am writing this e-mail on behalf of myself and my husband and not as a Board member. (Please note that at the April 16<sup>th</sup> Board Meeting the Venice Neighborhood Council Board voted to NOT SUPPORT this project with 5 in favor of the project, 9 against and two abstentions.)

We oppose this project for the following reasons:

- The approval of a 25 unit apartment building in an area so close to the beach and the commercial corridor of Abbot Kinney Boulevard sets a dangerous precedent in an already parking impacted neighborhood. The applicant intends to use the 5 onsite parking spaces for e-vehicles that can be rented by tenants and claims that leases will ensure that tenants do not have cars. This condition is not a deed restriction and it is meaningless. 25-50 cars could be added to and exacerbate the already limited available street parking for both community and beach visitors.
- 2. The project is located directly across from the public library parking lot. The lack of parking ensures that visitors to the building will be parking in that lot. This will interfere with the community's access to our local library
- 3. The applicant is asking for 7 variances to height, setback and open space requirements. These "waivers and off menu incentives" create a building that negatively impacts the surrounding residential neighborhood. The request to reduce the southern setback from 15 feet to 9 feet is particularly egregious since it ensures that the building looms over the adjacent, narrow, substandard street (Mildred).
- 4. Locating the building's vehicular access on Mildred eliminates existing parking.

The applicant wants us to believe that the tenant amenities will benefit the surrounding community and outweigh the negative impacts on the community and neighbors. They don't!

Please deny this project as proposed. Our neighborhood doesn't need to be subjected to a social experiment.

Helen and Bert Fallon

425 Linnie Canal

Venice, CA 90291



## RE: 522 Venice - 25 Unit Apartment Development / Case #'s: CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CUP-MEL-SPP-WDI-HCAI

1 message

**Richard Lanet** <richard@boardwalk-inc.com> To: Sienna Kuo <sienna.kuo@lacity.org> Mon, May 6, 2024 at 10:41 AM

Hi Sienna - -

If I hadn't made myself clear previously, I want to go on record for myself, along with many if not all of my neighbors in the Silver Triangle, as **Strongly Objecting to this project being approved in its current proposed state**:

We object to:

- the Number of units;
- AND the Lack of parking 5 parking spaces for a project that will have a minimum of 50 cars is criminal.

I believe this was reviewed by and NOT approved by the Venice Neighborhood Council also.

Sincerely, Richard Lanet (Beach Ave. Resident)

From: Richard Lanet <richard@boardwalk-inc.com> Sent: Monday, April 29, 2024 2:32 PM To: 'Sienna Kuo' <sienna.kuo@lacity.org> Subject: RE: 522 Venice - 25 Unit Apartment Development / Case #'s: CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CUP-MEL-SPP-WDI-HCAI

Hey Sienna - - Thanks for the reply.

I live on an adjacent street to the Development, and am greatly concerned about the impact this new development will have on Parking in the area. I see that there are 25 units in the building, and Only 5 parking spots, and we all know that will mean that there will be at-least 50 additional vehicles all needing parking in an already limited parking area. I'm also have concerned about access to the project, both automobile & pedestrian as well as traffic, I was wondering what they are proposing for access, and are there any plans available to the public?

I would appreciate any information you've got on these subjects, and/or others.

Two other quick items: will the City do any kind of report with or without a recommendation, or is that process passe'?

And are you aware of the VNC's (Venice Neighborhood Councils) review of the project?

My address for mailing is: <u>2346 Beach Ave. 90291</u>, and of course you've got my email here.

Thank you kindly, Richard Lanet

From: Sienna Kuo <sienna.kuo@lacity.org> Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 7:59 AM To: Richard Lanet <richard@boardwalk-inc.com> Subject: Re: 522 Venice - 25 Unit Apartment Development / Case #'s: CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CUP-MEL-SPP-WDI-HCA

Hello Richard,

I hope you are well and thank you for your email.

The hearing on Monday, May 6, 2024 is a hearing officer hearing on behalf of the City Planning Commission. A staff report with recommendations is not included for this hearing as the purpose of this hearing is to gather public comment. Staff Reports and exhibits will be completed at a later date when the City Planning Commission hearing has been scheduled. If you are interested, I can include you in the interested parties list for this project and you will be notified of any future hearings and decisions. If you would like to be part of the interested parties list, please provide me with your preferred mailing address. Regarding the hearing officer hearing on May 6th, the plans and hearing notice will be left in this Google Drive Folder 72 hours prior to the hearing.

Please let me know if you have additional questions.

Thank you!

On Sat, Apr 20, 2024 at 2:35 PM Richard Lanet <richard@boardwalk-inc.com> wrote:

Dear Ms. Kuo,

My name is Richard Lanet & I live on Beach Ave in the Silver Triangle of Venice, and I'm greatly concerned about the impact of the development referenced above in our small dense Venice neighborhood.

I'd appreciate it if you could call me to discuss &/or furnish me with the City's report or assessment & recommendations for this project prior to the City Planning Hearing.

Thank you kindly, Richard - - - - -

I can be reached anytime on my cell phone at 310.480.9773 (if you get my message, please leave a time & number that I can call you back – thanks)

#### **Richard Lanet**

Boardwalk Builders Inc. t 310.312.0303

- e richard@boardwalk-inc.com
- w www.boardwalk-inc.com



--

#### Sienna Kuo

Planning Assistant Los Angeles City Planning

200 N. Spring St., Room 721

Los Angeles, CA 90012

T: (213) 978-1376 | Planning4LA.org





## 522 Venice - 25 Unit Apartment Development / Case #'s: CPC-2020-5839-DB-CU-CUP-MEL-SPP-WDI-HCA

2 messages

**Richard Lanet** <richard@boardwalk-inc.com> To: Sienna.Kuo@lacity.org Sat, Apr 20, 2024 at 2:35 PM

Wed, Apr 24, 2024 at 7:59 AM

Dear Ms. Kuo,

My name is Richard Lanet & I live on Beach Ave in the Silver Triangle of Venice, and I'm greatly concerned about the impact of the development referenced above in our small dense Venice neighborhood.

I'd appreciate it if you could call me to discuss &/or furnish me with the City's report or assessment & recommendations for this project prior to the City Planning Hearing.

Thank you kindly, Richard - - - - -

I can be reached anytime on my cell phone at 310.480.9773 (if you get my message, please leave a time & number that I can call you back – thanks)

#### **Richard Lanet**

Boardwalk Builders Inc. t 310.312.0303

e richard@boardwalk-inc.com

w www.boardwalk-inc.com

Sienna Kuo <sienna.kuo@lacity.org></sienna.kuo@lacity.org>
To: Richard Lanet <richard@boardwalk-inc.com></richard@boardwalk-inc.com>

Hello Richard,

I hope you are well and thank you for your email.

The hearing on Monday, May 6, 2024 is a hearing officer hearing on behalf of the City Planning Commission. A staff report with recommendations is not included for this hearing as the purpose of this hearing is to gather public comment. Staff Reports and exhibits will be completed at a later date when the City Planning Commission hearing has been scheduled. If you are interested, I can include you in the interested parties list for this project and you will be notified of any future hearings and decisions. If you would like to be part of the interested parties list, please provide me with your preferred mailing address. Regarding the hearing officer hearing on May 6th, the plans and hearing notice will be left in this Google Drive Folder 72 hours prior to the hearing.

Please let me know if you have additional questions.

Thank you! [Quoted text hidden]



Sienna Kuo Planning Assistant Los Angeles City Planning 200 N. Spring St., Room 721 Los Angeles, CA 90012 T: (213) 978-1376 | Planning4LA.org





# 522 East Venice & 1700 South Washington Way

**sherri rodriguez** <sherri.rodriguez.64@gmail.com> To: sienna.kuo@lacity.org Sun, Jul 28, 2024 at 10:00 PM

Hi Ms. Kuo,

I hope you day is off to a good start. I am writing in regards to the proposed project at 522 East Venice & 1700 South Washington Way. I am unable to attend the public hearing on August 8, so I wanted to provide my comments by email. While I am fully supportive of housing for low income residents, I am very concerned that the project includes only five (5) parking spaces on site. As you know, parking is very challenging in Venice! It seems unthinkable that a 25 unit building has only 5 planned parking spaces. As a long time Venice homeowner, I ask that the project be reconfigured to include at least one parking space for each unit as required by LAMC 12.21 A.5(1)C.

Thanks for your consideration, Sherri Rodriguez 553 Grand Boulevard Venice, CA 90291

Sent from my iPhone